

Jacques Coulombe Ltée

OUTILS POUR SCULPTURE ET TOURNAGE SUR BOIS

6815, rue Bélanger, Montréal, Qc. H1M 3E9

Tél.: (514) 255-9769

SANS FRAIS # (CANADA & É.-U) 1-877-866-5799

Courriel: jacquescoulombe@jacquescoulombe.com
www.jacquescoulombe.com

Le 1er octobre 2019

Catalogue # 193a de PSI (Penn State Industries)

Ce catalogue est réservé pour usage interne de
Jacques Coulombe Ltée

Toute distribution est interdite

NOTE: Les prix sont en devises américaines
Nous contacter pour confirmer les prix en devises canadiennes

Les prix sont sujets à changement sans préavis.

Suite à la hausse de la devise américaine, le multiplicateur (1.6) vous donnera une valeur approximative du prix vendant canadien. (taux échange d'argent + frais d'importation)

Les spéciaux offerts par PSI sont disponibles seulement chez PSI et doivent être commandés directement aux États-Unis.

Nous acceptons les modes de paiements suivants:

Commandes Postales:

- VISA
- MASTERCARD
- Bitcoin (Nous contacter pour un lien personnel)
- PSL (Payable sur livraison)
(surcharge de \$7.00 pour les expéditions PSL)
- VIREMENT INTERAC

Ventes au comptoir:

- INTERAC
- VISA
- MASTERCARD
- Bitcoin (Nous contacter pour un lien personnel)

A compter du 1er mars 2018, nous utiliseront les services de Postes Canada exclusivement

Prix selon le poids et volume de la boîte

IMPORTANT: Dès le 1^{er} janvier 2018, toutes les commandes/ventes de produits de PSI au comptoir (3 items et plus) devront avoir été placées au minimum 4 heures à l'avance

MINIMUM: \$50.00 (achats au comptoir ou commandes postales)

Penn State Industries

Woodturning

Bottle Opener Kit
See pg. 99

Classic Bottle Stopper Kit
See pg. 89

Mini Teardrop
Bottle Stopper Kit
See pg. 88

NEW
Steampump
Pen Kit
See pg. 2

Antique
Style Peppermill
Mechanism Kit
See pg. 97

Everything You Need To

**MAKE
BEAUTIFUL
TURNED
PROJECTS**

Brass
Hammer Kit
See pg. 183

NEW Everyday Click Pen Kit
See pg. 3

Top Quality, Great Prices and Expert Advice!
1-800-377-7297 • www.pennstateind.com

Spring 2019
Issue #193A

NEW Steampump Click Pen Kit (10mm tube)

Available by May 20th

Patent pending

B

C

Oil Rubbed Bronze & Antique Brass shown in Molten Metal Acrylester

Antique Pewter & Antique Brass in shown in Custom Casted Watch Parts

How to make a watch parts blank. See page 115

Antique Brass & Antique Pewter shown in Spalted Tamarind

There's never been anything like this new Steampunk inspired pen kit. With its unparalleled level of detail and striking design. The Steampunk genre is all about mixing the old and new; fusing the usability of modern technology with the design aesthetic of the Victorian age.

- Pen Mechanism: Inspired by the steam engine, the refill reliably extends and retracts using a steampump action click mechanism.
- Upper Barrel: Features an intricately casted Victorian clock surrounded by gears and pipes.
- Pen Tip: The shapely, machined tip is decorated with leaf trim and has a waist with machined through-holes that lets you view the inside of the pen.
- Pen Clip: The curved, machined pen clip is precision-engineered with routed edges, through-holes, and rivets. Articulates with a pump-action to advance and retract the refill.
- Pen Plating: Features a mixture of industrialized antique finishes
- Easy to make with a single 10mm tube and includes a smooth writing Parker style refill.

Accessories: Bushings 2 pc set #PKSPBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill Bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Refill #PKPARK-R5
* Extra tubes #PKT10-6 • Trimming sleeve #PKTRIM10 or #PKTRIMKIT • Blank Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 2-1/4"

		1	2-4	5-9	10+
A. Antique Brass & Antique Pewter	#PKSPABAB	\$34.95	\$32.95	\$30.95	\$28.95
B. Oil Rubbed Bronze & Antique Brass	#PKSPABORB	\$34.95	\$32.95	\$30.95	\$28.95
C. Antique Pewter & Antique Brass	#PKSPABAP	\$34.95	\$32.95	\$30.95	\$28.95



Clip pump advances refill

3 Steampump Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one pen kit in each of the 3 finishes plus you get the drill bit and bushings.

#PKSPASS SAVE \$25.80 **Only \$89.95**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability **SAVE 22%**

Fore Real Golf Pencil Kit (8mm tube)

This playful little pencil uses a real golf tee top to extend the lead! It's the perfect gift for every golfing aficionado. Features 2mm lead, a precision mechanism and an integrated sharpener under the tee. Use the included tee or use your own tee (maybe from that hole in one shot!). Easy to turn with a single tube and fits on most golf carts.

What's Inside

New Products.....	2-11,180-183
Pen Kits.....	12-81
Project Kits.....	83-110
Order Form.....	82
Turning Blanks.....	111-134
Pen Displays & Cases.....	136-143
Pen Making Accessories.....	143-155
Chucks & Accessories.....	156-164
Chisels.....	165-170
Lathes & Accessories.....	171-177
Sharpening.....	178
Index.....	179

D

24kt Gold in Redish Brown Colorgrain SE

E

Satin Chrome in Black Veins over Turquoise Marble

F

Chrome in Abyss Acrylester

G

Gun Metal in Yellow Box Elder

NEW

Accessories: Bushings 2 pc set #PKGOLFBUS \$4.95 • 8MM Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Refill #PKPOWLEAD pack of 20 \$4.50 • Extra tubes #PKT8-8 • Trimming sleeve #PKTRIM8 or #PKTRIMKIT • Blank Size 5/8" x 5/8" x 3"

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
D. 24kt Gold	#PKGOLF24	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.55
E. Satin Chrome	#PKGOLFSC	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.55
F. Chrome	#PKGOLFGH	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.55
G. Gun Metal	#PKGOLFGM	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.55

4 Golf Pencil Kit Starter Set

You get one of each kit in 24kt Gold, Satin Chrome, Chrome and Gun Metal. Plus, you get the drill bit and bushings.

#PKGOLFSS SAVE \$10.75 **only \$29.95**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 26%

Penn State Industries 1-800-377-7297

The Everyday Classic exudes a vintage, yet modern style and features smooth, clean lines and balanced weight. Practical enough to be used every day with a classic, elegant, high quality feel. The pen tip and end features vertical recesses that provide an easy grip. The pen clip is crafted from raw 303 Stainless Steel and features a teardrop profile. The pen mechanism uses an ultra-reliable, 100% all metal Schmidt click mechanism with smooth, quiet performance. Schmidt Mechanism is precision made in Germany. The kit is easy to make with a single 3/8" tube and Includes a smooth writing Parker style refill

Accessories: Bushings 2 pc set
 #PKSPL3BU \$5.95 • 8mm Drill Bit
 #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Refill #PKPARK-R5
 • Extra tubes #PKT8-8 • Trimming sleeve
 #PKTRIM8 or #PKTRIMKIT • Blank Size
 5/8" x 5/8" x 3-3/16"

NEW Everyday Classic Click Pen Kit (8mm tube)



Available by May 20th



Features an ultra reliable all metal Schmidt Click mechanism

SCHMIDT
Technology

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
H. Chrome	#PKEDCLCH	\$11.95	\$11.35	\$10.75	\$10.15
I. Gun Metal	#PKEDCLGM	\$12.95	\$12.35	\$11.75	\$11.15
J. Antique Brass	#PKEDCLAB	\$14.95	\$14.25	\$13.55	\$12.95
K. Antique Pewter	#PKEDCLAP	\$14.95	\$14.25	\$13.55	\$12.95
L. Stainless Steel	#PKEDCLST	\$16.95	\$16.25	\$15.55	\$14.75

5 Everyday Classic Pen Kit Starter Package Set

You get one of each kit in Chrome, Gun Metal, Antique Brass, Antique Pewter and Stainless Steel. Plus you get the drill bit and bushings.

#PKEDCLSS **SAVE \$16.30** Only **\$65.35**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 20%

Carbide Wizard Super Skew

Now you can get all the benefits of a traditional skew with the remarkable results of a carbide tipped chisel. With its 2" radius edge and angled blade, it works just like a traditional skew where you cut with a slant. So, the Super Skew slices through your wood for smooth, clean cuts, reduces chipping and provides a surface requiring less sanding. Its super sharp replaceable carbide cutter with 4 cutting edges and custom designed ergonomic handle will wiz through wood and plastic for faster results and eliminate the need for sharpening. Guaranteed to last 20 times longer than high speed steel. 13-1/2" long with a 4" blade.



Carbide Wizard Super Skew #LCWIZSK \$34.95

Accessories:

Replacement carbide tip #LCWIZSX \$14.95

Replacement tip screw and wrench #LCWIZSY \$3.50

MLCS 5" Benchtop Disc Sander with Squaring Jig

Square your pen blanks and tackle those small sanding projects with ease! Features a compact and durable build, a powerful 1.1 AMP variable speed motor with replaceable discs.

Specifications:

- 1150 to 3600 RPM with a 5" peel n' stick (PSA) sanding surface.
- 5-1/2"W x 3-3/4" D sanding table, • 1/4" micro t-slot, with tilt angle capabilities from -10° to 50°
- Small footprint: only 10" x 8" • Weighs only 7.5 lbs.

Package includes: bench clamp, dust port adapter, 0-90° left/right miter gauge and 3 sanding discs - 80/150/240 grit

#ML9664X ~~\$109.95~~ **SAVE \$20** \$89.95 (UPS \$8.95)

5" Peel n' Stick (PSA) Sanding Discs - 25 Pack

80 Grit 25 Pack #ML9665 \$19.95 150 Grit 25 Pack #ML9666 \$19.95

240 Grit 25 Pack #ML9667 \$19.95



NEW

order online at www.pennstateind.com

NEW DuraClick EDC Pen Kit (8mm tube)

"Deceptively light, and the click mechanism is perfect. The design and function of this pen is about the best I've seen for a click."
- Brett R

Aluminum in Magenta & Blue Buckeye Burl

C This durable, well-balanced and everyday carry click pen will be sure to fit your daily life and last for years and years. Solidly crafted from raw 6061-T6 machined Aluminum, C3604 Brass or 303 Stainless Steel, these pens will withstand daily wear and never chip or crack. Plus, we included an ultra-reliable, all metal Schmidt SKM-88 "click" mechanism which is precision engineered in Germany by Schmidt; for the ultimate in click mechanism durability. The pen end includes a tactical designed knurling which is also featured on the pen tip; so, your pen will be easy to grip and write with. The pen clip is crafted from raw 303 Stainless Steel so it's resilient enough to grip even the thickest materials and hold on. Easy to make with a single 8mm tube and includes a smooth writing Parker™ style refill.



Features an ultra reliable all metal Schmidt Click mechanism



Accessories: Bushings 3 pc set #PKSPCL3BU \$5.95 • 8mm Drill Bit PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Refill PKPARK-R5 • Extra tubes PKT8-8 • Trimming sleeve #PKTRIM8 or #PKTRIMKIT • Blank Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 2-13/16"

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. Stainless Steel 303	#PKEDCST \$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95
B. Brass C3604	#PKEDCDBR \$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95	\$10.95
C. Aluminum 6061-T6	#PKEDCDAL \$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95	\$10.95
D. Burnt Bronze Anodized Aluminum 6061-T6	#PKEDCDBB \$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
E. Black Anodized Aluminum 6061-T6	#PKEDCBAL \$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95



5 DuraClick Pen Kit Starter Package

You get one of each pen kit in Stainless Steel, Brass, Aluminum, Burnt Bronze Anodized Aluminum, and Black Anodized Aluminum. Plus, you get the drill bit and bushings.

#PKEDCSS **SAVE \$18** **Only \$69.95**
SAVE 18%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

Bottle Opener Keychain Kit (7mm tube)



Pop open a bottle anywhere you go with this durably engineered and reliable bottle opener keychain. Machined from solid Brass, it's practically indestructible with a clean, under-stated design and a cool a-symmetrical bottle-opener head. Small enough for any keychain and beefy enough to open any bottle cap. Easy to

use and accommodates most hand sizes without becoming too bulky while 2 knurl bands allow a no-slip grip. 3" L x 0.45" Diameter. 1/8" Diameter Keychain Hole (fits any key ring). Easy to make with any of your scrap off-cuts.

Accessories: Bushings #PKABBU \$4.95
• Replacement tubes (7mm) #PKT7-10
• 7mm Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM7 or #PKTRIMSET
• Blank size 5/8" x 5/8" x 1-1/8"

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
F. Chrome	#PKBPNKCC \$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
G. 24kt Gold	#PKBPNKC24 \$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
H. Gun Metal	#PKBPNKCGM \$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
I. Brass	#PKBPNKCBR \$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45



4 Bottle Opener Keychain Kit Starter Set

You get one of each kit in Chrome, 24kt Gold, Gun Metal and Brass. Plus, you get the bushings (7mm drill bit not included).

#PKBPNKCSS **SAVE \$11** **Only \$39.95**
SAVE 22%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

Betsy Ross Pen Blank

NEW



Put your patriotism on display with this beautiful colonial Betsy Ross Flag pen blank. Features two fields of 13 stars in a circle to represent the 13 colonies of the United States of America. Pair with Straight or Wavy red and white stripe blanks to create a cherished, historically themed pen. Blank size is 3/4" x 3/4" x 5" (recommend for pens under 8mm).

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
#WXBROSS	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45

NEW Baseball Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

Here's The perfect gift for the Baseball Enthusiast. Features include:

Upper Barrel:

A batter eagerly waiting for his pitch-casted in intricate detail



Cap:

The outside architecture of a baseball stadium casted around the top of the pen with a baseball infield inside the baseball stadium top.



Pen Clip:

Is a baseball bat placed at the hands of the batter



Pen Mechanism:

The "Curveball" Bolt Action mechanism replicates the arc of a pitcher's curveball approaching the batter. This mechanism works the same way our Bolt Action pen kits work to smoothly advance and retract the refill.



Pen Tip:

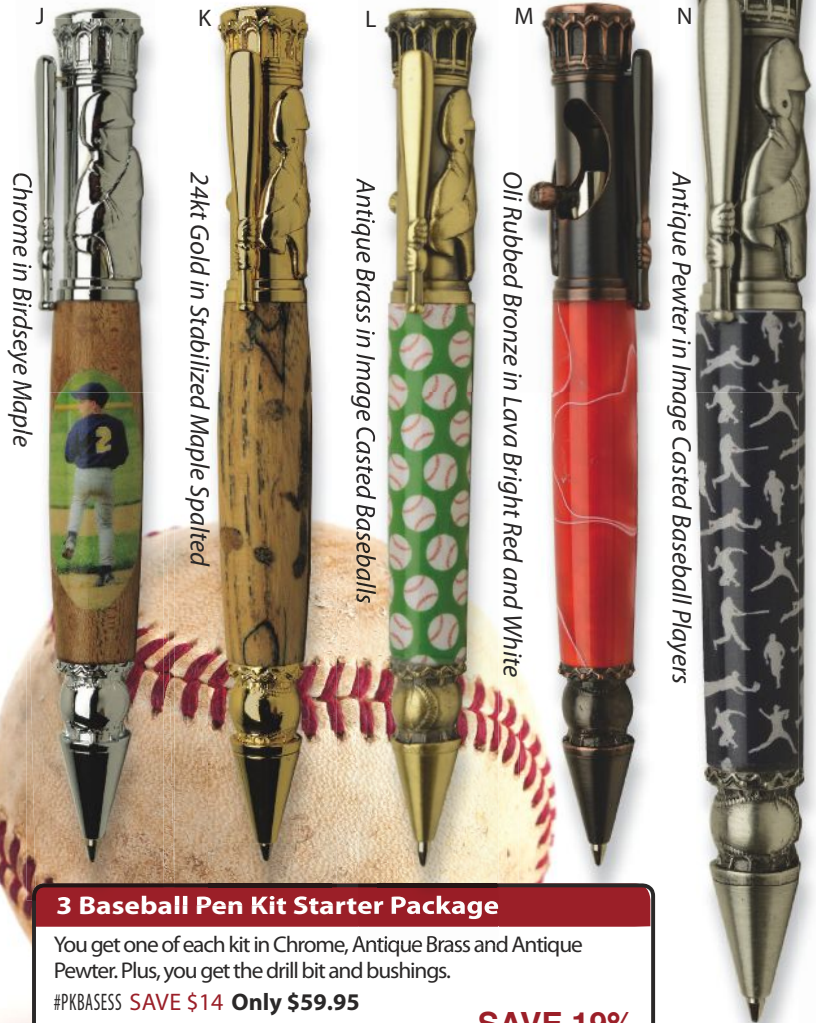
Incorporates a baseball as well as the some of the same architectural stadium elements as the pen end.



Creative Possibilities: Lot of creative pen blank possibilities for you to tailor your pen blank to any pee wee/high school/college/professional player, team, field, stadium, etc.,

Accessories: Bushings #PKBASEBU \$4.95 • 3/8" Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Extra tubes #PKT38-8 • Trimming sleeve #PKTRIM38 or #PKTRIMKIT • Blank Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 2-5/16"

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
J. Chrome	#PKBASECH	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95
K. 24kt Gold	#PKBASE24	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
L. Antique Brass	#PKBASEAB	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
M. Oil Rubbed Bronze	#PKBASEORB	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
N. Antique Pewter	#PKBASEAP	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95



3 Baseball Pen Kit Starter Package

You get one of each kit in Chrome, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter. Plus, you get the drill bit and bushings.

#PKBASESS **SAVE \$14 Only \$59.95**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 19%

NEW Pirate Pen Kit

(3/8" tubes)

Create this pen as a great gift for the "Swashbuckler". Features a riveted band around the pen tip, center band and pen end. While the center band also features a laser etched skull and crossbones. The pirate theme is completed a pirate's sword pen clip. Includes a reliable twist mechanism and a smooth writing Parker™ style refill

Accessories: Bushings 3 pc set #PKPIRBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Extra tubes #PKT38-8 • Trimming sleeve #PKTRIM38 or #PKTRIMKIT • Blank Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 3-13/16"

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
O. 24kt Gold	#PKPIR24	\$12.95	\$12.25	\$11.55	\$10.85
P. Chrome	#PKPIRCH	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
Q. Antique Pewter	#PKPIRAP	\$12.95	\$12.25	\$11.55	\$10.85
R. Antique Brass	#PKPIRAB	\$12.95	\$12.25	\$11.55	\$10.85

4 Pirate Pen Kit Starter Package

You get one of each kit in 24kt Gold, Chrome, Antique Pewter and Antique Brass. Plus, you get the drill bit and bushings.

#PKPIRSS **SAVE \$10 Only \$52.95**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 16%



24kt Gold in Midnight Glow Glitter



NEW Aromatherapy Twist Pen Kit (10mm tubes)

Here's a stylish pen that also offers the benefits of aromatherapy everywhere you go. Easy to add your favorite essential oils - just add a few drops to the included cotton wick to absorb the oil, unscrew the top of the kit and add the wick inside. The machined holes on the pen end easily ventilate the aroma. Just twist off the end cap to easily change oils. Each empty 2ml aromatherapy sample jar. Note; essential oils are not included but are widely available.

Accessories: Bushings

#PKPUTBU \$5.95

• Replacement tubes

(10mm) #PKT10-6, Drill Bit

#PK-10MMSG \$7.95 • Barrel Trimmer

#PKTRIM10 or #PKTRIMSET • Refill

#PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 5/8" x 5/8" x 4"

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. Chrome	#PKATHPCH	\$14.95	\$14.45	\$13.95	\$13.45
B. Satin Chrome	#PKATHPSC	\$14.95	\$14.45	\$13.95	\$13.45
C. 24kt Gold	#PKATHP24	\$16.95	\$16.25	\$15.55	\$14.75
D. Rose Gold	#PKATHPRG	\$16.95	\$16.25	\$15.55	\$14.75
E. Antique Brass	#PKATHPAB	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95	\$14.95

3 Aromatherapy Twist Pen Starter Set

You get one of each kit in Chrome, Satin Chrome and 24kt Gold. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKATHPSS **SAVE \$11 Only \$46.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 20%



Aromatherapy Necklace Kit (8 mm tube)



Enjoy the benefits of aromatherapy everywhere you go. One of the hottest trends today, essential oils used in aromatherapy show positive effects on relaxation, mood, pain, anxiety and more. Just add a few drops of your favorite essential oil to the included cotton wick to absorb the oil. Then unscrew the top of the kit and add the wick inside. The simple, modern form is made of machined brass with machined holes to easily ventilate the aroma. Each kit Includes an adjustable 28" chain, 5 wicks, an empty 2ml aromatherapy sample jar and a black gift pouch. Note; essential oils are not included but are widely available.

Accessories: Bushings #PKATHNBU \$4.95 • Replacement tubes (8mm) #PKT8-8 • 8mm Drill Bit • #PK-8MMSG \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM8 or #PKTRIMSET • Blank size: 5/8" x 5/8" x 1-1/8"

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
E. Raw Brass	#PKATHNBR	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
F. Chrome	#PKATHNCH	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
G. Satin Chrome	#PKATHNSC	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
H. 24kt Gold	#PKATHN24	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$10.95
I. Rose Gold	#PKATHNRG	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$10.95

Replacement wicks - 5 pack #PKATHW \$2.50

Extra empty 2ml Aromatherapy vial #PKATHV \$4.95

5 Aromatherapy Necklace Kit Starter Set

You get one of each kit in Raw Brass, Chrome, Satin Chrome, 24kt Gold and Rose Gold. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKATHNSS **SAVE \$10 Only \$57.65**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%

Here's a modern interpretation of our popular bolt-action pen. Designed as an "every day carry" pen to feel great in the hand; with a slim, lightweight and well-balanced body that will make its user not want to put it down. Features a Bolt Action pen clip that acts to advance and retract the refill and works just like our original bolt action mechanism. As you move the Bolt clip, the internal moving bolt travels with it and 'pops out' the end of the pen when you retract it. You also have a 2nd way to advance and retract the refill by easily pushing the end of the popped-out bolt in and out. Precision-cut knurl finish on the tip and end provides a comfortable feel and writing experience. Crafted with raw materials with a Stainless-Steel clip for tough durability that won't break or show the wear and tear of daily use. The Aluminum styles are made from solidly crafted aircraft-grade Aluminum to last for years and years while super lightweight at only 1oz. without the blank. Easy to make with a single 3/8" tube. Includes a smooth writing Parker™-style refill.



Accessories: Bushings #PKCHPENBU \$4.95 * 3/8" Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 * Refill #PKPARK-R5 * Extra tubes #PKT38-8 * Trimming sleeve #PKTRIM38 or #PKTRIMKIT * Blank Size 5/8" X 5/8" X 2-7/16

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+	
J.	Aluminum 6061-T6	#PKCLBAAL	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95
K.	Black Anodized Aluminum 6061-T6	#PKCLBABK	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95
L.	Green Anodized Aluminum 6061-T6	#PKCLBAGR	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95
M.	Brass C3604	#PKCLBABR	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95
N.	Stainless Steel 303	#PKCLBAST	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95

NEW Clip Bolt Action Pen Kit (3/8" tube)



Stainless Steel in Gold Rush Acrylester

Two ways to advance the refill!



Move the clip bolt up and down Or push the end of the popped out bolt

3 Clip Bolt Action Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each kit in Aluminum 6061-T6, Black Anodized Aluminum 6061-T6 and Brass C3604. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKCLBASS **SAVE \$10** Only **46.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability **SAVE 18%**

NEW Measuring Cups Kit – Set of 4 (7mm tube)



"Makes a great match with the measuring spoons. I made both for my wife, she loves them, she hung both in the kitchen for all to see. My Daughter and Daughter-in-Law now both want a set of both."

- Paul B. Melbourne, FL

If you love our Measuring Spoon Kits, then these larger Measuring Cup Kits will be right up your alley. A must-have kitchen essential that will make the perfect gift. The set includes four of the most common measuring cup sizes used for cooking and baking; 1/4 cup, 1/3 cup, 1/2 cup and 1 cup. These cups are plated with durable, food safe Stainless-Steel inside, and chrome plated on the outside. Easy to hand wash. The measurements are etched on the side for easy identification. Easy to make on a pen mandrel with 7mm tubes.

Accessories: 7mm drill bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • 2pc Bushing set #PKABBU \$5.95 • Barrel trimmer #PKTRIM7 • Minimum blank size 3/4" x 3/4" x 3-5/16"

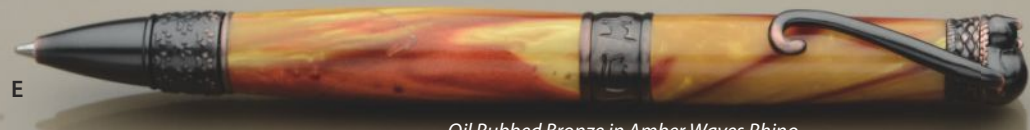
	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
#PKMSCUP	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95

order online at www.pennstateind.com



NEW Cat Twist Pen Kit (10mm tubes)

Chrome in Antique Silver Rhino



Oil Rubbed Bronze in Amber Waves Rhino



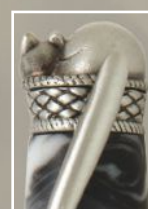
Antique Pewter in Zen Rhino



24kt Gold in Clear Box Elder



Antique Brass in Renaissance Acrylester



Create this adorable pen as a beautiful and meaningful gift for cat lovers. It will be used and appreciated to express their love and devotion to that special kitty cat. Your handmade cat pen will capture this special relationship through the pen's fine details; The pen end features an end cap with a sleeping cat sculpted into a weaved basket with the kitty's full, curved tail playfully falling out to act as the sturdy pen clip. The center band is wrapped with silhouettes of cat caricatures in different spirited positions and decorated with rope trim. The pen tip is engraved with a playful pattern of cat paw prints with rope trim. Easy to make with 10mm tubes and smooth writing performance with a Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: Bushings

#PKSHAKEBU \$5.95 • Replacement tubes (10mm) #PKT10-6, Drill Bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM10 or #PKTRIMSET • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 5/8" x 5/8" x 3-13/16"

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. Chrome	#PKCATCH	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95	\$14.95
B. 24kt Gold	#PKCAT24	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
C. Antique Brass	#PKCATAB	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
D. Antique Pewter	#PKCATAP	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
E. Oil Rubbed Bronze	#PKCATORB	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95

3 Cat Twist Pen Kit Starter Set
 You get one of each kit in Chrome, 24kt Gold and Antique Pewter. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit. #PKCATSS **SAVE \$13 Only \$58.50**
Kits in packs may vary subject to availability* **SAVE 18%

Devin Click Pen Kit (10mm tube)

With it's streamlined, easy to make single tube design the Devin will surely impress any gift recipient. Features a reliable click mechanism and smooth writing Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PK10-BUSH3 \$5.95 • Replacement tubes (10mm) #PKT10-6, 10mm Drill Bit #PK-10MMSG \$4.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM10 or #PKTRIMSET • Blank size 3/4" x 3/4" x 3-1/8" • Refill #PKPARK-R5



		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
F. Chrome	#PKDVNCH	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45
G. 24kt Gold	#PKDVN24	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45
H. Gun Metal	#PKDVNGM	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45
I. 24kt Gold & Gun Metal	#PKDVN24GM	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45

4 Devin Click Pen Kit Starter Set
 You get one of each kit in Chrome, 24kt Gold, Gun Metal and 24kt & Gun Metal. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.
 #PKDVNSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$33.70**
Kits in packs may vary subject to availability* **SAVE 20%

Dog Click Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

Always be reminded of your best friend - everywhere you go. Inspired everything doggie including; **Click Top:** Casted into the shape of a classic dog bowl with biscuit detail that wraps around the exterior. The top features a stamped dog paw print and is slightly recessed for comfortable clicking. Includes the same super quiet, smooth action click mechanism found in our Vertex pen kits.

Spring Pen Clip: A bone is commonly considered a dog's favorite treat (or toy) - and we thought it the perfect way to represent the clip. **End cap and tip:** Paw prints are engraved in a playful pattern around the tip and end cap to represent the happy, energetic spirit of a dog. "I LOVE MY DOG" is engraved below the paw prints on the tip to signify the valuable relationship between an owner and their dog. Easy to make with a single 3/8" tube and smooth writing with a Parker™ style refill



Accessories: Bushings #PKMAJSQBU \$4.95 • 3/8" Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Extra tubes #PKT38-8 • Trimming sleeve #PKTRIM38 or #PKTRIMKIT • Blank Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 3-3/8"

J. Antique Brass	#PKDOGAB	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95
K. Antique Pewter	#PKDOGAP	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95
L. Oil Rubbed Bronze	#PKDOGORB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
M. 24kt Gold	#PKDOG24	\$16.95	\$16.25	\$15.55	\$14.75
N. Chrome	#PKDOGCH	\$14.95	\$14.25	\$13.55	\$12.95

3 Dog Click Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each kit in Antique Brass, 24kt Gold and Chrome. Plus, you get the drill bit and bushings #PKDOGSS **SAVE \$12 Only 47.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

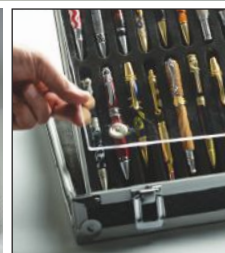
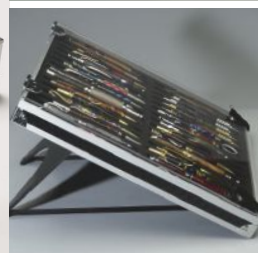
SAVE 20%

NEW 3 in 1 Pen Display, Carry and Storage Case

- **Eliminate the hassle of transferring your pens:** You know how much time you waste transferring pens from cases to stands. We've solved that problem with integrated display stands within the case that deploy instantly.
- **A Better Way to Display:** Traditional pen cases lay flat on a table so your pens are harder to see

and where theft of your pens could be a problem. These display trays convert to upright display stands with great visibility. So, you'll more easily catch the eye of prospective buyers. Plus, the removable plastic security windows with magnetic latches help protect your inventory from wandering hands. Size 17" x 15" x 4 1/4"

- **Huge Storage Capacity:** The two 30 foam pen display trays hold up to 60 total pens of any size
- **Designed for a lifetime of daily use:** The lightweight aluminum frame, rugged construction and dense foam rubber means your case will last for years.



Display tray converts to stand

Plastic window protects pens

order online at www.pennstateind.com

Bella Twist Pen Kit (10mm tube)

The Bella features the perfect balance between form and function. With an ergonomic profile and great feel in the hand – the Bella is a winner. Features a reliable twist mechanism and smooth writing Parker™ style refill.



Accessories: Bushings #PKBELBU \$4.95 • Replacement tubes (10mm) #PKT10-6, Drill Bit #PK-10MMSG \$4.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM10 or PKTRIMSET
• Blank size 3/4x3/4x2-5/16" Refill #PKPARK-R5

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. Chrome	#PKBELCH	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45
B. 24kt Gold	#PKBEL24	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
C. Gun Metal	#PKBELGM	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
D. 24kt Gold & Gun Metal	#PKBEL24GM	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45

The PSI Bella™ pen kit is provided under license as a version of the Ares™ kit
Designed in the UK by TaylorsMirfield.co.uk

4 Bella Twist Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each kit Chrome, 24kt Gold, Gun Metal and 24kt Gold & Gun Metal. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

SAVE 20%

#PKBELSS **SAVE \$9 Only \$36.70**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability



NEW Ice Cream Scoop Disher Kit

Perfect for all your gift recipients' ice cream needs! With a simple press of your thumb, you can easily dish out uniform portions of your favorite frozen desserts. Manufactured of top-quality stainless steel to prevent corrosion and ensure long-lasting performance. Provides 2/3 cup capacity. Turn handle between centers.

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
#PKISCOOP4	\$11.95	\$11.45	\$10.95	\$10.45

Can't find your bushings?



NEW Bushing Buddy™ Organizer

We know organizing your pen kit bushings can be difficult. When we lose, misplace, mix-up or need to search for our bushings, we end up frustrated and angry that we've delayed our pen making project. Our new Bushing Buddy™ System solves these problems and keeps all your pen kit bushings visible, accessible and organized – so you'll never lose a bushing again! It features 10 durable Bushing Buddy™ plastic posts. Each post has a pressured end, so you can easily slide on and securely hold up to 3 bushings. We also include 10 white labels for you to mark the bushing name or item # which you'll put on each Bushing Buddy™. The post holds bushings of all sizes with 7mm internal holes. These posts combined with our included Bushing Buddy™ steel wireframe rack creates the ultimate system to find and organize all your bushings. Keep the rack on your shop table or mount it to a wall for easy access. Footprint only 8" X 3"

E. #PKBUBSYS \$19.95

F. Replacement set of 10 Bushing Buddy™ holders & labels #PKBUBX \$8.95

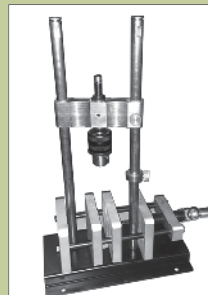


NEW & IMPROVED Drill Blanks Anywhere Drill Press

Improved with Ball Bearing Mechanism

No drill press? No problem! Now you can accurately and easily drill pen blanks with your hand drill with this simple system. Attach any hand drill to the Press, insert your blank, adjust for depth and you'll get a perfectly centered hole in your blank every time. At just 7 pounds, the system is lightweight and portable, and includes a centering vise to position your blanks. Ideal for the Pen Turner on the go. Drill blanks to 10mm hole size. Recommended for wood blanks

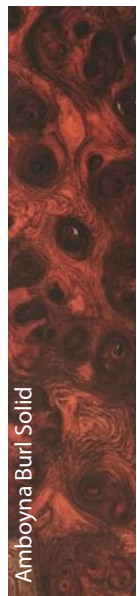
#DRILLBA2 \$89.95 (UPS \$8.95)



drill not included

NEW Highly Figured Exotics Pen Blanks from Southeast Asia

These Tropical exotic woods from Southeast Asia are some of the most beautiful figured woods in the world. Every blanks and species is different with its own character and figure. All blanks are 3/4 x 3/4 x 5. Priced each.



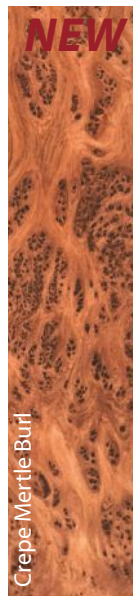
Amboyne Burl Solid



Amboyne Burl 2 tone



Afzelia Lay 2 tone



Crepe Mertle Burl



Mui Bok Burl

1-4 5-24 25+

Amboyne Burl Solid - Rich textured Burlwood dense with great finish
#WXPR10XX \$12.95 \$12.20 \$11.45

Amboyne Burl 2 tone - 2 tone with sapwood makes elegant pens
#WXPR10XY \$12.95 \$12.20 \$11.45

Afzelia Lay 2 tone - Deep textured 2 tone light and dark colors
#WXPR30X \$9.95 \$9.45 \$8.95 **NEW**

Crepe Mertle Burl - Glamorous light wood with eyes and dark highlights
#WXPR31 \$8.95 \$8.55 \$8.15 **NEW**

Mui Bok Burl - An authentic Burl with medium to dark texture
#WXPR32 \$8.95 \$8.55 \$8.15 **NEW**

Sample pack of 5 Tropical one each of the above **SAVE \$5** #WXXPR399 \$48.75

Functional and beautiful, these sturdy stain-less steel spatulas will beshowpieces and a necessity around the pizzaoven. Ideal for slices of all shapes and sizes. Easy to make with an innovative flat to round conversion system that transitions from a flat blade to a round handle without special tools or techniques to attach the handles. Each tool is made from quality food grade 304 stainless steel which is rust resistant for long-lasting reliability and easy to easy to care for; just hand wash the steel tools with warm soapy water, rinse, and dry. Consider making a matching spatula set with both pieces. Easy to turn between centers using a bottle stopper chuck on the headstock and a live center at the tailstock.

Accessories (both spatulas): Bottle Stopper Chuck System #PKBSYST \$24.95
(optional for headstock mounting of handle), 11/32" Drill Bit #PK-1132,
10mm Drill bit #PK10-10 \$7.95, Blank 1-1/4" x 7" for either spatula.

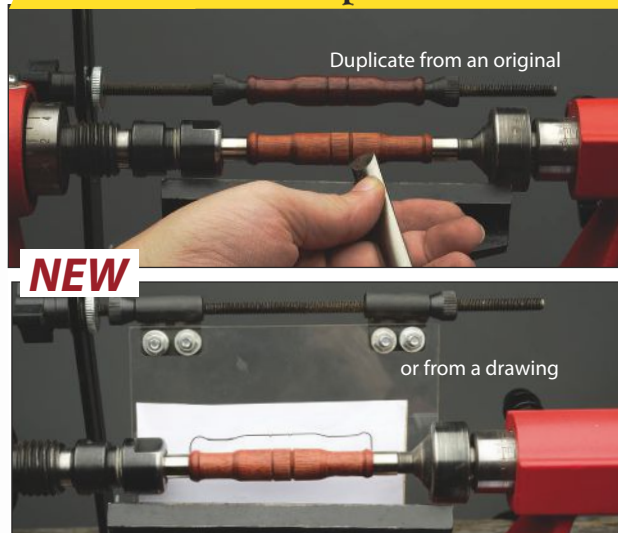


Pizza Spatula Kits

		1-9	10-24	25-49	50+
M. 6" Round	#PKPSPATA	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
N. 4" Triangular	#PKPSPATB	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45

order online at www.pennstateind.com

Visual Lathe Duplicator



Duplicate from an original

NEW

or from a drawing

We know copying a turning profile or turning multiples of your favorite spindle, pen or other project pattern can be challenging. If you've tried to copy projects using calipers, you know its time consuming, tedious and problematic. Our new Visual Duplicator solves these problems.

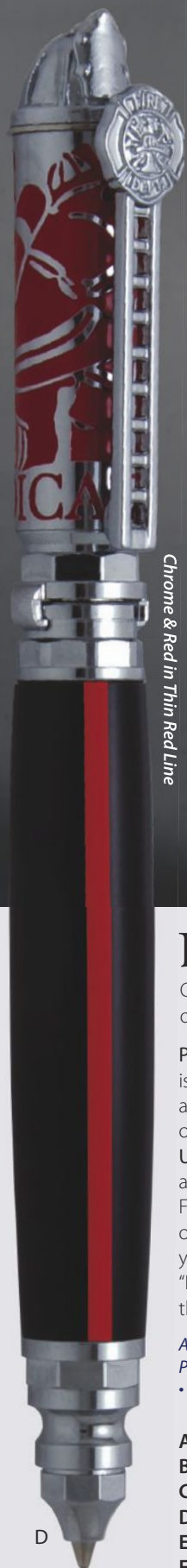
• **Easy to copy existing pen blanks:** The adjustable hanger is also a 7mm mandrel where you can mount original pen blanks that you want to duplicate.

• **Easy to copy a drawn profile:** Mounts to the ways of your lathe and features a post with an adjustable horizontal acrylic plate; so, you can tape your profile to the acrylic plate and position it behind your spindle. Adjusts to fit lathes up to a 14" swing.

• **Easily does longer profiles:** Mount two of the duplicators if you have a longer profile and connect your pattern from plate to plate of the two duplicators.



#LDUPVIZ \$32.95 **Set of 2 Save \$5.95** #LDUPVIZ2 \$59.95



Chrome & Red in Thin Red Line



Antique Brass in Copper Ice Kirinite

A



Antique Pewter in Spalted Yellow Tamarind

B



Polished Brass & Red in Lava Flow Kirinite

C



Matte Black & Yellow in Laminated Black, Yellow & Silver

E



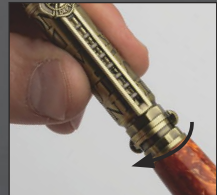
Matte Black & Red in Red Devil Kirinite

F

Innovative
"Push & Lock" mechanism
Emulates an American Fire
hose adapter



Push the upper barrel
downward



Lock by rotating the
adapter clips



Upper barrel detail



Cap detail

Firefighter "Push & Lock" Pen Kit (10 mm tube)

Create a gift to show your support for any firefighter. You'll be proud to make it and they'll be proud to carry, use and show off their one of a kind pen. The details of the pen pay homage to the dedication, sacrifice and bravery these hero's display:

Pen Clip: Represents a Firefighter's ladder. At the top of the clip is a variation of the iconic Firefighter's Maltese Cross widely used across fire departments as a symbol of protection and a badge of honor.

Upper Barrel: Depicts a silhouette of a Firefighter in uniform at work - braced on the ground in the act of holding the hose. For the non-antiqued pen kit styles, the design has the look of laser-cut sheet metal revealing a layer of enameled red or yellow metal through the silhouette. In addition, the words "Honor" "Bravery" "Duty" and "Dedication" are displayed behind the silhouette to further recognize a firefighter's heroism.

Accessories: Bushings #PKFIREBU \$4.95 • 10mm Drill bit #PK10-10 or PK10MNSG • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM10 • Extra Tubes #PKT10-6 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4"x 2-1/2"

Pen Cap: Features a classic and recognizable Firefighter's helmet form.

Pen Tip: Shaped from Firefighter's hose-nozzles throughout history, touching on past and present forms.

"Push and Lock" Pen Mechanism: Emulates an American fire hose coupler that connects fire hoses to water sources including a firefighter's truck. The durable mechanism uses a simple female and male connection. To extend the refill, simply push the upper barrel of the pen downward and rotate to lock the coupling. The tip emulates a hose nozzle and the refill extends to emulate water rushing out of the hose.

Easy to make: with a single 10mm tube for the lower barrel. Includes a smooth writing Parker style refill.

3 Firefighter Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen in Antique Brass, 1 pen in Polished Brass and Red and 1 pen in Chrome and Red. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit

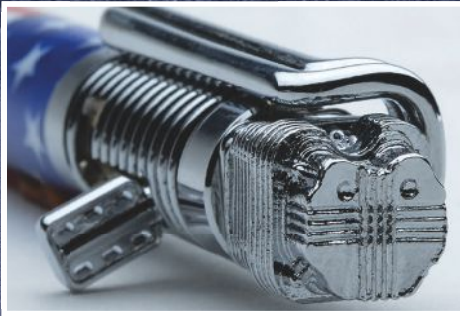
#PKFIRESS **SAVE \$20 Only \$77.75**

SAVE 20%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. Antique Brass	#PKFIREAB	\$29.95	\$28.45	\$26.95	\$24.95
B. Antique Pewter	#PKFIREAP	\$29.95	\$28.45	\$26.95	\$24.95
C. Polished Brass & Red	#PKFIREBRR	\$27.95	\$26.55	\$25.15	\$23.75
D. Chrome & Red	#PKFIRECHR	\$23.95	\$22.75	\$21.55	\$20.35
E. Matte Black & Yellow	#PKFIREBKY	\$25.95	\$24.65	\$23.35	\$22.05
F. Matte Black & Red	#PKFIREBKR	\$25.95	\$24.65	\$23.35	\$22.05

LIVE FREE. RIDE HARD.



Motorcycle Kickstart Action Pen Kit (10 mm tube)

Capture the thrill of the open road with this beautifully crafted Motorcycle Pen Kit. Each and every component is thoughtfully designed and finished with breathtaking detail for a look that is pure open road cruiser. From the straight pipes to the muscular lines of the old school single cylinder engine with kickstart mechanism, your custom-built pen will make a statement. The pen tip features a fierce, intricately cast eagle head with the engraved words, "Ride Hard. Live Free" as a band above the eagle head. A true to life old school single cylinder engine adorns the pen end. A machined shock absorber sits beneath the engine while the engine's straight exhaust pipes act as the pen clip. On the shock absorber you'll find a super cool "kickstart" mechanism that replicates the kickstarter on the motorcycle. This mechanism functions the same way as our Bolt Action pen kits to smoothly advance and retract the refill. Easy to make with a single 10mm tube and includes a smooth writing Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKPT100BU \$5.95 • 10mm Drill bit #PK10-10 \$7.95

• Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM10 • Extra Tubes #PKT10-6 • Refill PKPARK-R5

• Blank size 3/4" x 2-5/16"

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. Oil Rubbed Bronze	#PKMOTORB	\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95
B. Antique Pewter	#PKMOTAP	\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95
C. Matte Black	#PKMOTMB	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95
D. Matte Black & Chrome	#PKMOTMBCH	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
E. Chrome	#PKMOTCH	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95	\$18.95



Oil Rubbed Bronze shown in Lava Bright Red Silk



Antique Pewter shown in Acrylester Black and Orange



Matte Black shown in Flames Inlay



Matte Black & Chrome shown in Acrylester Black and Silver



Chrome shown in Red and White Stripes with Stars on Blue

4 Motorcycle Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Pen Kit in Antique Pewter, 1 Pen Kit in Matte Black, 1 Pen Kit in Matte Black and Chrome and 1 Pen Kit in Chrome. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKMOTSS **Save \$20 Only \$87.70**

SAVE 18%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

Perfectly complement your Motorcycle Pen with one of these new blanks

		1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
Acrylester Black and Orange	#WXACL112X	\$3.95	\$3.50	\$3.25	\$2.95
Acrylester Black and Silver	#WXACL113X	\$3.95	\$3.50	\$3.25	\$2.95



Shown above on Antique Pewter pen



Shown above on Matte Black & Chrome pen

Motorcycle Flames Inlay Kit (for 10mm tube)

		1-2	3+
#PKGEARLZ		\$19.95	\$18.95



order online at www.pennstateind.com

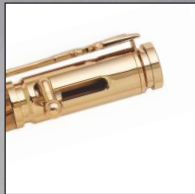
The World's First



Replica Rose Gold
30 Caliber Bullet
Cartridge Tip



Replica 30 Caliber
interchangeable
rifle clip



Bolt action handle
smoothly advances
and retracts the refill



Replica Rose Gold
bullet primer cap
on the pen end



Our Customers Love Their Bolt Action Pens!

Rod R. of VA wrote, "This pen kit is Awesome - I LOVE IT! Looks and operates beautifully!"

Dan P. of OH wrote, "I have been making and selling pens for a long time but this one has generated the most interest and comments of any I have done. People are buying them in multiples and the ones I give to friends are big hits!"

Daryell S. of TN wrote, "I am extremely delighted with this pen. The look and feel is remarkable and the craftsmanship is perfect. This already has become my best selling ink pen."

Edwin W. wrote, "WOW what a awesome pen kit. I just completed two and dang they turned out beautiful. I am so glad I got this kit."

Add a Presentation Box!

Choose from 14 boxes to present your finished pen.
See pages 135-139. The compatible boxes include:

- #PKBOX8B - Black Fancy Pen Display Box
- #PKBOX8R - Rosewood Fancy Pen Display Box
- #PKBOXHE1 - Cherry High End Pen Box
- #PKBOXHE2 - Bubinga High End Pen Box
- #PKBOXMPR - Rosewood Multi-Purpose Box
- #PKBOXMPM - Maple Multi-Purpose Box
- #PKBOXOS1 - Rosewood Oversized Pen Box
- #PK-BOX2X - Black Velour Pen Box
- #PK-BOX4 - Black Leatherette Pen Box
- #PK-BOX3 - Grey Felt with Clear Lid Pen Box
- #PKBOXGUN - Rifle Case Pen Box



#PK-BOX4



#PKBOXGUN

30 Caliber Bolt Action Bullet Cartridge Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

This completely original and irresistibly fun Bolt Action pen will be hard for any hunting or target-shooting enthusiast to put down. Every detail, from the one of a kind bolt action mechanism to the precision engineered components, was carefully designed to ensure uniqueness and reliability.

The realistic bolt-action handle smoothly advances and retracts to securely lock the refill in place. We've added the ability for you to reverse the clip and bolt for left handed operation. Includes a bolt action rifle clip and a replica 30 caliber cartridge and rose gold bullet tip for added authenticity.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCP3000BU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R • Blanks 5/8 x 5/8 x 2 1/2 • Extra Tubes #PKCP3000TU (5-pack) \$3.50

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. Chrome	#PKCP8010	\$12.95	\$12.05	\$11.15	\$10.25
B. Gun Metal	#PKCP8020	\$12.95	\$12.05	\$11.15	\$10.25
C. 24kt Gold	#PKCP8000	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
D. Black Enamel	#PKCP8030	\$13.95	\$13.05	\$12.15	\$11.25
E. Antique Brass	#PKCP8040	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
F. Antique Copper	#PKCP8050	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
G. Antique Pewter	#PKCP8060	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95

3 Bolt Action Pen Kit Starter Package

You get one of each pen in 24kt Gold, Chrome and Gun Metal, plus the drill bit and 2pc Bushing Set

#PKCPBAPAK **SAVE \$8 Only \$42.75**

SAVE 16%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability Limit one per customer

Bolt Action Pen Kit

"This pen kit is great! The bolt mechanism is a brilliant idea and my customers go crazy when I reveal it. I'm getting order after order!"

—R.C., Columbia, SC

Patent No.: US D682,352 S

Bolt action handle
smoothly advances
and retracts the refill!!

A

Gun Metal shown in Stars and Stripes

B

24kt Gold shown with refill advanced in Fudge Kirinite

C

Black Enamel shown with refill advanced in Urban Camo

D

Antique Brass in Gold & Black Double Dyed Buckeye Burl

E

Antique Copper in Deep Copper w/ Gold Thread Lava Bright

F

Antique Pewter in Deer Antler

G

"Awsome pen especially compaired/matched up with its big brother. So easy to make and assemble. Great Seller"

— F.M. Newark DE

Mini 30 Cal Bolt Action Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

Made with the same best selling styling and components as our original Bolt Action Pen, this handy mini style pen will make a great gift for the gun enthusiast. It features a realistic bolt-action handle that securely advances and retracts the mini-refill. At only 4" long.

Patent No.: US D682,352 S

Only 4" long

Chrome in Red Heart

B

Gun Metal in Alternative Ivory

C

24kt Gold in Green Maple Burl

A

Accessories: Bushings #PKCP3000BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-3/8 \$3.95 • Refills PKMINI-R5 • Blanks 5/8" x 5/8" x 1-1/2" • Extra Tubes #PKCP8200TU (5 Tubes) \$3.50

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKCP8200	\$12.95	\$11.95	\$11.15	\$10.25
B. Chrome	#PKCP8210	\$10.95	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.75
C. Gun Metal	#PKCP8220	\$10.95	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.75

6 Mini Bolt Action Pen Kit Variety Package*

You get two of each pen in 24kt Gold, Chrome and Gun Metal. (drill bit and bushings not included)

#PKBAPAK2 **SAVE \$10.00 Only \$59.70** * Kits in packs may vary subject to availability Limit one per customer

SAVE 14%

Smaller Minis and Larger Magnums

Find the perfect Bolt Action Pen for any recipient

Magnum Bolt Action Pen Kit (10mm tube)

The Magnum Cartridge, used in center fire rifles, is a favorite bullet of sportsman, big game hunters and military snipers. 10% longer and wider than our original 30 Caliber Bolt Action Pen, this handsome Magnum Bolt Action Pen is the ideal gift for those who like a more substantial writing experience.

Accessories: 2pc Bushings #PKCP7000BU \$5.95 • 10mm Drill bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Extra tubes #PKCP7000TU \$2.75 (5 pack) • Blanks 3/4" x 3-1/2" • Refill #PKPARK-R5

Patent No.:
US D682,352 S

Chrome in Red Mallee Burl

E

Black Enamel in Star Spangled Mica Pearl

G

Antique Brass in Black Ash Burl

H

Antique Copper in Redheart

I

F

Gun Metal in Aqua Acrylester

D

24kt Gold in Red & Yellow Double Dyed Burl



Magnum Original

3 Magnum Bolt Action Pen Kit Starter Package

You get one of each pen in 24kt Gold, Chrome, and Gun Metal plus the Drill Bit and 2pc Bushing Set.

#PKCP7500SS **Save \$10 Only \$53.75**

Limit one per customer

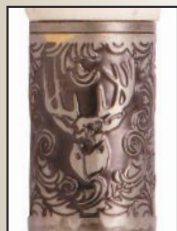
SAVE 16%

		1-3	4-9	10-24	25+
D. 24kt Gold	#PKCP7500	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95	\$14.95
E. Chrome	#PKCP7510	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95
F. Gun Metal	#PKCP7520	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95
G. Black Enamel	#PKCP7530	\$16.95	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95
H. Antique Brass	#PKCP7540	\$16.95	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95
I. Antique Copper	#PKCP7550	\$16.95	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95

Deer Hunter Bolt Action Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

Without a doubt, the coolest pen a deer-hunting enthusiast will ever receive. The pen tip features a relief cut scroll engraving of an authentic trophy deer mount. The rustically antiqued plating brings out all the wonderful details of the engraved design. The design emulates the type of engraved game scene scrollwork found on real and highly sought after bolt-action rifles. We've capped off the deer themed design with a deer mount pen clip with a sight scope. The body and bolt action mechanism is the same as you will find in our original and best selling Bolt Action pen kits and uses the same accessories.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCP3000BU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit #PKEXEC-38" • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKCP3000TU (5pack) • Blank size 5/8" x 2-1/2"



Features a relief cut scroll engraving of an authentic trophy deer mount



Improved Deer head casting on the Clip



		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
J. Antique Brass	#PKCP8DHAB	\$16.95	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95
K. Antique Pewter	#PKCP8DHAP	\$16.95	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95
L. Antique Copper	#PKCP8DHAC	\$16.95	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95

Deer Hunter Bolt Action Starter Set

You get 1 pen in each of the 3 finishes plus the bushings and drill bit #PKCP8DHSS **SAVE \$8.00 Only \$52.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 13%

Bolt Action Bullet Cartridge Pencil Kit (3/8" tube)



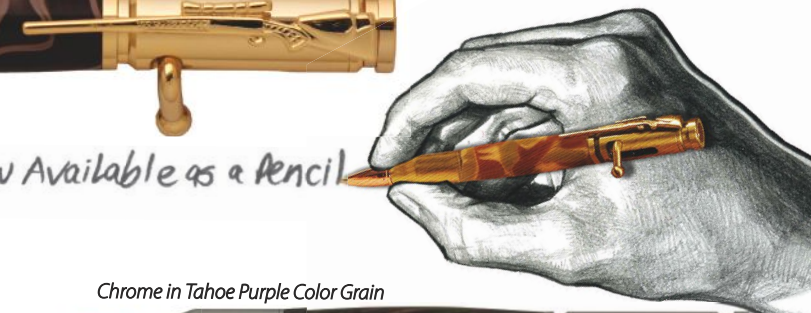
Includes an eraser in the end cap

The Best Selling Pen is Now Available as a Pencil

Our bestselling Bolt Action Pen Kit is now available in this cool new 7mm pencil kit. This pencil works just like our Bolt Action Pen - just move the bolt action handle up to smoothly and reliably advance the lead. It's the perfect gift by itself or make it with a matching Bolt Action pen to create a beautiful gift set. Includes a durable eraser in the end cap. Uses the same accessories and profile as our standard Bolt Action Pen Kits.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCP3000BU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Blanks 5/8"x5/8"x2-1/2" • Extra Tubes #PKCP3000TU (5-pack) \$3.50

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
M. 24kt Gold Pencil	#PKCP8100	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
N. Chrome Pencil	#PKCP8110	\$12.95	\$12.05	\$11.15	\$10.95
O. Gun Metal Pencil	#PKCP8120	\$13.95	\$13.05	\$12.15	\$11.95
P. Antique Brass Pencil	#PKCP8140	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95



4 Bolt Action Pencil Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pencil kit in 24kt Gold, 1 in Chrome, 1 in Gun Metal & 1 in Antique Brass. Plus the bushings and drill bit #PKCP81SS **SAVE \$9.25 Only \$53.50**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%

Patriotic Etched Bolt Action Pen Kits (3/8" tube)

Give the gift of guns and country with these eye-catching and patriotic pens. The pen features a handsome etched engraving on the tip and a meaningful patriotic slogan on the cap end. The patriotic theme is continued on the pen clip which features a red, white and blue American Flag and handsomely cast Bald Eagle emblem. The bolt action mechanism is the same as you'd find on our original and best selling bolt action pen kits and uses the same accessories.

Accessories for all styles: Bushings #PKCP3000BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks 5/8" x 5/8" x 2-1/2" • Extra Tubes #PKCP3000TU (5-pack) \$3.50

Salute the Troops Pen Kit

Features a saluting serviceman and American Flag etched on the tip and "SALUTE THE TROOPS" stamped on the cap end.

To honor the American Troops, Penn State Industries will donate one Slimline Pen Kit to the "Freedom Pen Project" for every Salute the Troops Pen Kit we sell. The Freedom pen project sends handmade pens to American servicemen and women overseas to show appreciation and support for their time and duty spent defending our country.

For more information visit www.freedompens.org

Over
20,000 pens
donated!



Antique Brass in Woodland Camo

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Antique Brass	#PKCP8ARAB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
Antique Pewter	#PKCP8ARAP	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
Antique Copper	#PKCP8ARAC	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95

3 Salute the Troops Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen kit in Antique Brass, 1 in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique Copper. Plus you get the bushings and Drill Bit. #PKCP8ARSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$59.75**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 14%

Statue of Liberty Flag Pen Kit

Features the Statue of Liberty with American Flag intricately etched on the tip and "GOD BLESS AMERICA" stamped on the cap end.



Antique Pewter in Patriot Kirinite

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Antique Brass	#PKCP8SLAB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
Antique Pewter	#PKCP8SLAP	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
Antique Copper	#PKCP8SLAC	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95

3 Statue of Liberty Flag Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen kit in Antique Brass, 1 in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique Copper. Plus you get the bushings and Drill Bit. #PKCP8SLSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$59.75**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 14%

Bald Eagle Insignia Pen Kit

Features a Bald Eagle insignia intricately etched on the tip and "GOD BLESS AMERICA" stamped on the cap end.



Antique Copper in Eagle Inlay Kit

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Antique Brass	#PKCP8AEAB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
Antique Pewter	#PKCP8AEAP	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
Antique Copper	#PKCP8AEAC	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95

3 Bald Eagle Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen kit in Antique Brass, 1 in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique Copper. Plus you get the bushings and Drill Bit. #PKCP8AESS **SAVE \$8 Only \$59.75**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 14%

STEAMPUNK

Bolt Action Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

Here's a pen kit straight out of Victorian science fiction and the industrialized 19th century. The Steampunk genre has re-ignited a love of old fashioned materials and is all about mixing the old and new; fusing the usability of modern technology with the design aesthetic and philosophy of the Victorian age. We've designed our kit around this aesthetic; the kit combines pan head screws, riveted design patterns, replica Gatling gun barrels, a Bolt Action mechanism plus a mixture of finishes. Steampunk is a major trend in jewelry and design over the last few years - now's your chance to create the perfect pen as the ultimate Steampunk gift. Smooth writing performance with a Parker style refill.

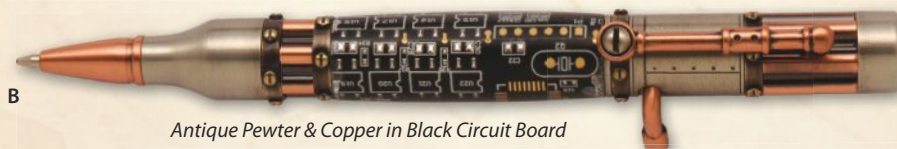
Accessories: Bushings #PKVICBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4"x 3-1/2"



Incorporates 24 small flat head screws wrapped around the pen



Features a replica Gatling machine gun barrel



Antique Pewter & Copper in Black Circuit Board



Antique Copper & Brass Chrome in Molten Bronze



The bolt action mechanism advances and retracts the refill.

3 Steampunk Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen in each of the 3 finishes plus the bushings and drill bit

#PKSPSS **SAVE \$14 Only \$89.95**

Kits in packs subject to availability **SAVE 13%**

A. Antique Brass & Copper	#PKSPPA	\$31.45	\$29.95	\$28.45	\$26.95
B. Antique Pewter & Copper	#PKSPPB	\$31.45	\$29.95	\$28.45	\$26.95
C. Antique Copper & Brass	#PKSPPC	\$31.45	\$29.95	\$28.45	\$26.95

Bolt Action Tec-Pen Kit (8mm Tube)

The revolutionary bolt-action mechanism that's taken the pen turning world by storm, is now available in this modern, entertaining and sleek new pen design. Perfect for everyday use with it's reliable bolt-action mechanism that smoothly advances and retracts the refill for consistent performance. Features a sturdy clip attached to the body with small screws. Includes an end cap and stylus for assembly options and a popular Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: 2pc bushing set #PKTPENBU \$4.95 • 8mm Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Refills #PKPAR-XGK • Blanks 5/8" x 2-5/8" • Extra Tubes (5-pack) #PKTPENTU \$2.50 (Replacement stylus See page 64)

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
D. Chrome	#PKTPENCH	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
E. 24kt Gold	#PKTPEN24	\$11.95	\$11.35	\$10.75	\$10.15
F. Gun Metal	#PKTPENGM	\$11.95	\$11.35	\$10.75	\$10.15
G. Antique Brass	#PKTPENAB	\$11.95	\$11.35	\$10.75	\$10.15

4 Bolt Action Tec-Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen in each of the 4 finishes plus the drill bit and bushings Kits in packs subject to availability

#PKTPENSS **SAVE \$5 Only \$49.75**

SAVE 9%

order online at www.pennstateind.com



Antique Brass & Copper in Steampunk Inlay Kit



Chrome in Black with White Thread Lava Bright



24k Gold in Copper with Gold Thread Lava Bright



Stylus Endcap



Standard Endcap



Gun Metal in Black Circuit Board



Antique Brass in Wenga

Vertex Bolt Action Pen Kit (10mm tube)



We've taken our popular Vertex pen design and added a bolt action mechanism. So, if you love the rugged, faceted, hexagonal nuts and bolts design of the Vertex Click Pen, you'll love this new Bolt Action style. The reliable Bolt Action mechanism smoothly advance and retracts to securely lock the refill in place. And just like the original Click pen, this Bolt Action style features a long 2" single tube body to let you show off your blank material and craftsmanship. Easy to make and includes a Parker™ style refill for smooth writing performance.

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKFP4500BU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PK10-10SG \$4.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks 3/4" x 2-5/32" • Extra Tubes #PKT10-6 • Barrel trimmer #PKTRIM10

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. Chrome	#PKFP4500	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95	\$10.95
B. Gun Metal	#PKFP4510	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95
C. 24kt Gold	#PKFP4520	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95

3 Vertex Bolt Action Pen Kit Starter Set

Includes one of each pen kit in Chrome, Gun Metal and 24kt Gold. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKFP4500SS **SAVE \$10 Only \$45.95**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 17%

Handgun Click Pen Kit (3/8" tubes)

Create a great gift for the handgun aficionado.

The click mechanism mimics a real semi-automatic and single action/double action handgun where you 'rack the slide' to draw a round into the chamber.

On our pen, you replicate this action by pushing the whole back-end over the inner cylinder to click the reliable mechanism.

The back-end 'slide' has real recesses that look similar to the handgun's slide-grip. The pen's form references the silhouette of the real handgun where the slide meets the tang. The pen clip, which moves with the back-end slide, is inspired by the lines and angles of real handgun and includes diamond grip panel detail. The clip is even attached with real screws. The pen tip replicates a hollow-point bullet. The pen is easy to make with a 3/8" tube and smooth writing with a Parker™ style refill.



Mechanism mimics "Racking the Slide" of a hand gun



Accessories: Bushings #PKABBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4" x 2-3/8"

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
D. Antique Pewter	#PKHGUNAP	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
E. Matte Black	#PKHGUNFBK	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95
F. Antique Brass	#PKHGUNAB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
G. Gun Metal	#PKHGUNG	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95

4 Handgun Pen Kit Starter Set

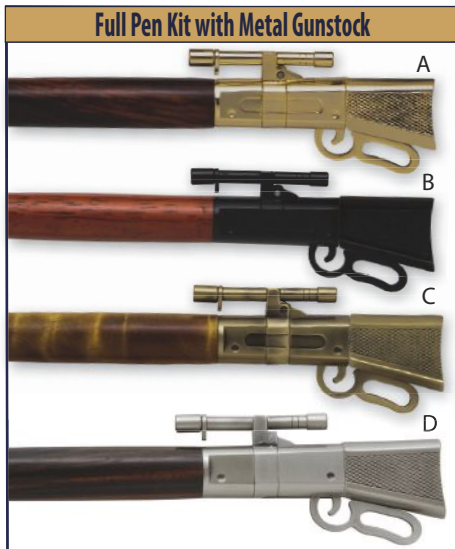
You get 1 pen in Antique Pewter, 1 pen in Matte Black, 1 pen in Antique Brass and 1 pen in Gun Metal. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKHGUNSS **SAVE \$13 Only \$74.70**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%

Lever Action Click Pen Kit (10mm Tube)



Introducing the first and only Lever Action Pen Kit that replicates the true forward lever action mechanics of the rifle. Just pull the lever down and forward to extend the refill and pull it down and forward again to reliably retract the refill; just like the real thing.

The handle symbolizes the classic form of the trigger and lever. The first of its kind mechanism even incorporates a moving-hammer on the top of the back-end cylinder. The pen clip is modeled after a rifle scope. The tip depicts the rifle's barrel, front sight, muzzle and tubular magazine. The customizable blank-area becomes representative of the rifle's forestock. The lever handle accurately rests against the buttstock located on the pen's end.

The pen kit comes two ways; with metal gunstock (buttstock) or without metal gunstock. The metal gunstock version is casted into a standard asymmetrical form with diamond grip detail. Or buy the kit without the metal buttstock and make your own wood or plastic gunstock to match with your forestock (blank) material (full instructions included with the kit). Includes a Parker™ style refill. 6 1/2" long. Patent pending.

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKLEVBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Extra Tubes #PKT10-6 • Blanks (with metal gunstock included) 3/4" x 3/4" x 2-3/4", (without metal gunstock included) 3/4" x 3/4" x 4-1/4" • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM10

Full Pen Kit with Metal Gunstock

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKLEV24X	\$26.95	\$25.65	\$24.40	\$23.45
B. Matte Black	#PKLEVBKX	\$26.95	\$25.65	\$24.40	\$23.45
C. Antique Brass	#PKLEVABX	\$26.95	\$25.65	\$24.40	\$23.45
D. Antique Pewter	#PKLEVAPX	\$26.95	\$25.65	\$24.40	\$23.45

Pen Kit without Gunstock (Make your Own Gunstock)

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
E. 24kt Gold	#PKLEV24	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
F. Matte Black	#PKLEVBK	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
G. Antique Brass	#PKLEVAB	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
H. Antique Pewter	#PKLEVAP	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95

Metal Gunstock Only (optional)

24kt Gold	#PKLEVGS24	\$4.95
Matte Black	#PKLEVGSBK	\$4.95
Antique Brass	#PKLEVGSAB	\$4.95
Antique Pewter	#PKLEVGSAP	\$4.95

4 Lever Action Full Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each full pen kit with metal Gunstock in 24kt Gold, Matte Black, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit to make the pens.

#PKLEVSSX **SAVE \$21 Only \$99.95**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 17 %

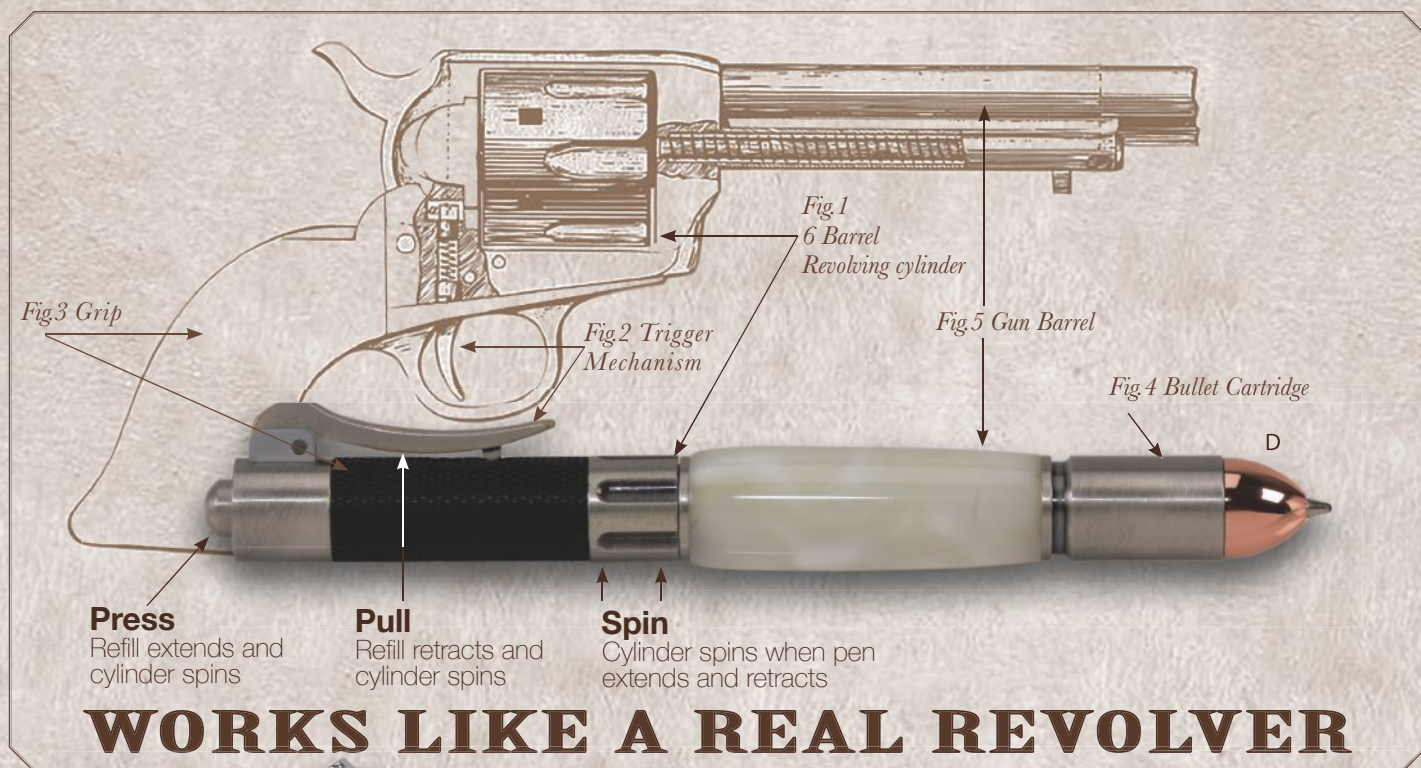
4 Lever Action Make Your Own Gunstock Starter Set

You get one of each pen kit without metal Gunstock in 24kt Gold, Matte Black, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit to make the pens.

#PKLEVSS **SAVE \$18 Only \$86.95**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 17 %



Revolver Click Pen Kit (10mm tube)

Meticulously and handsomely reproduced from an actual revolver, this nostalgically stylish pen looks and works just like a real revolver. It's the perfect gift for any gun aficionado. When you press the click mechanism the pen tip extends, the trigger clip moves up and the 6-barrel revolving cylinder rotates to replicate you loading the gun. Then, when you pull the hairpin trigger pen clip the tip retracts while the 6-barrel cylinder quickly spins to replicate you firing the gun. Right above the cylinder you'll find a black metal grip that mimics a revolver handle. And the bullet cartridge pen tip represents your favorite .38 Special or .357 Magnum bullet. The mechanism, just like the gun, is durable and reliable and includes a Parker style refill.

"What a Pen! This is my favorite pen I've turned so far! It looks, works, and feels amazing. It's real easy to turn, (1 small tube), and real easy to assemble. The weight is a plus, as I prefer a heavier pen to use"

- Charles F.

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKREVBU \$5.95 * Drill Bit #PK10-10 \$7.95
* Refills #PKPARK-R5 * Barrel trimmer #PKTRIM10 * Extra tubes PKT10-6 (cut to size) * Blank size 3/4" x 2-1/8"

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. Chrome	#PKREVCH	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
B. Gun Metal	#PKREVG	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
C. Antique Brass	#PKREVAB	\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95
D. Antique Pewter	#PKREVAP	\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95

4 Revolver Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Pen Kit in Chrome, 1 in Gun Metal, 1 in Antique Brass and 1 in Antique Pewter. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKREVSS **SAVE \$25 Only \$79.95**

* Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 24%

PICATINNY RAIL

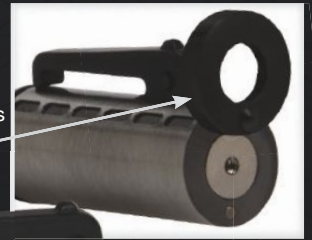
Represents the rifle's bracket that provides a standard mounting platform. We've CNC machined and hollowed this from solid Aluminum and the rails are positioned at 3, 6 and 9 and 12 o'clock, just like the real thing

HANDLE

The clip represents the rifle's carry handle and "peep" sight

SCOPE

The scope easily rotates and flips into an upward position and seats magnetically when retracted



Antique Pewter shown in Patriot Kirinite

MUZZLE BRAKE

Modeled after the rifle's muzzle brake or "compensator" which redirects exploding gunpowder gases and counters recoil

BARREL & BOLT

This pen's back end assembly is inspired by the rifle's upper receiver. This is the part of the gun that houses the barrel and the bolt.

SIDE CLICK MECHANISM

Represents the rifle's bolt-group and trigger. The mechanism is clicked or "fired" forward to extend and retract the refill



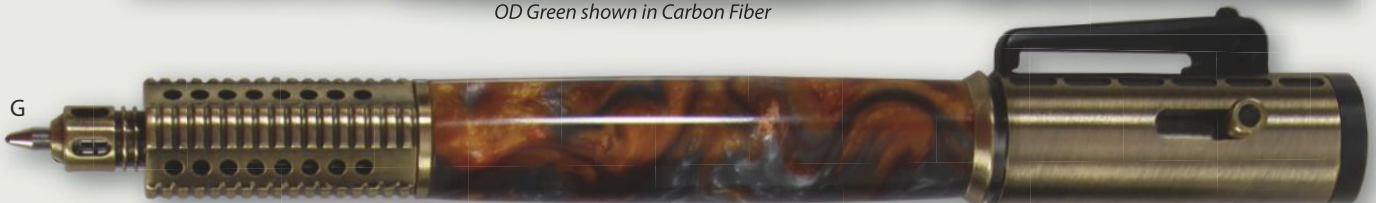
New & Improved Clip Assembly



Tactical Black shown in Crushed Silver Acrylester



OD Green shown in Carbon Fiber



Antique Brass shown in Molten Metal Acrylester

Semi Automatic Rifle Side Action Click Pen Kit (10mm tube)

Create a pen that represents one of the most popular gun-styles in the USA. The individual details of the pen create stylistic authenticity in homage to these rifles:

The pen tip: Represents the rifle's Picatinny rail. The tip is CNC machined from solid Aluminum, consistent with true semi-auto rifle materials for a lightweight, ergonomic design. The muzzle brake or "compensator", which redirects exploding gunpowder gases and counters recoil, is located at the tip of our pen. **The pen cap end:** Is inspired by the rifle's upper-receiver. This is the part of the gun that houses the barrel and the

bolt. The pen's end, or "buttstock" which is the end of the gun that rests against the user's shoulder, has been adapted as a scope. The scope easily rotates and flips into an upward position and seats magnetically when retracted. **The pen clip:** Represents the rifle's carry handle and "peep" sight. **The mechanism:** The side-click arm represents the rifle's bolt-group and trigger. The mechanism is clicked or "fired" forward to extend and retract the refill. **Easy to make:** with a 10mm tube and smooth writing performance with a Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKAUTOBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PK10-10 \$7.95
• Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks 3/4" x 3/4" x 3" • Extra Tubes #PKT10-6

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
E. Tactical Black	#PKAUTOBT	\$26.95	\$24.95	\$22.95	\$21.95
F. OD Green	#PKAUTOGR	\$26.95	\$24.95	\$22.95	\$21.95
G. Antique Brass	#PKAUTOAB	\$26.95	\$24.95	\$22.95	\$21.95
H. Antique Pewter	#PKAUTOAP	\$26.95	\$24.95	\$22.95	\$21.95

4 Semi Automatic Rifle Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each pen kit in Tactical Black, OD Green, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter. Plus et the bushings and drill bit to make the pens.

#PKAUTOSS **SAVE \$24 Only \$93.70**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 20%



Over & Under Shotgun Pen Kit (⅝" and 12.5mm Tubes)

Inspired by the popular Over & Under combination rifle/shotgun, this pen will make the perfect gift for any hunter, sportsman, trap & skeet shooter or gun enthusiast. This style shotgun is a favorite for hunting a wide variety of game, from deer to game birds. All facets of this pen are big and impressive reproductions of the original. They include a 12 gauge shotgun shell cap, a .30 caliber bullet style pen body with a rose gold tip, a shotgun clip. Decorate your pen with a dark blank for the cap and wood or camouflage for the body for an authentic look. Uses 2 tubes, ⅝" and 12.5mm.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCP6000BU \$5.95 • Extra tubes #PKCP6000TU \$2.00 (2 sets) • Drill Bits #PKPLI-DB \$9.95/ #PKDB916 \$8.95 • Trimming sleeves #PKAPBTS \$4.95 • Blank size ¾ x 4½ • Refill #PKSCHRB

Rollerball Pen Kit

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKCP6000	\$16.95	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95
B. Chrome	#PKCP6010	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95
C. Gun Metal	#PKCP6020	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95
D. Antique Brass	#PKCP6040	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95
E. Antique Copper	#PKCP6050	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95

Fountain Pen Kit

F. 24kt Gold	#PKCP6100	\$16.95	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95
--------------	-----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

3 Rollerball Pen Kit Starter Set

Includes one of each finish 24kt gold, chrome and gun metal rollerball pens plus bushings, two barrel trimming sleeves and two drill bits

#PKCP6SET2 **SAVE \$15 Only \$58.95**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 20%

24kt Gold in Blackwood & Black Buckeye Burl



Civil War Pen Kit (⅝" tube)

With replicas of Civil War era bullets and musket, this pen is a perfect gift for Civil War enthusiasts, gun aficionados, history buffs, & outdoorsmen.

Features:

58 Caliber Minie' Ball Bullet replica (actual size - used on pen cap):

This was the most widely used bullet in the civil war. Used in the Model 1861 Springfield Musket.

Model 1861 Springfield Musket replica (pen clip):

This single-shot, muzzle-loading gun was favored for its range, accuracy and reliability. Firing a 58 caliber Minie' Ball, it had a maximum effective range of 500 yards.

44 Caliber 1860 Colt Army Revolver Bullet replica (actual size - used on pen tip):

Shot from the 1860 Colt Army Revolver - the favorite side arm for cavalry, infantry, and artillery troops. It was the most widely used handgun of the Civil War.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCWPENBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refill Style #PKPARK-R5 • Blank Size ¾ x 3 • Extra Tubes #PKCWPENTU \$2.75 (5 pack)

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
G. Chrome	#PKCWPENC	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.65
H. Gun Metal	#PKCWPENG	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.65
I. Satin	#PKCWPENS	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.65
J. Antique Brass	#PKCWPENAB	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.65
K. Antique Copper	#PKCWPENAC	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.65



Every purchase includes an information sales pamphlet

4 Civil War Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen in chrome, gun metal, satin and antique brass plus the bushings and drill bit

#PKCWPENSS **SAVE \$19 Only \$34.70**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 20%



Civil War Pen Stars & Stripes Inlay Kit

This inlay kit represents the 35-star flag of the time of the Civil War From Kallenshaan

Woods and includes instructions. Pen kit not included. #PKSSBCWU only \$39.95/Inlay Kit



30 Caliber Bullet Cartridge Pen, and Pencil Kits

The thrill of the hunt is captured in our very popular Bullet Cartridge Pens, which replicates an actual 30 caliber shell.

Click Pen Kit (8mm tube)

Superior click mechanism and Parker™ style refill for writing comfort.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCP2400BU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM
• Refills #PKPAR-XG • Blanks ½ x ½ x 2½ • Extra Tubes #PKCP2400TU
\$2.50 (5 tubes)

Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

Our streamlined 24kt gold twist style features a rose gold tip that looks like the real McCoy.
Accessories: Bushings #PKCP3000BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 •
Refills #PKPAR-XG • Blanks ¾ x ¾ x 2½ • Extra Tubes #PKCP3000TU
(5-pack) \$3.50



Chrome shown in Urban Camo



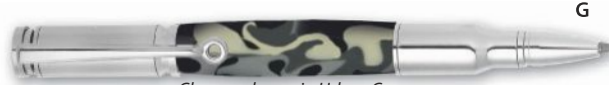
Gun Metal shown in Deer Antler



Black Enamel in Red Maple Burl



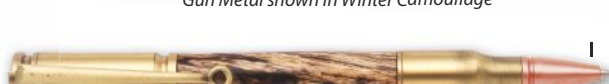
Antique Brass shown in Stabilized Maple Burl



Chrome shown in Urban Camo



Gun Metal shown in Winter Camouflage



Antique Brass in Stabilized Spalted Hackberry

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKCP2400	\$9.95	\$9.30	\$8.60	\$8.30
B. Chrome	#PKCP2410	\$8.45	\$7.90	\$7.40	\$6.90
C. Gun Metal	#PKCP2420	\$9.95	\$9.30	\$8.60	\$8.30
D. Black Enamel	#PKCP2430	\$8.45	\$7.90	\$7.40	\$6.90
E. Antique Brass	#PKCP2440	\$11.95	\$11.60	\$11.25	\$10.95

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
F. 24kt Gold	#PKCP3000	\$10.95	\$10.60	\$10.25	\$9.95
G. Chrome	#PKCP3010	\$9.95	\$9.60	\$9.25	\$8.95
H. Gun Metal	#PKCP3020	\$10.95	\$10.60	\$10.25	\$9.95
I. Antique Brass	#PKCP3040	\$11.95	\$11.60	\$11.25	\$10.95

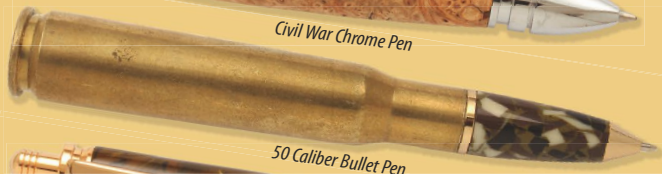
Rose Gold Tip

Add a Rose Gold Tip to your Bullet Cartridge Click Pen. Pack of 5 Compatible with #PKCP2400 and #PKCP2410, or a replacement for the #PKCP3000.

#PKCPTIPR \$6.95/pack



Civil War Chrome Pen



50 Caliber Bullet Pen



.30 Caliber 24Kt Gold Click Pen



.30 Caliber Bolt Action Pen



.30 Caliber Bullet 24Kt Gold Twist Pen

Bundle Now
includes
Bolt Action Pen

Bullet Pen Kit Bundle Includes blanks!

Order our bundle, that includes five Bullet Cartridge pens and five blanks and we'll include **\$33 in FREE Accessories!**

- 2 **FREE** drill Bits, 8mm & 3/8"
 - **FREE** Bushings for each pen
 - Civil War Pen
 - 50 Caliber Machine Gun Pen
 - 30 Caliber Click Pen
 - 30 Caliber Twist Pen
 - 30 Caliber Bolt Action Pen
 - Clear Box Elder Blank
 - Desert Camouflage Blank
 - Urban Camouflage Blank
 - Woodland Camouflage Blank
 - Crush Camouflage Blank
- Wood selection may vary subject to availability

#PKSP151A \$100.45 value
Bundle Price **\$67.45 SAVE \$33**

SAVE
33%

* Assorted finishes, pen blanks included. Kits and wood in Starter Packs may vary subject to availability



Rifle Case Pen Box

We've painstakingly designed this one of a kind pen box to replicate an actual rifle case. Features a durable molded polycarbonate outer shell, a foam interior and working latches and metal hinges – just like the real thing! To add even more authenticity, we found a top quality manufacturer of real rifle cases to replicate these boxes for us! The included insert will fit any bullet cartridge pen, from Mini pens to Over and Under Shotgun pens and even 50 Cal styles. Easily add a 2 pen insert (not included) to present a beautiful pen set. The box measures 8" long x 3" wide x 1-1/4" high.

		1-9	10+
A. Black	#PKBOXGUN	\$5.95	\$5.65
B. Desert Tan	#PKBOXGUNDT	\$5.95	\$5.65
C. OD Green	#PKBOXGUNGR	\$5.95	\$5.65
	SALE	\$4.95	\$4.65

Mini 30 Caliber Bullet Cartridge Twist Pen Kit

(7mm tube)

Though small in size, this bullet themed pen will catch the eye of any gun enthusiast. Features an authentic once fired brass 30-06 cartridge. Easy to make with 7mm accessories and a small remnant blank. Kit includes a genuine polished 30-06 caliber bullet shell, rose gold nib and uses a mini pen refill.



"Had it in my display box, the man took it out first and said, 'taking this one' -Ed H

Accessories: Bushings PKM-BUSH3 \$4.00 • Drill bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Refill PKMINI-R5 • Blanks size 5/8" x 5/8" x 2-1/2"

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
H. #PK30M	\$4.95	\$4.65	\$4.35	\$4.05

H



Magnum Bullet Cartridge

Twist Pen Kit (10mm tube)



One of the favorite bullets of sportsman, big game hunters and military snipers is an irresistibly original pen. Our designers took the Magnum cartridge used in center fire rifles and created this large, handsome and powerful replica writing instrument. Similar in size and thickness to our Big Ben Cigar pen with a cartridge that's about 10% wider and longer than our 30 Caliber Click pen cartridge. Includes a smooth writing Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: 2pc Bushings #PKCP7000BU \$5.95 • 10mm Drill bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Extra Tubes #PKCP7000TU \$2.50 (5 tubes) • Blanks 3/4"x3-1/2" • Refill PKPARK-R5

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
D. 24kt Gold	#PKCP7000	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
E. Chrome	#PKCP7010	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
F. Gun Metal	#PKCP7020	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
G. Black Enamel	#PKCP7030	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45

3 Magnum Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 1 Magnum pen in each 24kt Gold, Chrome and Gun Metal plus the Drill Bit and 2pc Bushing Set.

#PKCP7000SS SAVE \$9.00 Only \$36.75

**Kits in packs may vary subject to availability*

SAVE 20%

30 Caliber Bullet Cartridge Letter Opener Kit

An elegant gift for the hunting, military or sporting enthusiast, this 30 Caliber letter opener is a practical desk accessory that will enhance the look of any desktop.



Includes Rose Gold primer with logo



Accessories: Drill bit #PKEXEC-3/8 \$3.95 • Bushings #PKCP3000BU \$5.95 • Blank Size 5/8" x 2-1/8" (Magnifier), 5/8" x 1-3/4" (Opener) • Extra tubes #PKT38-8

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
I. 24kt Gold	#PKCP3500	\$13.95	\$13.20	\$12.45	\$11.70
J. Chrome	#PKCP3510	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.70
K. Gun Metal	#PKCP3520	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.70

50 Caliber Machine Gun Cartridge Twist Pen Kit

These 50 caliber bullet cartridge pen kits will make a great gift for an outdoorsman or a military enthusiast. First developed for the Browning, a 50 caliber machine gun in the late 1910's, the cartridge used in this kit is still commonly used in the military. Using an authentic 50 caliber once-fired brass cartridge, a single tube, and a ballpoint mechanism, we've made it easy for you to turn this one-of-a-kind pen. You can vary the length of turned section from 1½" to 2" for a custom appearance. Overall size of the pen is 5½" to 6¾".

NOTE: Once fired shells may require deburring & rounding

A. Original Cross Style (7mm tube)

Our original 50 Caliber pen with a highly reliable and convenient Cross Style refill

Accessories: Bushings #PK50CALBU \$4.95

• Drill Bit #PK-7MM • Refills #PK-PEN-R5

• Blanks 3/4 x 3/4 x 2½ • Extra Tubes

#PK50CALTU \$2.50 (5 tubes)

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Cross Style #PK50CAL	\$6.95	\$6.50	\$6.05	\$5.60

Note: Cross™ and Parker Styles™ have the same finished appearance

"This pen is very popular with the military folks. I use a camo blank for the tip and it makes a very impressive pen!"

- Bob

A. Parker Style (8mm tube)

Features a Parker Style refill for optimal performance, durability and consistent ink flow for smooth writing.

Accessories: Bushings #PK50CALPBU \$5.95 (3pc Set) • 8mm Drill

Bit PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Refill PKPARK-R5 (5 pack)

• Blank Size 5/8" x 5/8" x 2-1/4"

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Parker Style #PK50CALP	\$7.95	\$7.50	\$7.05	\$6.60

B. 50 Caliber Bottle Opener Twist Pen

Includes Cross Style® refill. Uses same accessories as (A) above.

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
#PK50CALBS	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.50

Bottle Opener Shell Only

Compatible with all 50 caliber kits

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
#PK50CALBX	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85	\$4.60

50 Caliber Machine Gun Cartridge

Flip Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

This unique 50 caliber project not only adorns your desktop with an authentic once fired 50 caliber bullet, but flip the inside pen out for a unique and convenient writing instrument. An actual 50 caliber shell (included) acts as a holder/sleeve/stand for the easily removable pen inside. Features a solid copper bullet tip. The kit uses "o"rings to seal in the refill for a guaranteed long refill life. Available in both Rollerball and Parker® styles. Easy to make with a straight 3/8" tube.

Accessories: Bushings #PK50RBX \$4.95 • 3/8" Drill bit PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel

Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Rollerball Refill #PK10-RPR \$5.95 •

Ball Point #PKPARK-R5 \$4.95 • Blank size 3/4 x 3-1/2

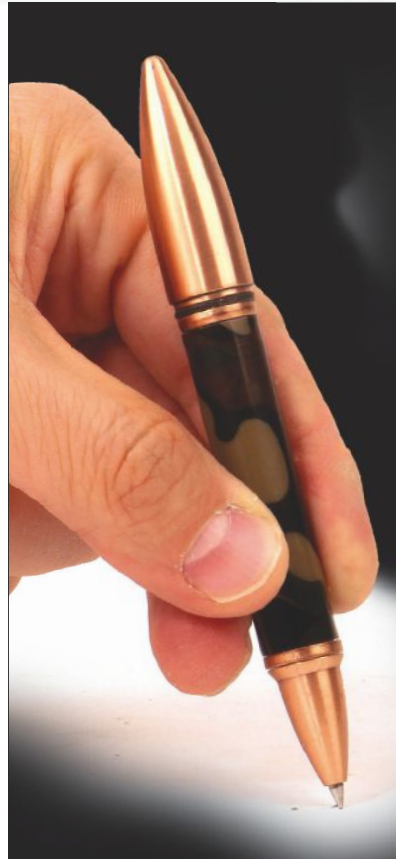
		1-4	5-19	20-49	50+
Rollerball*	#PK50RBX	\$12.95	\$12.35	\$11.75	\$11.15
Ball Point	#PK50BPX	\$12.95	\$12.35	\$11.75	\$11.15

*Do not use with bottle opener shell

4 50 Cal. Machine Gun Cartridge Flip Pen Starter Set

You get 2 Rollerball Flip Pen Kits and 2 Ball Point Flip Pen Kits. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PK50CALRSS **SAVE \$10 ONLY \$51.70 SAVE 16%**





Grenade Click Pen Kit (10mm tube)



Inspired by the classic Pineapple hand grenade design, this pen will make a great gift for any military aficionado. The form derives from the 48-panel serrated cast-iron shell typical of this classic grenade. In contrast to the heavy iron-structure of the real grenade; the pen body is precisely CNC machined from solid Aluminum. This keeps your pen lightweight (2.2 oz) and easy to use while maintaining the round bulky "look" and "feel" of its actual grenade inspiration. What looks like a pen clip at the top of the pen actually represents the Grenade's safety lever and works to retract the refill rather than act as a working pen clip. That safety lever connects to the top of the pen, or Lug and Fuze, with an authentic looking safety pin and pull ring. Features a Parker™ style refill for smooth writing performance.

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKGRENBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks 3/4" x 3/4" x 3" (7/8" x 7/8" preferred) • Extra Tubes #PKT10-6

4 Grenade Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each pen kit in OD Green, 24kt Gold, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit to make the pens.

#PKGRENSS **SAVE \$16 Only \$89.70**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. OD Green	#PKGRENBR	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
B. 24kt Gold	#PKGREN24	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
C. Antique Brass	#PKGRENAB	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
D. Antique Pewter	#PKGRENAP	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95

Tank Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

Celebrate the honor and strength of the US Military with our new Tank Pen Kit. Inspired from various American Military tanks, the individual details of the pen create stylistic authenticity in homage to these tanks; the pen cap, cast in brass, features two classic 5-point white military stars, celebrates the unique rounded-form of a M26 Pershing Tank turret-head and includes details like the commander's cupola and grenade launchers. Themachined metal pen tip is modeled after a tank gun's muzzle brake while your turned blank represents the tank's gun barrel. Twist the pen to shoot out your pen's refill. The clip depicts the significant moving-parts on a real tank tread: such as a track-drive sprocket and suspension bogies. Easy to make with a 3/8" tube and smooth writing with a Parker™ style refill. The pen has a bit of heft to it at 4oz to mimic the feel of a real battle tank.



3 Tank Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each pen kit in Antique Brass, Antique Pewter and OD Green. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKTANKSS **SAVE \$11 Only \$58.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKTANKBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks 3/4" x 3/4" x 2-3/4" • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Barrel trimmer #PKTRIM38

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
E. Antique Pewter	#PKTANKAP	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
F. Antique Brass	#PKTANKAB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
G. OD Green	#PKTANKGR	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95

Fly Fishing Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)



Featuring a 360° scene of a Fisherman casting his line.



Top features a spooled fly fishing reel

Accessories: Bushing set #PKPPENBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95
• Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Barrel trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra tubes #PKT38-8
• Blank size 3/4" x 3/4" x 3-1/4"

		1-4	5-19	20-49	50+
H. Antique Brass	#PKFLYAB	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
I. Antique Copper	#PKFLYAC	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
J. Antique Pewter	#PKFLYAP	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95

3 Fly Fishing Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Pen Kit in Antique Brass, 1 in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique copper. Plus you get the bushings and drill

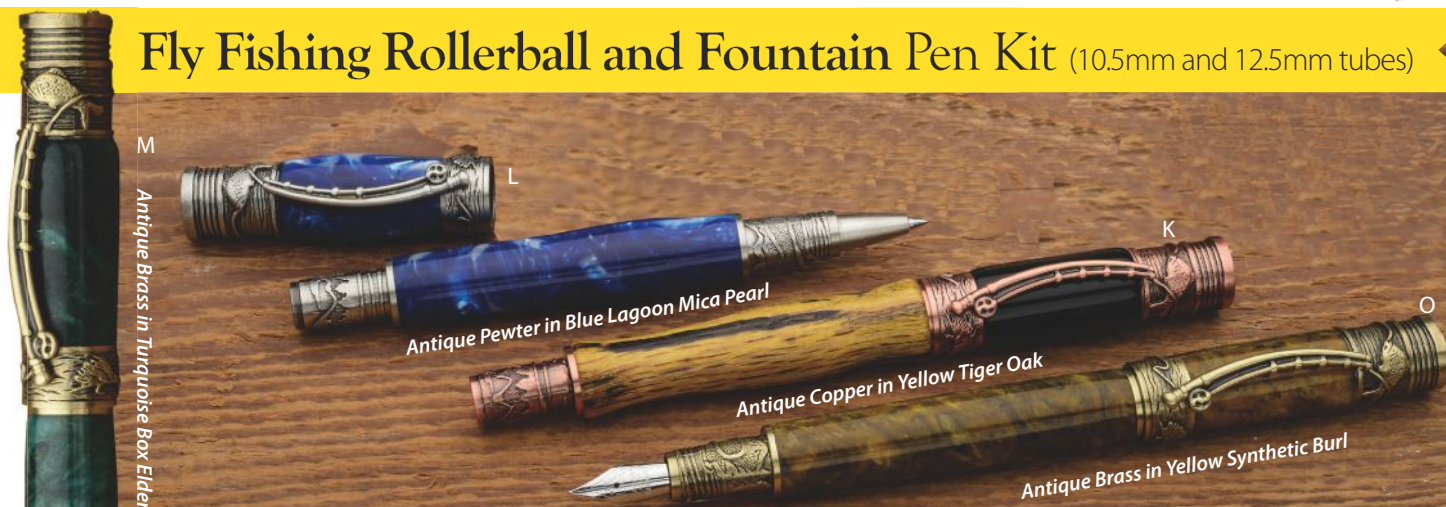
#PKFLYSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$46.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%

Antique Brass in Blue Box Elder

Fly Fishing Rollerball and Fountain Pen Kit (10.5mm and 12.5mm tubes)



Just like the wildly popular Fly Fishing ballpoint twist pen, these new Rollerball and Fountain pen styles will wow any fly fisherman. Features the same authentic details as the twist pen kit. Includes quality threaded components and convenient posting on the pen body.

Accessories: Bushings #PKFLYRBU \$5.95 • Replacement tubes (10.5mm)
#PKT105-6, (12.5) #PKT125-6 • 10.5mm Drill Bit for lower tube
#PK-105MMSG \$4.95 • 12.5mm Drill Bit for upper tube #PK-125MMSG \$5.95
• Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJRBTS \$4.95 (2 sleeves) • Refills: Rollerball
PK10-RPR, Fountain Pen #PK10-FPR • Blank size 3/4" x 4-1/8"

Rollerball Pen Kit

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
K. Antique Copper	#PKFLYAC	\$22.95	\$21.70	\$20.45	\$19.20
L. Antique Pewter	#PKFLYAP	\$22.95	\$21.70	\$20.45	\$19.20
M. Antique Brass	#PKFLYAB	\$22.95	\$21.70	\$20.45	\$19.20

Fountain Pen Kit

		1-2	5-9	10-24	25+
N. Antique Copper	#PKFLYAC	\$22.95	\$21.70	\$20.45	\$19.20
Antique Pewter	#PKFLYAP	\$22.95	\$21.70	\$20.45	\$19.20
O. Antique Brass	#PKFLYAB	\$22.95	\$21.70	\$20.45	\$19.20

NEW

3 Fly Fishing Rollerball Starter Set

You get one of each Rollerball pen kit in Antique Copper, Antique Pewter and Antique Brass. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKFLYRSS **SAVE \$13 Only \$72.70**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%

order online at www.pennstateind.com



Faith Hope Love Twist Pen (8mm tubes)

Use your creativity to create this meaningful and spiritual pen. "Faith" "Hope" and "Love" are intricately cast into the center band and the pen top features attractive cross designs. The cross tips as well as the pen clips are reference to the Fleur-de-lis. In the Middle Ages the symbols of lily and Fleur-de-lis overlapped considerably in Christian religious art. The three petals of the heraldic design reflect a widespread association with the Holy Trinity. Here we are using the three to symbolize the virtues of Faith, Hope and Love. The twisted rope detail reinforces the concept of trinity by representing an entwined relationship with the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Smooth writing performance with a Parker style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKHPENBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 5/8" x 4-1/2" Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM8 • Extra tubes #PKT8-8

Antique Brass in Bethlehem Olivewood



Antique Pewter in Alternative Ivory



24kt Gold in Black Gold Matrix Tru-Stone



Antique Copper in Cosmic Copper



Beautifully crafted crosses on the end



"Faith", "Hope" & "Love" intricately cast around the band

		1-4	5-9	10-19	20+
A. Antique Brass	#PKHPENAB	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
B. Antique Pewter	#PKHPENAP	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
C. 24kt Gold	#PKHPEN24	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
D. Antique Copper	#PKHPENAC	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95

3 Faith Hope Love Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen in each of the 3 finishes plus the bushings and drill bit #PKHPENSS **SAVE \$9 Only \$47.75**

SAVE 17%

Faith Hope Love Rollerball & Fountain Pen Kit (10.5mm & 12.5 mm tubes)



Antique Brass Fountain Pen in Copper Pearl Kirinite

Antique Pewter Rollerball in Spalted Tamarind

Our popular Faith Hope Love style twist pen is now available in these beautiful Rollerball and Fountain pen styles. Features the same elements as our popular twist pen including; "Faith" "Hope" and "Love" intricately cast into the center band, pen top.

Accessories: Bushings #PKHPRBU \$5.95 • Replacement tubes (10.5mm) #PKT105-6, (12.5) #PKT125-6 • 10.5mm Drill Bit for lower tube #PK105MM \$7.95 • 12.5mm Drill Bit for upper tube #PKPLI-DB \$9.95
• Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJJRBTs \$4.95 (2 sleeves)
• Refills: Rollerball PK10-RPR, Fountain Pen #PK10-FPR

Rollerball Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
E. 24kt Gold	#PKHPER24	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
F. Antique Brass	#PKHPERAB	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
G. Antique Pewter	#PKHPERAP	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
H. Antique Copper	#PKHPERAC	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20

Fountain Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
I. 24kt Gold	#PKHPEF24	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
J. Antique Brass	#PKHPEFAB	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
K. Antique Pewter	#PKHPEFAP	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
L. Antique Copper	#PKHPEFAC	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20

4 Faith Hope Love Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each Rollerball Pen in 24kt Gold, Antique Brass, Antique Pewter and Antique Copper plus 2 drill bits, sizing sleeve and 3piece bushing set.

#PKHPERSS **SAVE \$25 Only \$98.65**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 20%

Gearshift Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

Inspired by our best selling bolt action pen mechanism, this Gearshift pen is an ideal gift for any car enthusiast. The mechanism design is based off a five-speed "H" pattern shifter and can be shifted just like the real thing! Authenticity abounds; The cap features a car tire with a true to life tread and hubcap. The tip features the same tire tread as the cap. The shifter handle includes an etched five-speed pattern. And the industrialized crowbar clip attached to the body with two small screws rounds out the design. Easy to make with a single tube. Refill fully advances in low gear and fully retracts at high gear. Uses a popular Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMAJSQBU \$4.95 • 3/8" Drill bit PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3" x 3/4"



Pen end features a replica tire with realistic tread and hubcap



5-speed Gearshift Knob



Flame Inlay Blank
#PKGEARLY \$19.95

Antique Brass in Copper Ice Kirinite

Chrome in Flames Inlay

Gun Metal in Blue Orca

		1-4	5-19	20-49	50+
Chrome	#PKGEARCH	\$15.95	\$15.15	\$14.35	\$13.85
Antique Pewter	#PKGEARAP	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
Antique Brass	#PKGEARAB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
Gun Metal	#PKGEARGM	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95

3 Gearshift Pen Kit Starter Set

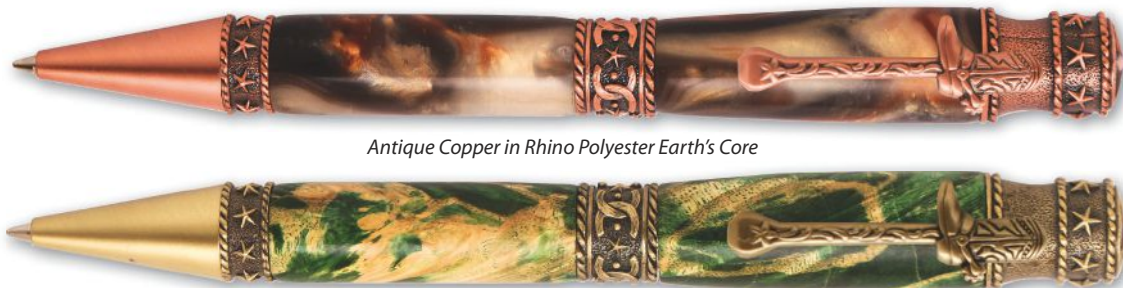
You get 1 Gearshift Pen Kit in Chrome, 1 in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique Brass Plus you get the bushings and drill bit. #PKGEARSS **Save \$10 Only \$54.75**

SAVE 15%

Cowboy Twist Pen Kit (8mm tubes)

The American cowboy lives what he believes, and does not worry about conforming to anyone's mold. At the same time, a cowboy is a man of substance, strength and courage. The cowboy pen symbolizes this culture of hard work, horsemanship, and individualism. A replica of a tooled leather boot on top of the replica horseshoe nail clip is the ultimate symbol of this American icon. The interlocking horseshoes around the center band are symbol of luck. While the stars throughout the pen design are a nod to the sheriffs of the Wild West, and stand for law, order and good will. Smooth writing performance with a Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKWESTBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Refill #PKPARK-R • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM8 • Extra tubes #PKT8-8 • Blank size 5/8" x 4-1/2"



Antique Copper in Rhino Polyester Earth's Core

Antique Brass in Green Maple Burl

		1-4	5-19	20-49	50+
Antique Brass	#PKWESTAB	\$15.95	\$15.15	\$14.35	\$13.55
Antique Pewter	#PKWESTAP	\$15.95	\$15.15	\$14.35	\$13.55
Antique Copper	#PKWESTAC	\$15.95	\$15.15	\$14.35	\$13.55

3 Cowboy Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Pen Kit in Antique Brass, 1 in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique Copper. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit

#PKWESTSS **Save \$10 Only \$49.75**
Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 17%

Antique Pewter in Clear Box Elder



order online at www.pennstateind.com



Fit, Finish and Affordability in Fun-to-make Kits

Really Nice Kits

"I have used hundreds of these kits with no problems. I have some personal pens that we have been using since the line was introduced and they are holding up very well. A real value kit."

J. H. - Chesapeake, VA

Funline™ Kits

A. Slimline Pen and Pencil styles

Our best selling Slimline style in a range of colorful finishes to match the pen blanks of your choice. Includes attractive ball clip and an oriental style band. Prices are for individual pens and pencils. Order in multiples of 5.

Accessories: Bushings #PKM-BUSH3 \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Refill #PK-PEN-R5 or .7mm lead • Blank size 5/8 x 4 1/4 • Extra Tubes #PK-TUBE7

Pens

Economy Gold-plated	#PKSLFUN24
Chrome-plated	#PKSLFUNCH
Satin Gold-plated	#PKSLFUNSG
Satin Pearl-plated	#PKSLFUNSP
Copper-plated	#PKSLFUNCO
Gun Metal-plated	#PKSLFUNGM

Pencils

Economy Gold-plated	#PKSLFUPL24
Chrome-plated	#PKSLFUPLCH
Copper-plated	#PKSLFUPLCO
Gun Metal-plated	#PKSLFUPLGM

Pens	5-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Price (each)	\$2.15	\$2.00	\$1.85	\$1.70

Variety Pack – 5 of each style – 30 pens #PKSLFUN99 REG. \$58.50 \$48.50 **SAVE \$10**

Pencils	5-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Price (each)	\$3.95	\$3.70	\$3.45	\$3.30

B. Comfort Pen styles

A wider profile makes this style the "big brother" to our Slimline kits. Each kit includes an attractive ball clip and an oriental style band. Prices are for individual pens. Order in multiples of 5.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCF-BUSH \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Refill #PK-PEN-R5 • Blank size 5/8 x 3 1/2 with grip, 5/8 x 4 1/2 without grip • Extra Tubes #PK-TUBE7 \$2.50

Economy Gold-plated	#PKCFFUN24	Satin Pearl-plated	#PKCFFUNSP
Chrome-plated	#PKCFFUNCH	Copper-plated	#PKCFFUNCO
Satin Gold-plated	#PKCFFUNSG	Gun Metal-plated	#PKCFFUNGM

	5-9	10-49	50-99	100+
	\$2.65	\$2.45	\$2.25	\$1.95
Price (each)	SALE \$2.55	\$2.40	\$2.25	\$2.10

Variety Pack – 5 of each style – 30 pens #PKCFFUN99 REG. \$73.50 \$63.50 **SAVE \$10**

C. Designer Pen styles

Stylish and extremely popular, our Designer series has an elegant domed cap, straight clip and pinstripe band that accentuate many blank styles. Prices are for individual pens. Order in multiples of 5.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMONTBUY \$6.90 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM • Blanks 5/8 x 4 3/4 • Replacement tubes #MONTTUBE5 • Refills #PK-PEN-R5

Economy Gold-plated	#PKMTFUN24	Satin Pearl-plated	#PKMTFUNSP
Chrome-plated	#PKMTFUNCH	Copper-plated	#PKMTFUNCO
Satin Gold-plated	#PKMTFUNSG	Gun Metal-plated	#PKMTFUNGM

	5-9	10-49	50-99	100+
	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.35
Price (each)	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.35

Variety Pack – 5 of each style – 30 pens #PKMTFUN99 REG. \$88.50 \$78.50 **SAVE \$10**

Designer Pen Bushings (Regular & Funline)
Simplified tenon cutting system

A. #PKMONT-BU	3-piece standard set	\$5.95
B. #PKMONT-BUX	Sizing sleeve eliminates using a pen band for cutting tenon. Locks in position.	\$2.95
A. & B. #PKMONT-BUY	Bushing & Sizing Sleeve Set	Save \$2.00 \$6.90

Funline Pen Kits

We created our Funline™ kits with economy and fun in mind and they've quickly become a customer favorite. In fact, they are so popular, we now have six finishes to give you even more possibilities when matching your pen blanks with your pen kits.



SAMPLER SPECIAL

30 Kit Funline Special

Make 30 colorful Funline™ Slimline pens for just about \$2.75 each! You'll receive Funline™ pen kits in all six finishes (5 pens each) as well as an exciting assortment of 32 Funline™ acrylic blanks in 16 vibrant color combinations*.

SAVE \$15!

#PK096FLSP Value \$103.90

only \$88.90 (UPS \$10)



*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

Slimline Pen and Pencil Kits (7mm tubes)

Ideal for beginning turners!



"My wife had never turned anything on the lathe before starting to turn pens. She is making them as Christmas gifts for all of her friends, and we're having a great time working in my shop together."

R.D. - Broken Arrow, OK

"Popular seller. Quick and easy to make."

– Matt F.

Year after year, our Slimline pen and pencils are our top selling writing instruments. Their sleek, refined design makes them an exceptionally popular gift that never goes out of style. We recommend Slimline pen and pencil kits for turners who are just starting out because the techniques and skills learned to create them can be easily transferred to other turning projects. Slimline twist pen kits have locking refill mechanisms that accept Cross®-style refills. Click pencils have trouble-free .7mm lead mechanisms. Lifetime guarantee on our 24kt gold finish. Blanks sold separately.

Accessories: Bushings #PKM-BUSH3 \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Refill #PK-PEN-R5 • Blank size 7/16 x 4 1/4 • Extra Tubes #PK-TUBE7

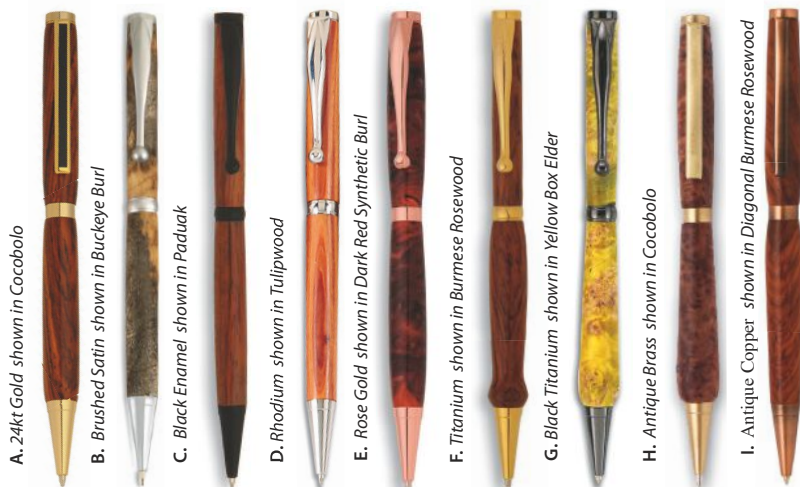
14 Slimline Pen Kit Variety Pack

You get 2 of each pen in all 7 different finishes.*

#PK-PENPAK **SAVE \$9 Only \$51.45**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%



A. 24kt Gold **Best Seller**

Our original Slimline pen and pencil is a perennial best seller. The pure gold plate finish is sealed with epoxy to retain lustre.

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
Pen Kit #PK-PEN	\$2.85	\$2.70	\$2.40	\$2.30	
SPECIAL SAVINGS		\$2.65	\$2.35	\$2.25	\$2.15
Pencil Kit #PK-PCL	\$5.25	\$5.00	\$4.85	\$4.70	\$4.55

B. Brushed Satin

A subtle and elegant finish that is an especially popular choice for pairing with acrylic blanks and light wood tones.

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
Pen Kit #PK-PENSAT	\$3.45	\$3.20	\$2.95	\$2.80	\$2.70
SPECIAL SAVINGS		\$2.75	\$2.50	\$2.25	\$2.05
Pencil Kit #PK-PCLSAT	\$4.65	\$4.45	\$4.20	\$3.95	\$3.80

C. Black Enamel

A durable, low lustre finish that compliments most acrylics, as well as mid-tone wood colors.

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
Pen Kit #PK-PENA2B	\$3.60	\$3.40	\$3.10	\$2.90	\$2.60
Pencil Kit #PK-PCLA2B	\$5.25	\$5.00	\$4.75	\$4.50	\$4.25

D. Rhodium

Our most durable finish is tarnish proof and resists scratching and staining. A favorite for collectors.

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Pen Kit #PK-PENA2P	\$6.25	\$6.00	\$5.75	\$5.50
Pencil Kit #PK-PCLA2P	\$7.95	\$7.65	\$7.45	\$7.20

E. Rose Gold Pen Kit

The rose gold is distinctive and goes well with most lighter or red families of wood and acrylic.

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Pen Kit #PK-PENRG	\$3.95	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35

F. Titanium Nitride (T/N Gold)

Looks just like 24kt gold, with a finish that is absolutely permanent and will far outlast gold in appearance.

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Pen Kit #PK-PENA2TN	\$5.25	\$5.10	\$4.75	\$4.55
Pencil Kit #PK-PCLA2TN	\$7.45	\$7.15	\$6.95	\$6.70

G. Black Titanium

Classic gun metal appearance with the legendary durability Titanium Nitride provides.

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Pen Kit #PKPENA2BT	\$5.55	\$5.20	\$4.85	\$4.50
Pencil Kit #PKPCLA2BT	\$7.55	\$7.20	\$6.85	\$6.50

H. Antique Brass

Simulated aged brass, which results in a gorgeous brown plating with golden undertones.

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Pen Kit #PK-PENAB	\$4.95	\$4.80	\$4.45	\$4.25
Pencil Kit #PK-PCLAB	\$6.55	\$6.20	\$5.85	\$5.50

I. Antique Copper

With their rich, warm copper finish and dark antique highlights, these new Antique Copper plated pen kits will be sure to impress your gift recipients.

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Pen Kit #PK-PENAC	\$5.55	\$5.20	\$4.85	\$4.50
Pencil Kit #PK-PCLAC	\$7.55	\$7.20	\$6.95	\$6.50

Slimline Pro Gel Writer Click Pen and Pencil Kit (8mm tube)

We've taken our popular "Slimline" style and beefed it up by adding features and finishes.

- Parker™ style mechanism with black gel ink refill.
- The "Super-Feed" precision .7mm lead pencil mechanism has a smooth, trouble-free design.

Accessories: Bushings #PKPENXXBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Blanks 5/8 x 4 1/4 • Refill Style Pen- #PKPAR-XG • Extra tubes #PKPENXXTU \$2.75 (3 Sets)

24kt Gold shown in Goncalo Alves

All our 24kt gold components are created with "premium rack plating" and sealed with epoxy for lasting elegance.

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Click Pen kit	#PK-PENXX	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35	\$5.05
Click Pencil Kit	#PK-PCLXX	\$6.95	\$6.50	\$6.05	\$5.75

Brushed Satin shown in Stabilized Green Maple Burl

Durable, low-lustre white metal plating compliments most acrylics and wood tones.

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Click Pen kit	#PK-PENXS	\$5.25	\$4.95	\$4.75	\$4.35

Black T/N shown in AquaPearl Black

The durability of Titanium with a gun metal appearance – an exceptional choice for acrylics.

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Click Pen Kit	#PKPENXXBT	\$7.95	\$7.60	\$7.25	\$6.95

Chrome shown in Red & Black Box Elder

A favorite of many pen manufacturers - an exceptional choice for acrylics.

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Click Pen Kit	#PKPENXXCH	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85	\$4.55
Click Pencil Kit	#PKPCLXXCH	\$5.75	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85

Antique Brass shown in Black & White Ebony

Simulated aged brass, which results in a gorgeous brown plating with golden undertones.

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Click Pen Kit	#PKPENXXAB	\$7.95	\$7.60	\$7.25	\$6.95

8 Slimline Pro Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 2 of each pen in 24kt, Satin, Black T/N and Chrome.* PLUS a **FREE** 8mm drill bit and **FREE** 3-piece bushing set.

#PKPENXFREE **SAVE \$11.90 Only \$47.60**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability Limit one per customer

SAVE 24%
with **FREE** Accessories

Trimline™ Twist Pen Kit (7mm tube)

If you like turning Slimline and Comfort pen kits, you'll love turning these slim style Trimline™ pen kits. The clean lines, attractive clip, and wide multi-beaded center band provide an attractive trim profile and design. An easy to make pen.

Accessories: Bushings #PKXMBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Blanks 5/8 x 5 • Refill Style #PK-PEN-R5 • Extra Tubes #PKT7-10

Pen Kits		1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKXM24	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.35	\$2.15	\$1.95
B. Chrome	#PKXMCH	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.35	\$2.15	\$1.95
Gun Metal	#PKXMGM	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.35	\$2.15	\$1.95
	SALE	\$2.55	\$2.40	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$1.90

Pencil Kits		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
24kt Gold	#PKXMPL24	\$3.95	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35
Chrome	#PKXMPLCH	\$3.95	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35
C. Gun Metal	#PKXMPLGM	\$3.95	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35

12 Trimline Pen Kit Variety Pack

You get 4 of each pen in 24kt, Chrome and Gun Metal.*

#PKXMPAK **SAVE \$7.75 Only \$25.25**

SAVE 23%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability Limit one per customer



Comfort Pen and Pencil Kit (7mm tubes) Here's a pen with the same classic styling as our signature Slimline pens with a wider barrel for those who prefer a more substantial writing instrument. We include a free silicone comfort grip and instructions for making these beautiful pens with or without the grip. All Comfort pens and pencils use 7mm pen components. Twist pens use Cross®-style refills. Click pencils have trouble-free .7mm lead mechanisms. Lifetime guarantee on our 24kt finish.

Accessories: • Bushings #PKCFBUSH \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Refill #PK-PEN-R5 • Blank size $\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ with grip, $\frac{5}{8}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ without grip) • Extra Tubes #PK-TUBE7 \$2.50 • Requires Slimline bushings if comfort grip is not used



24kt Gold

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
A. Twist Pen Kit	#PKCFPEN	\$4.50	\$4.25	\$4.05	\$3.90	\$3.65
Click Pencil Kit	#PKCFPCL	\$5.95	\$5.70	\$5.45	\$5.25	\$4.95

B



Brushed Satin shown in Crimson Crushed Pearl

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
B. Twist Pen Kit	#PKCFPENS	\$3.45	\$3.15	\$2.90	\$2.60	\$2.35

C



Black Enamel shown in Clear Maple Burl

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
C. Twist Pen Kit	#PKCFPENB	\$3.95	\$3.65	\$3.40	\$3.10
Click Pencil Kit	#PKCFPCLB	\$4.95	\$4.65	\$4.40	\$4.10

D



Antique Brass in Diagonal Cut Cocobolo

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
D. Twist Pen Kit	#PKCFPENAB	\$5.75	\$5.35	\$4.95	\$4.70

E



Titanium Nitride shown in Mexican Bocote

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
E. Twist Pen Kit	#PKCFPENTN	\$5.30	\$4.95	\$4.65	\$4.35	\$3.95
Click Pencil Kit	#PKCFPCLTN	\$6.95	\$6.70	\$6.45	\$6.20	\$5.95

F



Black Titanium shown in Southwest Color Grain

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
F. Twist Pen Kit	#PKCFPENBT	\$6.25	\$5.95	\$5.55	\$5.20

G



Rose Gold shown in Burnt Orange Crushed Pearl

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
G. Twist Pen Kit	#PKCFPENRG	\$4.45	\$4.05	\$3.55	\$3.90

14 Comfort Pen Kit Variety Pack

You get 2 of each pen in all 7 different finishes.*

#PKCFPENPAK **SAVE \$9.65 Only \$54.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability
Limit one per customer

SAVE 15%

A



24kt Gold Pen in Red Devil Kinnite

H



Rhodium Pencil in Crushed Pearl Violet

Can be made with or without the comfort grip

Rhodium

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Twist Pen Kit	#PKCFPENP	\$5.75	\$5.35	\$4.95	\$4.70
H. Click Pencil Kit	#PKCFPCLP	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.45

I



Antique Copper

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
I. Twist Pen Kit	#PKCFPENAC	\$6.25	\$5.85	\$5.45	\$5.20



Antique Brass in Copper & Green Rainbow Acrylic

Dragon Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tubes)

This dramatic and beautifully sculpted pen makes the perfect gift for any Dragon lover. Great attention is given to the exquisite details of the dragon. The clip is a full body, mighty crouching dragon. The band features a dragon claw grasping the center - a sign of strength and willpower. The pen tip and end cap are covered in the armored scales of the dragon; scales can be seen as a sign of protection. And the Tigers Eye crystal on the end, known to be very effective for instilling courage, strength of will and self-confidence - gripped in place by additional talons. Hurry, strong demand is expected. Order Now! Easy to make with 3/8" tubes and includes a Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: 3 pc Bushing set #PKDRABU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks 3/4" x 3/4" x 3.5" • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38



Antique Copper in Jester Acrylester Vivid

Antique Pewter in Dragon Inlay Kit

The band is a dragon claw grasping the center - a sign of strength and willpower



The Tigers Eyes crystal cabochon is gripped in place by replica talons

Customer Spotlight!



"This Dragon pen kit is a beauty. There are a few extra steps like making a piece to cover the thread when pressing the peices together but it's all explained in the instructions. I give mine as gifts and my wife loves hers!"
- Sean in Indiana

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. Antique Brass	#PKDRAAB	\$17.95	\$17.05	\$16.15	\$15.25
B. Antique Pewter	#PKDRAAP	\$17.95	\$17.05	\$16.15	\$15.25
C. Antique Copper	#PKDRAAC	\$17.95	\$17.05	\$16.15	\$15.25

3 Dragon Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each pen in Antique Brass, Antique Pewter and Antique Copper. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit. #PKDRASS **SAVE \$9 Only \$54.75**

SAVE 15%

Dragon Rollerball & Fountain Pen Kit (10.5mm & 12.5mm tubes)

Our dramatic and beautifully detailed Dragon twist pen is now available in these impressive Rollerball and Fountain pen styles. Includes everything you love about our Dragon twist pen including; the pen clip is a full body crouching dragon; the pen band is a dragon claw grasping the center; the pen tip and end covered in armored scales; and a Tigers Eye crystal on the end.

Accessories: Bushings #PKDRRBU \$5.95 • Replacement tubes (10.5mm) #PKT105-6, (12.5) #PKT125-6 • 10.5mm Drill Bit for lower tube #PK105MM \$7.95 • 12.5mm Drill Bit for upper tube #PKPLI-DB \$9.95 • Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJJRBT \$4.95 (2 sleeves) • Refills: Rollerball #PK10-RPR, Fountain Pen #PK10-FPR • Blanks 3/4 x 4-3/4"



Rollerball Pen shown in Antique Brass & Orange Buckeye Burl

Antique Pewter in Lava Flow Kirinite



Antique Copper Shown in Kirinite Red Devil

Rollerball Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
D. Antique Brass	#PKDRRAB	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
E. Antique Pewter	#PKDRRAP	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
F. Antique Copper	#PKDRRAC	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20



Antique Pewter & Aqua Acrylester

3 Dragon Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each Rollerball Pen Kit in Antique Brass, Antique Pewter and Antique Copper plus 2 drill bits, sizing sleeve and 3piece bushing set

#PKDRARSS **SAVE \$23 Only \$73.65**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

Fountain Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
Antique Brass	#PKDRFAB	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
G. Antique Pewter	#PKDRFAP	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
Antique Copper	#PKDRFAC	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20

Music Twist Pen Kit (8mm tubes)

Your recipient will twist and shout with joy over this perfect musical gift. The pen cap features a realistically inspired snare drum – a versatile drum used in the military, marching bands and even rock bands. The pen clip replicates the head, neck and strings of a guitar. The center band features piano keys while the tip of the pen features music notes and staff. Easy to make with two 8mm tubes. Includes a smooth writing Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: 3 pc Bushing set #PKMUSBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks 3/4" x 3/4" x 3.5" • Extra Tubes #PKT8-8 • Trimmer #PKTRIM8



Antique Brass in Ebony & Birdseye Maple



Chrome in Blue Maze Kirinite

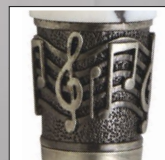


24kt Gold in Jester Acrylester

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
H. 24kt Gold	#PKMUS24	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$16.15	\$15.25
I. Chrome	#PKMUSCH	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$14.15	\$13.25
J. Antique Brass	#PKMUSAB	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$16.15	\$15.25
K. Antique Pewter	#PKMUSAP	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$16.15	\$15.25



Pen cap features a realistically inspired snare drum



Pen tip features music notes & staff

4 Music Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each pen in Chrome, 24kt Gold, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter. Plus you get bushings and drill bit.

#PKMUSSS **SAVE \$15 Only \$66.70** **SAVE 18%**

Music Rollerball & Fountain Pen Kit (10.5mm & 12.5 mm tubes)

Our popular Music Twist Pen Kit is now available in these beautifully crafted Rollerball and Fountain pen styles. The pen cap features a realistically inspired snare drum. The pen clip replicates the head, neck and strings of a guitar. And the center band features piano keys while the tip of the pen features music notes and symbols. Includes quality threaded components and convenient posting on the pen body.



Rollerball Pen in Antique Brass Shown in Yellow with White Swirl Aphrodite

Rollerball Pen in Antique Pewter Shown in Black Aquapearl and Lava Bright Orange w/Black Swirl



Rollerball 24kt Gold Shown in Diagonal Burmese Rosewood



Rollerball Chrome Shown in Purple Silk Lava Bright



Fountain Antique Brass Shown in Molten Metal Acrylester Polyester

Accessories: Bushings #PKMUSRBU \$5.95 * Replacement tubes (10.5mm) #PKT105-6, (12.5) #PKT125-6 * 10.5mm Drill Bit for lower tube #PK105MM \$7.95 * 12.5mm Drill Bit for upper tube #PKPLI-DB \$9.95 * Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJJR8TS \$4.95 (2 sleeves) * Refills: Rollerball PK10-RPR, Fountain Pen #PK10-FPR

Rollerball Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
L. 24kt Gold	#PKMUSR24	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$17.15	\$16.20
M. Antique Brass	#PKMUSRAB	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$17.15	\$16.20
N. Antique Pewter	#PKMUSRAP	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$17.15	\$16.20
O. Chrome	#PKMUSRCH	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40

Fountain Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
24kt Gold	#PKMUSF24	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$17.15	\$16.20
P. Antique Brass	#PKMUSFAB	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$17.15	\$16.20
Antique Pewter	#PKMUSFAP	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$17.15	\$16.20
Chrome	#PKMUSFCH	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40

4 Music Rollerball Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one each Rollerball Pen in 24kt Gold, Antique Brass, Antique Pewter and Chrome plus 2 drill bits, trimmer sleeves and 3 piece bushing set

#PKMUSRSS **SAVE \$23 Only \$79.60** **SAVE 22%**
 *Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

Celtic Pen Kits

With 50 to 60 million proud Americans of Celtic descent, these pens will be an eagerly awaited gift honoring their heritage, pride, courage and values. The pen features intricate Celtic Knot scrollwork as well as an emerald color cabochon on the end. The Celtic Knot motif dates back to 5th century and represents the truth of eternity and interconnected spirit. Your gift recipient doesn't need to be of Celtic origin to appreciate this pen; the symbolism of Celtic culture is universal.

Ballpoint Twist Pen (3/8" tube)

These pens have all the intricate Celtic appointments with the convenience of a 3/8" single tube ball point. The pen includes a smooth writing Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKGAFBU \$4.95 • 3/8" Drill Bit PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refill PKPARK-R5 • Blank Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 3" • Extra tubes #PKT38-8



		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. Antique Brass	#PKCPENAB	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
B. Antique Pewter	#PKCPENAP	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
C. Antique Copper	#PKCPENAC	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
D. 24kt Gold	#PKCPEN24	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95

4 Celtic Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 2 Celtic pens in Antique Brass and 2 in Antique Pewter plus the drill bit and 2 piece Bushing Set.

#PKCPENSS **SAVE \$10 Only \$57.65**

Kits in packs subject to availability

Southwest Mesa Twist Pen Kit (3/8" Tube)

This thinner, single tube version of our popular Southwest two-tube pen kit will surely be a hit. 10% thinner than our two-tube version, the pen end features geometric shapes inspired by weaving patterns of the Southwestern American Indians. Smooth writing performance with a Parker™ style refill. Overall finished length is 5-5 1/8".

Accessories: Accessories: Bushings #PKCHPENBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 5/8" x 3-1/2"

		1-4	5-19	20-49	50+
H. Antique Brass	#PKSWSTAB	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
I. Antique Pewter	#PKSWSTAP	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
J. Antique Copper	#PKSWSTAC	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
SALE Any Finish		\$13.95	\$13.25	\$12.55	\$11.85

3 Southwest Mesa Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Southwest Mesa Pen Kit in Antique Brass, 1 in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique Copper. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKSWSTSS **SAVE \$9 Only \$42.65**



Rollerball & Fountain (10.5mm and 12.5mm tubes)

The well-constructed magnetic cap easily and securely posts onto the nib and back of the pen without the use of threads. Rollerball styles include a Schmidt® refill with a steel cartridge with ceramic point. Fountain pen styles include medium Schmidt® gold and iridium nib plus a premium ink pump and cartridge.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCPENRBU \$5.95 • Replacement tubes (10.5mm) #PKT105-6, (12.5mm) #PKT125-6 • 10.5mm Drill Bit for lower tube #PK105MM \$7.95 • 12.5mm Drill Bit for Upper Tube #PKPLI-DB \$9.95 • Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJRBT \$4.95 (2 sleeves) • Refills: Rollerball PK10-RPR, Fountain PK10-FPR



Rollerball Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
E. Antique Pewter	#PKCPENRAP	\$31.95	\$29.95	\$28.45	\$26.95

Fountain Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
F. Antique Brass	#PKCPENFAB	\$31.95	\$29.95	\$28.45	\$26.95

Fountain Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
F. Antique Brass	#PKCPENFAB	\$31.95	\$29.95	\$28.45	\$26.95

Accessories Set: #PKCPRBSET Drill Bits(2), bushings, trimmer sleeve set(2)

SAVE \$5 Only \$23.95 set.

Celtic Cross Assembly Clip

This intricately designed clip is a powerful symbol of faith and has been a dominant religious and cultural symbol in the islands around Britain for centuries. Fits Celtic Twist Pens only.

		1-4	5-99	100+
24kt Gold	#PKCPENL24	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$5.15
Antique Pewter	#PKCPENLAP	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$5.15
Antique Copper	#PKCPENLAC	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$5.15
G. Antique Brass	#PKCPENLAB	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$5.15



Features geometric shapes inspired by patterns of the Southwest American Indian

Southwest Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

Take a journey through the American Southwest with these intricately designed Southwestern pens. Features a Desert Mesa flower on the top of the pen - an earthy, elegantly stylized circular motif with concentric rows of antiqued beads and twisted rope, accented with a turquoise or red coral cabochon in the center. The pen end and nib bands feature geometric shapes inspired by weaving patterns of the Southwestern American Indians. While the stylized arrowhead clip is a symbol denoting protection. Turquoise, a stone synonymous with the American Southwest and its rich mix of cultures, accentuates the depth and detail of the pen's design. Looks great with deer antler, turquoise colored blanks and more. Smooth writing performance with a Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: 3 Piece Bushing Set #PKSWPBU \$5.95 • Drill BIT #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95
• Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 4-1/2"

Turquoise Stone		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
L. Antique Pewter	#PKSWPAP	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
M. Antique Brass	#PKSWPAB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
N. Antique Copper	#PKSWPAC	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
Red Coral Stone		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
O. Antique Copper	#PKSWRAC	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95

2 Southwest Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 1 Southwest pen Turquoise Stone Pen kit in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique Brass plus the drill bit and 3-piece Bushing Set.

#PKSWPSS **SAVE \$5 Only \$44.75**

Kits in pack subject to availability

SAVE 10%



Southwest Rollerball Pen Kit (10.5mm and 12.5mm tubes)

Our popular Southwest ballpoint twist pen is now available in this beautiful Rollerball pen style. Features the same design elements as our twist pen including; Desert Mesa flower on the top of the pen and geometric shapes inspired by weaving patterns of the Southwestern American Indians. While the stylized arrowhead pen clip is a symbol denoting protection. Turquoise accentuates the detail of the pen's design. Includes quality threaded components that easily post onto the pen body.

Accessories: 3 Piece bushing set #PKMAJRBUS \$5.95 • Replacement tubes (10.5mm) #PKT105-6, (12.5) #PKT125-6 • 10.5mm Drill Bit for lower tube #PK105MM \$7.95 • 12.5mm Drill Bit for upper tube #PKPLI-DB \$9.95 • Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJRBTS \$4.95 (2 sleeves) • Refills: PK10-RPR

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
P. Antique Brass	#PKSWXRAB	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
Q. Antique Pewter	#PKSWXRAP	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95

2 Southwest Rollerball Pen Kit Starter Set

Includes one pen kit in Antique Brass and one pen kit in Antique Pewter. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKSWXRSS **SAVE \$12 Only \$57.95**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 17%

Test drive your pen online! View all the possibilities at pennstateind.com/testdrive

American Beauty Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tubes)

Here's an easy to make pen kit that's smartly designed with red, white and blue enameled flag on the pen end. Smooth writing performance with a Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKABBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit #PKEEC-38 \$3.95
• Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5
• Blank size 3/4" x 3-1/16"

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. Satin Chrome	#PKABSC	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.60
B. Chrome	#PKABCH	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.60
C. Gun Metal	#PKABGM	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.60
D. Satin Gun Metal	#PKABSGM	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.60



4 American Beauty Twist Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen in Chrome, 1 pen in Satin Chrome, 1 pen in Gun Metal and 1 pen in Satin Gun Metal. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKABSS **SAVE \$9 Only \$35.95**

SAVE 20%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

American Pride Twist Pen Kit (10.5 mm tubes)

Your gift recipient can show off their patriotism with this cool new pen. The center band features a red, white and blue enameled American flag. Overlay the back end of the pen with the filigreed, waving American flag. Create an upper barrel blank underneath the filigreed flag to pair with your front pen blank. Includes a smooth writing Parker™ style refill.

Blanks from bottom to top: E. Chrome top in Red Maple Burl, bottom in Blue Tiger Oak F. Satin Chrome top in Red, bottom in Patriot Kirinite G. 24kt Gold top & bottom in Ruby Red H. Gun Metal top in White, bottom in Blue Line with Black & White Stripe

Accessories: Bushings #PKAPFILBU \$5.95
• 10.5mm Drill bit #PK-105MMMSG \$4.95
• Barrel Trimmer sleeves #PKMAJJRBT5 \$4.95
• Extra Tubes #PKT105-6 • Refill #PKPARK-R5
• Blank size 3/4" x 4-1/2"

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
E. Chrome	#PKAPFILCH	\$12.95	\$12.45	\$11.95	\$11.45
F. Satin Chrome	#PKAPFILSC	\$12.95	\$12.45	\$11.95	\$11.45
G. 24kt Gold	#PKAPFIL24	\$14.95	\$14.45	\$13.95	\$13.45
H. Gun Metal	#PKAPFILGM	\$14.95	\$14.45	\$13.95	\$13.45



4 American Pride Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each pen kit in Chrome, Satin Chrome, 24kt Gold, Gun Metal. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKAPFILSS **SAVE \$13 Only \$50.70**

SAVE 20%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

Stars and Stripes Pen Blanks

Here's an easy way to make great looking stars and stripes pens. The embedded stars and stripes radiate from the center of the blank so the pattern of your finished pen will be in proportion regardless of the pen diameter. Easy to turn with traditional turning tools and easy to finish with traditional acrylic abrasives and finishes. Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 5"



		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
I. Stars on Blue	#WXPABA	\$7.95	\$7.65	\$7.35	\$7.05
J. Straight Red & White Stripes	#WXPABC	\$7.95	\$7.65	\$7.35	\$7.05
K. Wavy Red & White Stripes	#WXPABB	\$7.95	\$7.65	\$7.35	\$7.05
	Limited Time Sale		Any Style		\$5.85

Now Pre-rounded



Thin Blue Line & Red Line Pen Blanks

Make a pen to support, respect and honor the courage of police officers, law enforcement and fire fighters across the country. A meaningful message and a meaningful gift for family and community. Size 7/8" x 7/8" x 5"

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
L. Thin Blue Line	#WXTBL	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15
M. Thin Red Line	#WXTRL	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15

The American Patriot Pen Kits

Proclaim your national pride and love of country with this most patriotic pen. Rich design details abound. The pen clip features a red, white and blue American flag and handsomely cast Bald Eagle emblem. The pen end features a laurel leaf, a symbol of victory and a popular motif in the Federal style of architecture. The pen top features an etched U.S.A. and laurel leaf stamp. Also on the tip and end are Doric column influenced designs. Finally, "God Bless America" is intricately etched into the pen band.

Ballpoint Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tubes)

Excellent weight, balance and a smooth writing performance with a Parker style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKPPENBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4" x 3-3/4"



Chrome in Blue Buckeye Burl



Antique Brass in Ruby Red Lava Bright Silk

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. Chrome	#PKPPENCH	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70
B. Antique Brass	#PKPPENAB	\$17.95	\$17.20	\$16.45	\$15.70
C. Antique Pewter	#PKPPENAP	\$17.95	\$17.20	\$16.45	\$15.70

3 American Patriot Twist Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen in Chrome, 1 pen in Antique Brass and 1 pen in Antique Pewter plus the bushings and drill bit.

#PKPPENSS **SAVE \$9 Only \$51.75**

Kits in packs subject to availability

Rollerball Pen Kit (10.5mm tubes)

Accessories: 3pc Bushing set #PKPPRBBU \$5.95 • 10.5mm Drill bit #PK105MM \$7.95 • Refills #PK10-RPR (Rollerball) #PK10-FPR (10 pack Cartridges) • Blanks 3/4" x 4" • Extra Tubes #PKT105-6 • Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJJRBTS \$4.95



Chrome in Blue Buckeye Burl and Red Buckeye Burl shown open



Antique Brass in Diagonal Buckeye Burl

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
D. Chrome	#PKPPRBCH	\$20.95	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95
E. Antique Brass	#PKPPRBAB	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95
F. Antique Pewter	#PKPPRBAP	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95

3 American Patriot Rollerball Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Rollerball Pen Kit in Chrome, 1 in Antique Brass and 1 in Antique Pewter. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKPPRBSS **SAVE \$10 only \$57.95**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 17%

Antique Pewter in Wavy Thin Red Line & Stars on Black

Antique Brass in Diagonal Black & White Ebony



God Bless America

Center band detail



Victorian Twist Pen (3/8 tubes)

We've attempted to capture the formal opulence of the Victorian Era with this extravagant, elaborately designed and absolutely striking pen. Inspired by the European Baroque sensibility, this pen incorporates a profusion of intricately cast decorative motifs including scrolling foliage, garlands and flowers as decoration. The bands feature a stylized acanthus leaf design further showcasing inspiration from the natural world. The finished pen has a bit of heft and provides a substantial writing feel. Features a Parker™ style refill for smooth writing performance.

Accessories: Bushings #PKVICBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Blank Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 3-1/4"

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKVIC24	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
B. Gun Metal	#PKVICGM	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
C. Antique Brass	#PKVICAB	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
D. Antique Pewter	#PKVICAP	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
	SALE Any Style	\$13.95	\$13.25	\$12.25	\$11.85

4 Victorian Pen Kit Starter Package

You get one of each Victorian pen in 24kt Gold, Gun Metal, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter. Plus you get the drill bit and 2-piece Bushing Set.

#PKVICSS **SAVE \$9 Only \$57.70**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 14%



A

24kt Gold in Maroon & Gold Matrix Tru-Stone



B

Gun Metal in Dyna Blue Acrylester



D

Antique Pewter in Clear Buckeye Burl

SALE

Victorian Rollerball and Fountain Pen Kits (10.5mm and 12.5mm tubes)

Treat your gift recipient with an extravagant and elaborately designed Victorian Rollerball or Fountain pen kit. These kits feature quality workmanship with the fit, feel and class your recipient will covet. A great canvas to showcase the wood or plastic blank of your choice. We've based the mechanicals and operation of this pen on our popular Majestic Junior Rollerball and Fountain pen kits; So you'll find quality threaded components and easy, convenient posting on the pen body.

Accessories: Bushings #PKVICRBU \$5.95 • Replacement tubes (10.5mm) #PKT105-6, (12.5mm) #PKT125-6 • 10.5mm Drill Bit for lower tube #PK105MM \$7.95 • 12.5mm Drill Bit for Upper Tube #PKPLI-DB \$9.95 • Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJJRBTs \$4.95 (2 sleeves)



24kt Gold in Lava Bright Black and Gold Crush

E

Rollerball Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-19	20+
E. 24kt Gold	#PKVICRB24	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
F. Antique Pewter	#PKVICRBAP	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
	SALE Any Style	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95	\$18.95

Fountain Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-19	20+
G. Antique Brass	#PKVICFPAB	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
	SALE	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95	\$18.95



G



SALE

Victorian Pen Kit Accessories Set

#PKVICRSET You get 2 drill bits, bushings and trimmer sleeve set **SAVE \$5 \$23.95**

F



The pen clip features a graceful player in motion, cradling the ball with one arm and stiff arming with the other. The player runs on top of a yard marker that marks the football field center band; When you twist the pen to extend the refill, the marker will mark different points of the field center band to mimic a scoring drive.



Accessories: Bushings #PKFBALLBU \$5.95 • 10mm Drill bit #PK10-10 \$7.95
• Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM10 • Extra Tubes #PKT10-6 • Refill #PKPARK-R5
• Blank size 3/4" x 4-1/2"

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. Chrome	#PKFBALLCH	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95
B. 24kt Gold	#PKFBALL24	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
C. Antique Brass	#PKFBALLAB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
D. Antique Pewter	#PKFBALLAP	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95

Football Twist Pen Kit (10 mm tubes)

Every single detail from top to tip is original and has been carefully developed to appeal to football players, coaches, fans, and family. The pen's top is sculpted to honor the grand architecture of a professional football stadium. The stadium's exterior displays banners hanging beneath large windows and wrap around walkways. The stadium's interior captures essential stadium components in wonderfully fine detail; from a scoreboard with lights, fan seating and hallways, player entrances and of course, the field.



Chrome shown in White Sports Color & Dark Blue Sports Color

24kt Gold shown in Red & White Swirl Aquabright and Maroon Sports Color

Antique Pewter shown in Yellow Tamarind and Ebony

Antique Brass shown in Yellow & Green Aquabright

The football field center band includes precisely etched field lines and classic numbered yardage markers. The pen tip replicates a football with pigskin texture and contoured for a comfortable writing experience. Features a Parker™ style refill for smooth writing performance.

4 Football Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 of each pen kit in Chrome, 24kt Gold, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit. #PKFBALLSS **Save \$18 Only 73.60**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 20%



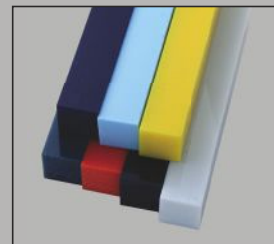
Customer Spotlight!

"Made a few football pens like this one for customers with great results"

- John in Sacramento

Explore Football Team Color Blanks

See page 114 for details



E

Filigree Twist Pen Kit (3/8" Tube)

Your gift recipient will love the intricately detailed steampunk effect over the two-tone metal plated upper barrel. Finish off the pen with your blank of choice; create two pens with a typical 5" pen blank. Includes a smooth writing Parker™ style refill. Easy to make with a single tube.

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKFILBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R5
• Blanks 3/4" x 2-1/2" • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Barrel trimmer #PKTRIM38

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
E. Satin Gold over Satin Chrome	#PKFILSGSC	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$10.95
F. Chrome over Satin Gold	#PKFILCHSG	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$10.95
G. Gun Metal over Satin Chrome	#PKFILGMSC	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$10.95
24kt Gold over Black Enamel	#PKFIL24BE	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$10.95



F



G

4 Filigree Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each pen kit in Satin Gold over Satin Chrome, Chrome over Satin Gold, Gun Metal over Satin Chrome, 24kt Gold over Black Enamel. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKFILSS **Save \$12.25 Only 48.45**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 20%

Federal Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

This exquisitely detailed pen was inspired by the Federal period and will make a rich, historical gift. The Federal period represents a 50-year period starting about 1780. Architecture, furnishings and decorative embellishments of this era typically reflected the Neoclassical style, which includes influences from Greece and Rome. The pen end features a Federally inspired convex mirror which helped to illuminate rooms when accompanied by candles. The pen end also includes Doric column influenced designs as well as a striking bald eagle which was common symbol used during this period. Finally, the pen clip and elements on the pen end and tip feature detailed, intricately designed scrollwork. Features a Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKFEDBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Barrel trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra tubes #PKT38-8 (cut to size) • Blank size 3/4" x 3/4" x 3.5"

Pen Cap

Extraordinary detail on the emblem design



24kt Gold

Chrome

Antique Copper

Antique Brass

3 Federal Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Pen Kit in 24kt Gold, 1 pen kit in Chrome and 1 pen kit in Antique Brass. Plus you get the bushing and drill bit.

#PKFEDSS **SAVE \$9 Only \$43.75**

kits subject to change due to availability

SAVE 18%

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
24kt Gold	#PKFED24	\$13.95	\$13.25	\$12.55	\$11.85
Chrome	#PKFEDCH	\$13.95	\$13.25	\$12.55	\$11.85
Antique Brass	#PKFEDAB	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70
Antique Pewter	#PKFEDAP	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70
Antique Copper	#PKFEDAC	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70

Skeleton Key Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

This classically designed pen is based on the idea of a skeleton key - used for over two thousand years. Many old fashioned skeleton keys were made during an era when elaborate metalwork was prized, so we've created a skeleton key pen clip with intricate decorations and ornamental flourishes. Smooth writing performance with a Parker style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKGAFBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJJRBTs \$4.95 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4" x 3-1/2"

24kt Gold



Antique Pewter in Molten Bronze



Antique Copper in Stabilized Buckeye Burl

		1	2-4	5-9	10+
24kt Gold	#PKSKEY24	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
Antique Pewter	#PKSKEYAP	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
Antique Copper	#PKSKEYAC	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
Sale Any Finish		\$11.95	\$11.35	\$10.75	\$10.15

Tudor Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

We've attempted to capture the Royal Heraldry of the Tudor period with this extravagant pen. Inspired by British Royalty, this pen pay homage to the coronation scepters illustrated in Tudor portraiture. We've captured the period beautifully with detailed scrolls, cresting leaves, and filigree typical of the period. The flared end ever so slightly mimicking the shape of a coronation crown. Uses Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKKNBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks 5/8" x 5/8" x 3.5" • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8



		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
24kt Gold	#PKTUD24	\$15.95	\$14.60	\$13.75	\$12.90
Antique Pewter	#PKTUDAP	\$15.95	\$14.60	\$13.75	\$12.90



Antique Pewter in Kirinite Hot Tan Ice

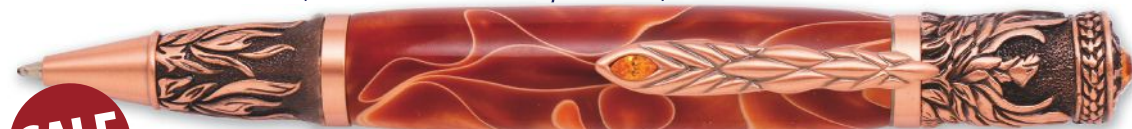


24kt Gold in Tru-Stone Maroon Gold Matrix

Phoenix Rising Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

The phoenix is a sacred firebird said to have beautiful feathers of gold and red. Its story has roots in many ancient civilizations - most notably the Egyptian and Greek. After 1,000 years the Phoenix builds itself a nest of twigs, which then burns fiercely until they are both, reduced to ashes. From the ashes a young Phoenix appears, renewing the life cycle of the bird and making the Phoenix virtually immortal and invincible. This pen captures the story in detail, from the flames bursting at the tip, to the rising phoenix; its tail rendered in the clip. Amber crystals on the clip and cap add to the majesty of this regal creature. Easy to make and features a Parker® style refill.

Accessories: Accessories: Bushings #PKVICBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4" x 3-1/2" (NOTE: Can not use standard 10mm replacement tubes)



Antique Copper in Copper with Gold Thread Lava Bright



Antique Pewter in Phoenix Inlay Kit opposite clip side

		1-4	5-19	20-49	50+
Antique Brass	#PKRISEAB	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
Antique Pewter	#PKRISEAP	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
Antique Copper	#PKRISEAC	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40

Sale Any Finish \$13.95 \$13.25 \$12.55 \$11.85

3 Phoenix Rising Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen kit in Antique Brass, 1 in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique Copper. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit

#PKRISESS **SAVE \$6 Only \$45.75**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 12%



Antique Brass in Orange & Black Double Dyed Buckeye Burl



Vesper Click Pen Kit (10mm tube)

Is easy to make with a 10mm single tube and includes an integrated clip on the cap. Includes a smooth writing Parker™ ball point refill. Styles include a standard click pen and a click pen that advances through a stylus tip.

Accessories (both styles): 3 pc Bushing set #PKVESBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks 3/4" x 3/4" x 3" • Trimmer #PKTRIM10 • Replacement tubes #PKVESTU for stylus style, #PKVESPTU for non stylus style (can not use #PKT10-6)

24kt Gold with stylus tip in Maroon & Gold Matrix Tru-Stone



Refill Advances Through Stylus nib!

Retract Refill to use pen as stylus



Pen with stylus tip

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
24kt Gold	#PKVES24	\$7.75	\$7.45	\$7.25	\$6.95
Chrome	#PKVESCH	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.45	\$5.15
Gun Metal	#PKVESGM	\$7.95	\$7.65	\$7.45	\$7.15

Pack of 3 Vesper replacement Stylus Tips #PKVESTIP \$2.95 pack
Extra Tubes (5pk) #PKVESTU \$3.95

Standard pen style

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
24kt Gold	#PKVEP24	\$7.45	\$7.15	\$6.85	\$6.55
Chrome	#PKVEPCH	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85	\$4.55
Gun Metal	#PKVEPGM	\$7.45	\$7.15	\$6.85	\$6.55
Extra Tubes (5pk)	#PKVEPTU	\$3.95			

3 Vesper Pen Kit Starter Sets

Either set: You get 1 pen kit in Chrome, 1 pen kit in 24kt gold and 1 pen kit in Gun Metal. Plus you get the Bushings and Drill bit.

3 Pen with Stylus Tip Starter Set

#PKVESSS2 **SAVE \$5 Only \$26.75**

3 Pen with Standard Tip Starter Set

#PKVEPSS **SAVE \$5 Only \$26.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%

SAVE 15%



Chrome with stylus tip in Koa



Gun Metal with stylus tip in Orange Box Elder



24kt Gold standard pen in Spicy Mustard



Chrome standard pen in Nuclear Grape



Gun Metal standard pen in Bocote

Test drive your pen online! View all the possibilities at pennstateind.com/testdrive



The Vertex Supreme Rollerball and Fountain Pen Kit

(10.5mm and 12.5mm tubes)

Our beloved Vertex style is now available in these two-barrel rollerball and fountain pen styles. The two barrel Vertex design gives you more room to showcase your turning creativity while retaining the rugged and faceted Vertex look your friends, family and customers love. Features a magnetic cap that posts instantly and easily on the nib and pen end.

Accessories: Bushings #PKGRAD2BU \$6.95 • Drill Bits #PK105MM (10.5mm) \$7.95 & #PKPLI-DB (.492") \$9.95 • Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMA-JJRBS set of 2 \$4.95 • Refill style #PK10-RPRG (Rollerball) / #PK10-FPR (Fountain pen) • Extra tubes #PKFP5500TU \$2.50 (3 sets)



Rollerball Pen Kit

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
F. Chrome w/ Gold Accents	#PKFP5500	\$15.95	\$15.20	\$14.35	\$13.70
G. Gun Metal	#PKFP5510	\$15.95	\$15.20	\$14.35	\$13.70
H. 24kt Gold	#PKFP5540	\$16.95	\$16.20	\$15.45	\$14.70

Fountain Pen Kit

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
I. Chrome w/ Gold Accents	#PKFP5600	\$15.75	\$15.00	\$14.25	\$13.50
Gun Metal	#PKFP5610	\$15.75	\$15.00	\$14.25	\$13.50

The Stratus Click Pen & Pencil Kit (3/8"

This stunning Stratus pen features a sleek and modern design that has great balance for a superior writing experience. You'll appreciate the long 3/8" single tube that lets you show off your blank material and craftsmanship. Includes the same super quiet, smooth action click mechanism found in our Vertex click pen kits that one customer claims is the "smoothest click I've ever clicked". Includes Parker™ refill. Pencil features a strong 2mm lead, cap with eraser and sharpener.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCHPENBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refills #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks size 5/8" x 4-1/2" • Extra Tubes (5pack) #PKKPENTU \$2.50 • 2mm Pencil Lead (20 pack) #PKPOWLEAD \$4.50



Pen		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKKPEN24	\$9.95	\$9.50	\$9.05	\$8.60
B. Chrome	#PKKPENCH	\$6.95	\$6.50	\$6.05	\$5.60
C. Gun Metal	#PKKPENGM	\$7.95	\$7.50	\$7.05	\$6.60
D. Black Enamel	#PKKPENBE	\$10.95	\$10.50	\$10.05	\$9.60

2mm Pencil		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
E. Chrome	#PKKPCLCH	\$9.95	\$9.50	\$9.05	\$8.60
Gun Metal	#PKKPCLGM	\$10.95	\$10.50	\$10.05	\$9.60

4 Stratus Pen Kit Starter Package

You get one of each pen in 24kt Gold, Chrome, Gun Metal and Black Enamel plus the 2 piece bushing set, and 3/8" drill bit.

#PKKPENSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$35.70**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 18%

3 Vertex Supreme Rollerball Kit Starter Package

You get 3 Rollerballs: 1 in each finish. Plus 2 Drill Bits, 3pc Bushing Set and 2pc Trimmer Sleeves.

#PKS500SS **SAVE \$16 Only \$59.65**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 21%

Magnetic Vertex

Rollerball and Fountain Pen Kit

(10.5mm tube)

The gift your recipient can't put down! With it's sleek faceted design and easy to make single tube construction this pen is a winner. But what makes this pen truly mesmerizing is it's unique magnetic cap. The cap easily post magnetically onto the nib and back of the pen without the use of threads. Long single tube design allows you to really show off your work. Fountain pens include a premium Iridium nib.

Accessories: Bushings #PKFP5000BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK105MM \$7.95 • Barrel Trimmer Sleeve #PKMAJJRBT \$4.95 (requires 7mm barrel trimmer) • Blank 5/8" x 3" • Replacement Tubes #PKFP5000TU \$3.95 (4 tubes) • Refill #PK10-RPR (Roller Ball); #PK10-FP2 (Fountain Pen)

Rollerball Kit

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
J. Chrome	#PKFP5000	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.45	\$9.80
K. Gun Metal	#PKFP5010	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.45	\$9.80
L. Brushed Satin	#PKFP5020	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.45	\$9.80
M. 24kt Gold	#PKFP5030	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.95

Fountain Pen Kit

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
N. Chrome	#PKFP5100	\$12.45	\$11.70	\$10.95	\$10.30
Gun Metal	#PKFP5110	\$12.45	\$11.70	\$10.95	\$10.30
L. Brushed Satin	#PKFP5120	\$12.45	\$11.70	\$10.95	\$10.30



NEW
Vertex
Bolt Action
Pen Kits!
See page 20

Vertex Click Pen and Pencil Kit (3/8" tube)

Pen This refined, faceted, hexagonal nuts and bolts pen will surely impress any tool guy. The Vertex pen's long 3" single tube body will let you show off your blank material and craftsmanship. Includes a super quiet, smooth click mechanism. Easy to make with a single tube.

Accessories: Bushings PKFPBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit PKEXEC-38 • Refill Style PKPARK-R5, • Blank size 3/4" x 3" • Extra Tubes #PKFP4000TU \$2.50 (5 tubes)

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
O. Chrome	#PKFP4000	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.65
P. Gun Metal	#PKFP4010	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.65
Brushed Satin	#PKFP4020	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.65
Q. 24kt Gold	#PKFP4030	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
R. Black Enamel	#PKFP4040	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
S. Antique Brass	#PKFP4050	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.45	\$9.80

2mm Pencil Perfect for sketching, drafting or writing. You'll love the heavy-duty 2mm unbreakable lead and smooth lead transmission. The end cap includes both an eraser and sharpener.

Accessories: Bushings #PKFPBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 • Refill PKPOWLEAD, • Blank size 3/4" x 3" • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Chrome	#PKFP4100	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.65
T. Gun Metal	#PKFP4110	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45



Gun Metal in Carbon Fiber

5 Magnetic Vertex Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 4 Rollerballs; 2 in Chrome, 1 Brushed Satin and 1 in Gun Metal. Plus 1 Fountain Pen in Gun Metal*. PLUS a **FREE** 10.5mm Drill bit, **FREE** 2pc Trimmer Sleeves and **FREE** 2pc Bushing Set!

#PKFP5099 **Only \$59.75**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 24%!
with **FREE** Accessories

4 Vertex Click Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 1 Click Pen in Gold, Chrome, Gun Metal and Brushed Satin* PLUS a **FREE** 3/8" Drill bit and a **FREE** 2pc Bushing Set!

#PKFP4098 **Only \$34.95**

Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 20%!
with **FREE** Accessories

Every Detail is a Work of Art

Fountain Pen in Rhodium and 22kt Gold shown in Black Gold and Matrix Tru-stone

Ten Stars!

"This is an absolutely gorgeous pen. I sell them as quickly as I can make them. I rate this pen 10 stars."

B.W. - Pasadena, TX



David Broadwell

"I have been fascinated with the Art Deco movement for many years, especially the architecture. Tall skyscrapers with geometric lines are awe-inspiring! The Chrysler Building, the Empire State

Building, the Boston Ave. Methodist Church in Tulsa, are the ultimate expression of Art Deco architecture! I enjoy the challenge of putting these architectural elements onto pens and hope you enjoy creating pens around these components."

Ball Point in Gold T/N and Chrome shown in Maroon Gold Matrix Tru-stone

F

Quality Cast Components & Mechanisms



Pen Nib
Gold and Iridium
Schmidt™ Medium
Point



Cap
24kt with Art Deco
styling



Pen Band
Cast and Gold
Plated with
Art-Deco Motif



Clip
With star burst
detail & golden
Swarovski crystal

SALE

Art Deco Pen Kits (10.5mm & 12.5mm tubes)

by David Broadwell

Art Deco was an opulent and lavish art form that spanned the 1920's and 1930's. The art form influenced architecture, industrial design, interior design, fashion and film of the period. David Broadwell's fascination with Art Deco inspired his design of this latest family of pens.

Art Deco Rollerball Pen Kits

All components are cast, polished and plated with a durable 2-micron 22kt Gold plate and rhodium or black titanium nitride plating. Rollerball features a Schmidt™ steel cartridge refill with a ceramic point.

Accessories: Bushings #PKARTBU \$5.95 • Replacement tubes #PKARTTUA \$1.95 (2 sets) • 10.5 mm Drill bit for lower tube #PK105MM \$7.95, 12.5 mm Drill bit #PKPLI-DB \$9.95 • Barrel trimmer sleeves #PKMAJJRBTs \$4.95 • Pen Blank ¾ x 5 • Schmidt Rollerball Refill #PKSCHRB \$3.50 ea. • Drill bits, bushings, trimmer sleeve set #PKARTASETX \$23.95

A



Rollerball Pen Kit Black T/N and 22kt Gold show in Deep Copper with Gold Thread Lava Bright

Rollerball Pen Kit

A. Black T/N and 22kt Gold #PKART2R 1 \$27.95 2-5 SALE - Any Qty \$20.95 6+



B

Fountain Pen Kit in Maroon and Gold Matrix Tru-stone



C

Fountain Pen Kit in Buffalo Horn

Fountain Pen Kit

	1	2-5	6+
B. Rhodium and 22kt Gold #PKART3F	\$31.95	\$29.95	\$27.95
C. Black T/N and 22kt Gold #PKART4F	\$31.95	\$29.95	\$27.95

Ball Point Pen Kit (¾" tube)

These striking pens have all the intricate Art Deco appointments with the convenience of a single ¾" tube ball point. The pen includes a streamlined twist mechanism and a Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMAJSQBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Extra Tubes #PKMAJSQTU \$3.50 (5 tubes) • Refill #PKSCHPAR5 \$9.95 • Pen Blanks ¾ x 3



E

Gold T/N and Chrome shown in Maroon Gold Matrix Tru-stone



F

Gold T/N and Black T/N shown in Yellow Synthetic Burl



G

Antique Pewter & Brass in Clear Maple Burl

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
E. Gold T/N & Chrome #PKART5B	\$15.95	\$15.20	\$14.45	\$13.95
F. Gold T/N & Black T/N #PKART6B	\$15.95	\$15.20	\$14.45	\$13.95
G. Antique Pewter & Brass #PKART8B	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95

Art Deco Rollerball Pen Kit Starter Set

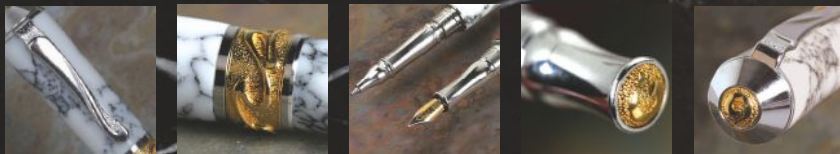
Get one 22kt Gold and Black TN Rollerball Pen Kit, plus the bushings, drill bit and trimming sleeves.

#PKARTSS SAVE \$12 Only \$30.75

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 23%

Accent rings, bands and caps include an elegant custom casted 3-dimensional Art Nouveau design



David Broadwell's pens have been featured in *Stylophiles* online magazine, *Pen World International* and *Stylus Magazine*. His handmade pens sell for thousands of dollars.

Rollerball in Rhodium and 22kt Gold shown in White Marble Tru-stone

H



David Broadwell

"I have always loved Art Nouveau with its intensely organic lines and have incorporated it into my work for many years. One of my more popular and personal favorite pen designs is my Sceptre. When Penn State Industries asked me to design the components for this limited edition pen kit, my first thought was to use elements from my Sceptres – the wide cap top and the rounded barrel with some new free-form Nouveau elements for the trim."

Nouveau Sceptre Rollerball and Fountain Pen Kit (10.5mm and 12.5mm tubes)

All components are cast, polished and plated with a durable 2-micron 22kt gold plate and rhodium or black titanium plating. Rollerball include a Schmidt™ pen nib and a refill with a steel cartridge with a ceramic point Fountain Pen includes medium Schmidt™ gold and iridium nib plus a ink pump and ink cartridge.

Rollerball and Fountain Pen Accessories: Bushings #PKDBBUA \$5.95 set • Replacement tubes #PKDBTUA \$2.95 2 sets • 10.5mm Drill Bit for lower tube #PK105MM \$7.95 • 12.5mm Drill Bit for Upper Tube #PKPLI-DB \$9.95 • Schmidt Rollerball Refill #PKSCHR \$3.50 ea. • Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJJRBT \$4.95 2 sets • Drill bits, bushings, trimmer sleeve set #PKDBRBSET \$23.95 set) • Blank size 3/4 x 5

Rollerball Pen Kit



		1	2-5	6+
H. Rhodium and 22kt Gold	#PKDBRP	\$29.95	\$27.95	\$25.95
I. Gun Metal and 24 kt Gold	#PKDBRGM	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95
J. Antique Pewter & Brass	#PKDBRAX	\$26.95	\$25.45	\$23.95
K. Chrome and 24kt Gold	#PKDBRCH	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95

Nouveau Sceptre Rollerball Pen Kit Starter Set

Get one 22kt Gold and Rhodium Rollerball Pen Kit, plus the bushings, and trimming sleeves
#PKDBFREE **SAVE \$12 Only \$39.75**

SAVE 23%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

Fountain Pen Kit (uses same accessories as Rollerball)



L. Rhodium and 22kt Gold	#PKDBFP	\$33.95	\$31.95	\$29.95
Black T/N and 22kt Gold	#PKDBFT	\$39.95	\$37.95	\$35.95

Nouveau Sceptre Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

Our popular Nouveau Sceptre design is now available in this easy to make, single tube ballpoint twist style. Designed by accomplished pen designer David Broadwell, this pen comes to life with custom casted 3-D Art Nouveau design components and premium plating. Includes a smooth writing Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMAJSQBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Extra tubes #PKDBTPTU \$3.50 (5 tubes) • Refill #PKPARK-R5 Blanks 3/4 x 3/4 x 2 1/4"



		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
M. 24kt Gold & Chrome	#PKDBN5B	\$13.95	\$13.20	\$12.45	\$11.70
N. 24kt Gold & Gun Metal	#PKDBN6B	\$13.95	\$13.20	\$12.45	\$11.70
O. Gold TN & Rhodium	#PKDBN7B	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$16.55

3 Nouveau Sceptre Twist Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one ballpoint twist pen in each finish, plus the bushings, and drill bit

#PKDBNSS **SAVE \$10 Only \$45.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 18%

Test drive your pen online! View all the possibilities at pennstateind.com/testdrive

Create a Gift Worthy of Royalty

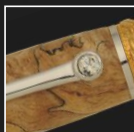
The Majestic™ line of pens was the first collector's series we ever offered and these extraordinary pen projects continue to be best sellers.



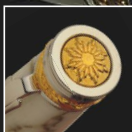
*Make a Closed End
Majestic Jr. Pen.
See page 41*



Engraved Band
Exquisite turnings cast,
polished and plated with
durable Black Titanium
or 24k gold



Elegant Inlaid Clip
Handsome Rhodium-
plated clip has a
Swarovski® Crystal inlay.



Pen Cap
Extraordinary Detail
on the emblem design.



Majestic Letter Opener Kit (12.5mm tube)

SALE

The new Majestic Letter opener is made with the exquisite styling and matching components of our Majestic pen series. Pairs beautifully with any of our Majestic pens including the original Majestic™, Majestic Jr™ and Majestic Squire™ to make an elegant set. Includes a premium Rhodium plated blade. Easy to make with a straight single tube.

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKMAJLOBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKPLI-DB \$9.95
• Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJJRBT \$4.95 • Blanks 3/4" x 4" • Extra tubes
#PKT125-6

		1	2-4	6+
22kt Gold and Rhodium	#PKMAJLOGP	\$49.95	\$18.55	\$17.15
	SALE 15% OFF	\$16.95	\$15.55	\$14.15
Black TN and Rhodium	#PKMAJLOTP	\$49.95	\$18.55	\$17.15
	SALE 15% OFF	\$16.95	\$15.55	\$14.15

Majestic™ Fountain and Rollerball Pen Kit (37/64" and 15/32" tubes)

The Majestic™ is the largest and most impressive pen that we offer. The exquisite components will produce a hand made pen that exceeds the expectations of the most discriminating collector. Similar looking pens sell in gift stores for hundreds of dollars. Requires a blank that is at least 7/8" x 7/8" x 5".

Accessories: Bushings #PKMAJBU \$4.95 • Drill Bits #PK-3764 (7/64") & #PK-1532 (15/32") \$7.95 ea • Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJBTS set of 2 \$4.95

• Bushing Set and Drill Bit Set #PKMAJSET \$18.95 set • 2 Replacement Tubes #PKMAJTU \$1.95 set • Schmidt Rollerball Refills #PKSCHR \$3.50 ea.

Roller Ball Pen Kit

		1	2-5	6+
Rhodium & Black T/N	#PKMAJTP	\$44.95	\$40.95	\$36.95
	SALE	\$31.95	\$29.95	\$27.95
A. Rhodium & 22kt Gold	#PKMAJGP	\$52.95	\$47.95	\$42.95
	SALE	\$45.95	\$42.95	\$39.95

Fountain Pen Kit (inc. ink cartridge & Premium Pump)

		1	2-5	6+
B. Rhodium & Black T/N	#PKMAFTP	\$52.95	\$47.95	\$42.95
	SALE	\$37.95	\$35.95	\$32.95
Rhodium & 22kt Gold	#PKMAFGP	\$59.95	\$54.95	\$49.95
	SALE	\$54.95	\$51.95	\$48.95

Majestic Rollerball with FREE accessories

Buy one Rhodium and Black T/N Rollerball Pen Kit at the regular price of \$31.95 and get the accessory set FREE.

#PKMAJFREE SAVE \$24.80 Only \$31.95

SAVE 44%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

Majestic™ Junior

Fountain and Rollerball Pen Kit (10.5mm and 12.5mm tubes)

This is our most popular collector's series pen. A slimmed-down version of our popular Majestic™

Pen, these pens have the features and qualities of the Majestic™ Pen but with a sleek and slender design. Ideal for those who want a smaller, truly elegant writing instrument. The

Majestic™ Junior allows you to "post" the cap onto the pen body for writing and storage convenience. Blank must be at least 3/4" x 3/4" x 5"

Accessories: Bushings #PKMAJRB \$5.95 • Drill Bits - #PK105MM (10.5mm) \$7.95 & #PK12.5 (12.5mm) \$9.95

Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJRBT set of 2 \$4.95 • 2 sets Replacement Tubes #PKMAJRTU \$2.95 • Schmidt Rollerball Refills #PKSCHR \$3.50 ea.

Accessories Set SAVE \$5: Drill Bits, Bushing, Barrel Trimming Sleeve Set #PKMAJRSET \$23.95 set

Rollerball Pen Kit

		1	2-5	6+
C. Rhodium and Black T/N	#PKMAJTPJR	\$27.95	\$25.95	\$23.95
D. Rhodium and 22kt Gold	#PKMAJGPJR	\$38.95	\$36.95	\$34.95
E. Antique Brass and Pewter	#PKMAJAXJR	\$27.95	\$25.95	\$23.95

Fountain Pen Kit (inc. ink cartridge & Premium Pump)

		1	2-5	6+
Rhodium and Black T/N	#PKMAFTPJR	\$31.95	\$29.95	\$26.95
F. Rhodium and 22kt Gold	#PKMAFGPJR	\$46.95	\$43.95	\$39.95

Majestic Jr. Rollerball with FREE accessories

Buy one Rhodium and Black T/N Rollerball Pen Kit at the regular price of \$27.95 and get the accessory set FREE.

#PKMJRFREE SAVE \$21.80 Only \$27.95

SAVE 44%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

Majestic Squire™ Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

The Majestic Squire™ - is a quality ballpoint twist pen with the same attractive appointments as the Majestic™ and Majestic Jr.™. This pen's stunning appearance with its signature Majestic bands and Swarovski Crystal will make it one of your favorites. The Majestic Squire™ features the convenience of a single 3/8" tube, a streamlined twist mechanism, very easy to turn and assemble, and has a Parker™ style refill. The premium styles feature heavily plated 22kt 2-micron gold components.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMAJSQB \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Extra Tubes

#PKMAJSQTU \$3.50 (5 tubes) • Blank size 3/4 x 3/4 x 2 1/4

Standard Series with durable T/N or Antique components

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
G. Gold T/N & Chrome	#PKMAJSQ1	\$13.95	\$13.20	\$12.45	\$11.95
H. Gold T/N & Black T/N	#PKMAJSQ3	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.95
I. Antique Brass & Pewter	#PKMAJSQ5P	\$17.95	\$17.05	\$16.15	\$15.25

Premium Series with heavy 22kt gold components

		1	2-5	6+
J. 22kt Gold & Rhodium	#PKMAJSQ2P	\$25.95	\$23.45	\$22.95
22kt Gold & Black T/N	#PKMAJSQ4P	\$23.95	\$21.45	\$20.95

Test drive your pen online! View all the possibilities at pennstateind.com/testdrive

SALE

A

Majestic Rhodium & 22kt Gold in Stabilized Maple Spalted

B

Majestic Rhodium & Black T/N in Brown Box Elder

C

Majestic Jr. Rhodium & Black T/N in Trustone Turquoise

D

Majestic Jr. Rhodium and 22kt Gold in Stabilized Spalted Tiger Oak

E

Majestic Jr. Antique Pewter & Brass in Olivewood

H

Majestic Squire Gold T/N & Black T/N in Lava Bright Copper & Gold Thread

I

Majestic Squire Antique Pewter & Brass in Strawberry Ice Kirinite

J

Majestic Squire 22kt Gold & Rhodium in Stabilized Brown Box Elder

OLYMPIAN



Rollerball Pen in 24kt Gold shown in Stabilized Red Buckeye Burl



"Twisted Rope" band



Fountain Pen in Rhodium shown in Barry Gross Tiger Oak

2 Olympian Elite 2 Pen Kits with Free Accessories

Buy two 24kt Gold Rollerball Pen Kits at the regular price of \$10.95 and get the accessory set FREE.

#PKOLFEE **SAVE \$26.80** Only **\$21.90**

SAVE 55%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability



Rollerball Pen in 24kt Gold shown in Ebonite Dark Green and Yellow



Fountain Pen in Rhodium shown in Stabilized Spalted Maple

2 Tycoon Pen Kits with Free Accessories

Buy 1 24kt Gold & 1 Rhodium Pen Kit at the regular price of \$34.85 and get the accessories for FREE.

#PKTYFREE2 **SAVE \$26.80** Only **\$34.85**

SAVE 44%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability



Rollerball Pen in Gold T/N shown in Blackwood

Apollo InfinityTM Pen Kit (tubes 12.5mm & ⅝")

The elegant Apollo Infinity features the "infinity" band – a revolutionary and exclusive 3-D band that sets the standard for impeccable craftsmanship.. Rollerballs styles include a smooth writing black gel ink. Fountain pens have a premium German Iridium nib.

Accessories: Bushings #PKAPR2BU \$5.95 • Blanks ¾ x 4½ • Drill Bit #PKPLI-DB / PKDB916 \$9.95/\$8.95 • Trimming Sleeves #PKAPBTS \$4.95

SALE

Olympian Elite 2TM

Pen Kit (tubes ⅜" & ⅝")

You asked for it and we delivered. We enhanced our Olympian Elite kit by adding an artistic, twisted rope 3-D band for a more decorative and elegant look. Its stylish, rich appearance will make it a truly exceptional gift. Fountain pen style includes a premium German Iridium nib and a premium ink reservoir pump.

Accessories: Extra Tubes #PKOLTU \$1.50 (2 sets) • Bushings #PKOL2BU \$5.95 • Blanks ¾ x 4½ • Drill Bit #PK-3164 & #PK-3364 \$7.95 ea. • Trimming Sleeves #PKOLBTS \$4.95

Rollerball Pen Kit

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold	#PKOL2RB24	\$10.95 SALE - Any Qty \$9.95			
Rhodium	#PKOL2RBP	\$12.50	\$11.80	\$11.10	\$10.40
Chrome	#PKOL2RBCH	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.75

Fountain Pen Kit

24kt Gold	#PKOL2FP24	\$12.25	\$11.55	\$10.85	\$10.15
Rhodium	#PKOL2FPP	\$12.95	\$12.25	\$11.55	\$10.85
Chrome	#PKOL2FPC	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.75

Drill bit, bushing set and trimming sleeve set

Hardware set #PKOL2SET ~~\$26.80~~ \$19.95 **SAVE \$6.85**

TycoonTM Pen Kit

(tubes ⅝" & ⅞")

The Tycoon is simply a great looking pen. The classic design features ultra-smooth and durable threading, a regal pinstripe band and striking facets on the Rollerball nib. Available in rhodium and 24kt gold platings with a durable epoxy coating.

Accessories: Extra tubes #PKTYTU \$1.50 (2 sets) • Bushings #PKTYBU \$5.95 • Blanks ¾ x 4½ • Drill Bit #PK-2564 \$7.95 & #PK-1532 \$7.95 • Trimming Sleeves #PKTYBTS \$4.95

Rollerball Pen Kit

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold	#PKTYRB24	\$14.95	\$14.45	\$13.95	\$13.45
Rhodium	#PKTYRBP	\$19.95	\$19.25	\$18.60	\$17.95

Fountain Pen Kit

24kt Gold	#PKTYFP24	\$12.95	\$12.45	\$11.95	\$11.60
Rhodium	#PKTYFPP	\$20.95	\$20.25	\$19.60	\$18.95

Drill bit, bushing set and trimming sleeve set

Hardware set Bits, bushings & trimming sleeves #PKTYSET ~~\$26.80~~ \$19.95 **SAVE \$6.85**

Gel Rollerball Kit

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Gold T/N	#PKAPRB2TN	\$19.95	\$19.25	\$18.15	\$17.95

Drill bit, bushing set and trimming sleeve

Hardware set Bits, bushings & trimming sleeves #PKAPSET ~~\$26.80~~ \$19.95 **SAVE \$6.85**

Skull Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tubes)

Our skull pen sends a strong statement that signifies fearlessness, power, and independence. Whether you're a biker, rocker, rebel, or simply appreciate the dark side of life, you'll instantly identify with this Skull and Bones pen. Not for the faint of heart. The pen cap features a detailed human skull, complete with red crystal eyes, while a single boney hand grips the center band. The pen clip and tip are embellished with decorative bone accents. Easy to make with a Parker® style refill.

Accessories: Accessories: Bushings #PKSKULLBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4" x 3-1/2"



Antique Brass in PolyClay Skulls



Antique Pewter in White with Black Thread Lava Bright

Antique Copper in Lava Flow Kirinite



3 Skull Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 in Antique Brass, 1 in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique Copper. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit #PKSKULLSS **Save \$10 Only \$53.75**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 16%

		1-4	5-19	20-49	50+
Antique Brass	#PKSKULLAB	\$17.95	\$17.10	\$16.25	\$15.40
Antique Pewter	#PKSKULLAP	\$17.95	\$17.10	\$16.25	\$15.40
Antique Copper	#PKSKULLAC	\$17.95	\$17.10	\$16.25	\$15.40

NEW Skull Rollerball and Fountain Pen Kit (10.5mm and 12.5mm tubes)

Our popular Skull Twist Pen Kit is now available in this beautifully crafted Rollerball pen style. The pen cap features a human skull with red crystal eyes, while the single boney hand grips the band around the bottom of the cap. The pen clip and tip are embellished with decorative bone accents. Includes quality threaded components and convenient posting on the pen body.

Accessories: Bushings #PKSKULLRBU \$5.95 • Replacement tubes (10.5mm) #PKT105-6, (12.5) #PKT125-6 • 10.5mm Drill Bit for lower tube #PK-105MMSG \$4.95 • 12.5mm Drill Bit for upper tube #PK-125 MMSG \$5.95 • Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJJRBT5 \$4.95 (2 sleeves) • Refills: Rollerball PK10-RPR, Fountain Pen #PK10-FPR • Blank size 3/4"x 4-1/4"

Rollerball Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
A. Oil Rubbed Bronze	#PKSKULLROB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
Antique Pewter	#PKSKULLRAP	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
B. Antique Brass	#PKSKULLRAB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95

Fountain Pen Kit

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
A. Oil Rubbed Bronze	#PKSKULLFOB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
C. Antique Pewter	#PKSKULLFAP	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
Antique Brass	#PKSKULLFAB	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95

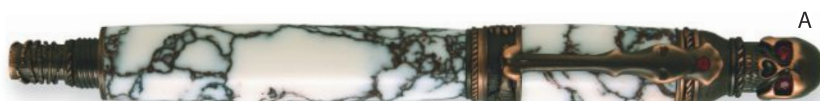
3 Skull Rollerball Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each Rollerball pen kit in Oil Rubbed Bronze, Antique Pewter and Antique Brass. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKSKULLRSS **SAVE \$11.50 Only \$65.50**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%



Oil Rubbed Bronze in Tru-Stone Wild Horse Jasper

Gatsby Rollerball and Fountain Pen Kit (10.5mm and 12.5mm tubes)

We've extended our popular Gatsby line with these new Rollerball and Fountain pen styles. Uses the popular 10.5mm and 12.5mm tube design. Posts both ends with a smooth multi entry thread style. Fountain pen includes an ink pump.

Accessories: Bushings #PKEEXCRBU \$5.95 * Replacement tubes (10.5mm) #PKT105-6, (12.5) #PKT125-6 * 10.5mm Drill Bit for lower tube #PK105MM \$7.95 * 12.5mm Drill Bit for upper tube #PKPLI-DB \$9.95 * Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJRBTS \$4.95 (2 sleeves) * Refills: Rollerball PK10-RPR, Fountain Pen #PK10-FPR

Rollerball Kit

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKGAPR24	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70
B. Chrome	#PKGAPRCH	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.70
C. Gun Metal	#PKGAPRGM	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70

Fountain Pen Kit

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold	#PKGAPF24	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70
E. Chrome	#PKGAPFCH	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.70
C. Gun Metal	#PKGAPFGM	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70



3 Gatsby Rollerball Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each pen kit in 24kt Gold, Chrome and Gun Metal. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKGARSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$53.35**

Kits in packs may vary subject to availability* **SAVE 15%

A 24kt Gold Rollerball in Molten Metal Acrylester

B Chrome Rollerball in Grey Spalted Hackberry

C Gun Metal in Wild Horse Jasper Tru-Stone

Executive Twist Pen Kit with Stylus Tip (3/8" tube)

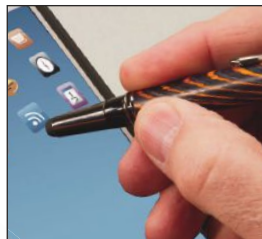
Our popular Executive Twist Pen Kit is now available with an integrated stylus tip. Just twist the end cap to advance the pen through the small hole in the stylus nib. Works on any capacitive touch screen device and uses the same accessories as all our #PKEEXCxx styles.

Accessories: Bushings #PKEEXC-BU \$5.95 • Drill Bits #PKEEXC-38 \$3.95 • Pen Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks 5/8 x 3 • Extra tubes #PKEEXCTU \$2.95 (5 tubes)

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold	#PKEEXCST24	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.25	\$6.95
Gun Metal	#PKEEXCSTGM	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.25	\$6.95
Replacement Stylus Tips (4-pack)	#PKEEXCSTIP	\$2.95			



24kt Gold in Yellow Spalted Tamarind



Pen advances through stylus nib



Gun Metal

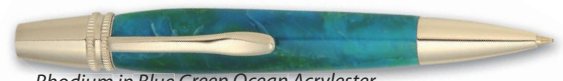
Polaris Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

The sleek and technical look of the Polaris makes it a customer favorite. Putting your own signature on one is as easy as choosing your favorite blank material. **Accessories:** Bushings #PK-POLBU \$5.95 • Drill Bits #PKEEXC-38 • Refill Style #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4 x 3 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8



24kt Gold in Stabilized Buckeye Burl

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
24kt Gold Kit	#PKPOLPEN	\$7.75	\$7.40	\$7.05	\$6.75
Rhodium Kit	#PKPOLPENP	\$9.95	\$9.35	\$8.95	\$8.55
Black T/N Kit	#PKPOLPENBT	\$8.65	\$8.15	\$7.75	\$7.25



Rhodium in Blue Green Ocean Acrylester



Black T/N in Purple Lava Bright Silk

6 Polaris Twist Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 2 of each pen in 3 different finishes.* Plus a **FREE** 3/8" drill bit and **FREE** bushing set.

#PKPOLFREE2 **SAVE \$8.00 Only \$51.60**

**Kits in packs may vary subject to availability*

SAVE 16%!
with **FREE** Accessories

THE GATSBY™

Gatsby Twist Pen Kit (27/64" tube)

Smooth twist mechanism and it accepts Parker® style ballpoint refills.

Accessories: Bushings #PKGABU \$4.00 • Drill Bits #PK-2764 \$8.95 • Trimming Sleeves #PKGABTS \$3.95 • Blanks ¾ x 2½ • Extra tubes #PKGATU (2 tubes) \$1.50

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKGAPEN24	\$7.25	\$6.85	\$6.55	\$6.25
Gold T/N	#PKGAPENTN	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
B. Rhodium	#PKGAPENP	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
C. Gun Metal	#PKGAPENG	\$6.95	\$6.55	\$6.25	\$5.95
Chrome	#PKGAPENCH	\$6.45	\$6.05	\$5.65	\$5.25
Satin	#PKGAPENS	\$6.45	\$6.05	\$5.65	\$5.25
24kt Gold & Gun Metal	#PGA24GM	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
D. Chrome Gun Metal	#PKGACHGM	\$6.95	\$6.55	\$6.15	\$5.75
E. Antique Brass	#PKGAPENAB	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
F. Antique Copper	#PKGAPENAC	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45

3 Gatsby 24kt Gold Twist Starter Set

You get three 24kt Gold Ball twist pens plus the bushings, drill bit and trimming sleeve.

#PKGAPENSS **SAVE \$9 Only \$29.75**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 21%

Gatsby Click Pen Kit (27/64" tube)

Solid and secure click mechanism

Accessories: Bushings #PKGABU \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-2764 \$7.95 • Blanks ¾" x 2-1/2" • Refill Style #PKPARK-R5 • Trimmer Sleeve #PKGABTS \$3.95 • Extra Tubes #PKGAPENCTU \$3.50

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
G. 24kt Gold	#PKGAPENC24	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$8.10	\$7.80
Gold T/N	#PKGAPENCTN	\$11.45	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95
H. Rhodium	#PKGAPENCP	\$11.45	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95

Gatsby Grande™

Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

Bigger, thicker and 10% wider than our original Gatsby, this hefty pen will surely impress. Features the same comfortable, smooth writing characteristics of the original Gatsby. Easy to turn and assemble with a single tube.

Accessories: Bushings #PKGAFBU \$3.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Blanks ¾" x 2-1/2" • Refill Style #PKPARK-R5 • Extra tubes #PKGAPENFTU \$3.50 (5 tubes)

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
I. 24kt Gold	#PKGAF24	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.75
J. Gun Metal	#KGAFGM	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.75
K. 24kt & Gun Metal	#PKGAF24GM	\$9.95	\$9.75	\$9.50	\$8.75
L. Chrome & Gun Metal	#KGAFCHGM	\$8.45	\$8.00	\$7.55	\$7.25
Chrome	#KGAFCH	\$7.95	\$7.50	\$7.05	\$6.75

5 Gatsby Grande™ Pen Kit Starter Package

You get one of each pen kit in the above 5 different styles plus the 2pc Bushing set and 3/8" Drill bit

#PKGAFSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$44.65**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%



Knights Armor Twist Pen Kit

(3/8" tube)

Here's the perfect gift to conjure up the knights, soldiers and kings of medieval history. Features period armor adornment including a medieval sword, a hand riveted replica knights helmet with a dome recess on the end, plus a fluted armor design on the pen tip.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMAJSQB \$4.95

• 3/8" Drill Bit #PKEEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refill #PKPARK-R5

• Blank Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 3-1/4"



Antique Pewter in Stabilized Clear Box Elder



Antique Copper in Imitation Ivory

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
Antique Brass	#PKA110	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
Antique Pewter	#PKA100	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
Antique Copper	#PKA120	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
SALE		\$14.95	\$14.10	\$13.25	\$12.40

4 Knights Armor Starter Package

You get 2 Knights Armor pens in Antique Brass and 2 in Antique Pewter plus the drill bit and 2 piece Bushing Set.

#PKA100SS **SAVE \$11 Only \$55.65**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability **SAVE 27%**

Antique Brass in Black & Gold Matrix Tru-Stone



Mayan Twist Pen Kit (8mm Tubes)

Create a pen rich in world history, symbolism and design. The pen cap features a stepped pyramid, topped by the face of the sun god, Kinich Ahua. Below this is wrapped the serpent god, Quetzalcoatl, a deity revered in ancient Mesoamerica, and god of the morning star. Topping the clip is the most revered symbol of all, the Jaguar. Below the Jaguar is a sacrificial knife. The pen band captures each of the 20 Mayan suns in extraordinary detail.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMAYBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95

• Re II #PKPARK-R • Blank size 3/4 x 3-1/4" • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM8 •

Extra tubes #PKT8-8



Antique Pewter in Kinrite Copper Ice



Antique Copper in Rhino Earth's Core

		1-4	5-19	20-49	50+
Antique Brass	#PKMAYAB	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
Antique Pewter	#PKMAYAP	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
Antique Copper	#PKMAYAC	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
SALE Any Finish		\$13.95	\$13.25	\$12.55	\$11.85

3 Mayan Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Mayan Pen Kit in Antique Brass, 1 in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique Copper. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKMAYSS **SAVE \$7 Only \$52.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability **SAVE 12%**

Antique Brass in Red, Yellow & Black Expressionist



Woody Twist Pen & Pencil Kit

(8mm tube)

A friendly, handy pen and pencil ideal for the workshop, home or work. Its long profile will show off the grain of your wood selection. The pen features a Parker™ style refill that advances and retracts by turning the screw end. The pencil features a knurled threaded plunger that advances a 2mm lead. Pencil plunger includes a sharpener inside.

Accessories: Bushings #PKWDYBU \$5.95 • Replacement tubes (8mm) #PKT8-8 • Drill bit #PKPARK-8MM • Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKTRIM8 • Refills - Pen: #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks 3/4" x 4", Pencil: Pack of 20ea 2mm #PKPOWLEAD \$2.95



24kt Gold Pencil in Birdseye Maple

Gun Metal Pencil in Dark Green Synthetic Burl

Chrome Pen in 15° Spalted Hackberry

Twist Pen Kit

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
B. Chrome	#PKWDYPCH	\$5.95	\$5.75	\$5.45	\$5.20
Gun Metal	#PKWDYPGM	\$5.95	\$5.75	\$5.45	\$5.20

2mm Pencil Kit

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKWDYL24	\$6.95	\$6.60	\$6.25	\$5.90
Chrome	#PKWDYLCH	\$6.95	\$6.60	\$6.25	\$5.90
C. Gun Metal	#PKWDYLGm	\$6.95	\$6.60	\$6.25	\$5.90

6 Woody Pen Kit Starter Set

You get one of each Pen Kit and Pencil Kit in 24kt Gold, Chrome & Gun Metal plus the drill bit and bushing set.

#PKWDYSS **SAVE \$5 Only \$40.60**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability **SAVE 20%**

RAW Rollerball & Fountain Pen Kit (3/8" tubes)

Crafted from raw machined metals and minimally designed, these back to basics rollerball pens are your new every day carry. The brass pen is machined out of raw c3604 brass and weighs in at 2 oz. The aluminum is machined out of 6061-T6 aluminum, an aircraft grade aluminum that's known for its structural strength, toughness and light weight (1.4 oz.). Finally, the 303 Stainless Steel alloy also demonstrates excellent toughness, corrosion resistance and weighs only 2.1 oz. The smooth threads, machined in the solid metal, and smooth rollerball writing characteristics provides a superior writing experience.

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKMAJSQBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refills #PK10-RPR • Blanks 3/4" x 3-1/4" • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Barrel trimmer #PKTRIM38



Rollerball no clip Stainless Steel 303 in White & Black M3 Titanium



Fountain Brass w/clip C3604 in Kirinite Copper Pearl

Rollerball - No Clip

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
D. Brass C3604	#PKRAWBR	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
A. Aluminum 6061-T6	#PKRAWAL	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
B. Stainless Steel 303	#PKRAWST	\$11.95	\$11.35	\$10.75	\$10.15

Rollerball With Clip

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Brass C3604	#PKRAWBRC	\$11.95	\$11.35	\$10.75	\$10.15

Fountain Pen - No Clip

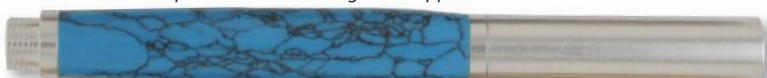
		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
D. Brass C3604	#PKRAWFBR	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
Aluminum 6061-T6	#PKRAWFAL	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
Stainless Steel 303	#PKRAWFST	\$12.95	\$12.45	\$11.95	\$11.45

Fountain Pen - With Clip

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
C. Brass C3604	#PKRAWFBC	\$12.95	\$12.45	\$11.95	\$11.45



No Clip Brass C3604 in Long Grain Apple Harvest



Aluminum 6061-T6 in Turquoise & Black Penn-Stone

4 Raw Rollerball Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Pen kit in Brass with clip, and 1 ea in Brass, Aluminum and Stainless Steel with no clip. Plus the drill bit & bushings.

#PKRAWSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$44.70**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability **SAVE 15%**

Cortona Twist Pens Kit (8mm tube)

With its sophisticated, sharp look, the new Cortona pen will make an elegant yet practical gift. Features an easy to make single tube design, knurled components on the tip and cap

end and comes in a standard pen option or a pen with stylus on the end cap. Includes smooth writing Cross™ style refill.



Materials Top to Bottom
Acrylester Molten Metal
Acrylester Renaissance
Rhino Parrot Bay
Kirinite Fudge

Pen with Stylus End

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKCORS24	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.60
B. Chrome	#PKCORSCH	\$6.95	\$6.55	\$6.15	\$5.95
Chrome & 24kt Gold	#PKCORS24CH	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.60
C. Gun Metal	#PKCORSGM	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.60

Standard Pen Style

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
D. 24kt Gold	#PKCORP24	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.60
E. Chrome	#PKCORPCH	\$6.95	\$6.55	\$6.15	\$5.95
Chrome & 24kt Gold	#PKCORP24CH	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.60
F. Gun Metal	#PKCORPGM	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.60

Available with or without a stylus end

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKCORBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 •

Refill PK-PEN-R5 (5 pack) • Extra tubes #PKT8-8 (8 pack) • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM8 • Blank size 5/8" x 3-1/4" • Stylus tip refills (4 pack) #PKCORTIP \$2.50

4 Cortona Pen Kit Starter Sets

You get 1 Pen Kit in 24kt Gold, one kit in Chrome, one kit in 24kt Gold & Chrome and one kit in Gun Metal. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

Pen with Stylus Tip Starter Set

#PKCORSSS **SAVE \$6.75 Only \$37.95** **SAVE 15%**

Standard Pen Style Starter Set

#PKCORPSS **SAVE \$6.75 Only \$37.95** **SAVE 15%**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability



A

Breast Cancer Awareness Twist Pen Kit (3/8" & 8mm tubes)

Express your solidarity and let the world know how much you care about a cure for breast cancer. This pen's unique design sparkles with a Swarovski® crystal accented breast cancer awareness ribbon on the pen clip. More Swarovski® crystals around the pen band and a larger Swarovski® crystal on the pen end round out this graceful design.

Penn State Industries is donating 5% from this purchase to The Breast Cancer Research Foundation®. BCRF is dedicated to preventing breast cancer and finding a cure in our lifetime by funding clinical and translational research worldwide. For more information about BCRF, visit www.bcrfure.org.

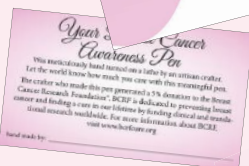


Accessories: Bushings PKBCPB \$4.95 • Drill bits #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 & PKPARK-8MM \$5.95, 2 sets of extra tubes #PKBCPTU \$2.50 (3 sets) • Refill #PKPARK-X • Blank Size 3/4 x 3/4 x 4-1/2"

Original

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. Chrome with Pink Crystals	#PKBCPCH	\$13.95	\$13.20	\$12.45	\$11.95
B. Rose Gold with Pink Crystals	#PKBCPRG	\$13.95	\$13.20	\$12.45	\$11.95
C. 24kt Gold with Clear Crystals	#PKBCP24	\$13.95	\$13.20	\$12.45	\$11.95

Chrome with Pink Crystals in Aphrodite White Marble



Over
\$11,000.00
Donated!



3 Breast Cancer Awareness Starter Package

You get one pen in 24kt Gold, one in Chrome and one in Rose Gold plus the 3pc Bushing set, 8mm and 3/8" drill bits

#PKBCPSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$42.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 16%



SALE

Mini

The ideal pen for pocket or purse. 4 1/2" long and features a mini refill.

Accessories: 3pc Bushings #PKBCMBU \$5.95 • 7mm Drill bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Extra tubes #PKBCMTU \$2.50 (3 setsB) • Blanks 5/8" x 4" • Refill #PKMINI-R5

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
D. Chrome with Pink Crystals	#PKBCMCH	\$10.95	\$10.35	\$9.75	\$9.15
E. 24kt Gold with Clear Crystals	#PKBCM24	\$11.95	\$11.35	\$10.75	\$10.15
Sale Any Finish		\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45



Breast Cancer Awareness Clips

Convert your Slimline, Comfort or Designer pen to a beautiful and meaningful Breast Cancer Awareness pen with one of these elegant clips. Each clip includes a Breast Cancer Awareness information card.

Slimline Clips

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
F. 24kt Gold w/Clear Crystals	#PKBCCLIP24	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.45
G. Chrome w/Pink Crystals	#PKBCCLIPCH	\$2.45	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$1.85
H. Rose Gold w/Pink Crystals	#PKBCCLIPRG	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.45

Designer Clips

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
I. 24kt Gold w/Clear Crystals	#PKBCLMT24	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.45
J. Chrome w/Pink Crystals	#PKBCLMTCH	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.45

Princess Twist Pen Kit

(10mm and 8mm tubes)

Stylish, chic and graceful, these Princess twist pens simply sparkle with Swarovski® crystals. Use acrylics or wood to compliment the pen's metallic components and gemstone colors to make a spectacular pen. The pens feature a spring clip, Parker™ style refill, and 6 finish and stone combinations to satisfy any taste in style & design.

Accessories: 3-pc bushing set #PKPRPENBU \$5.95 • Drill Bits #PK10-10 \$7.95/ #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Barrel trimmer #PKTRIMKIT (set) • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank Size ¾ x 4½ Extra Tubes #PKPRPENTU \$2.50 (3 sets)

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Chrome with Clear Stones				
#PKPRPEN1	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.95
Chrome with Pink Stones				
#PKPRPEN2	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.95
Chrome with Blue Stones				
#PKPRPEN3	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.95
24kt Gold with Clear Stones				
#PKPRPEN4	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.95

Accessories Hardware Set:

Drill Bits and Bushings #PKPRASET \$14.95 **Save \$5**

4 Princess Pen Kit Variety Pack

You get 1 of each chrome pen with clear, pink and blue stones and 1 24kt Gold pen with clear stones.

#PKPRPEN98 **SAVE \$4 Only \$43.80**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 10%



Materials Left to Right
White Pearl Aquapearl
Hot Pink Aquapearl
Lava Bright Blue Silk
Tru-stone White Gold Matrix

Diva Charm Twist Pen Kit

(¾" tube)

Our customers asked for a fashionable pen designed just for women, so our PSI design team went to work and responded with this stylish Diva Charm Pen™ series. The caps feature genuine Swarovski® crystals on the cap band and an attractive crystal charm suspended off the cap end. This beautiful, smooth writing pen is sure to get noticed. Available with crystals in five colors - pen components are plated in Gold T/N and rhodium to match. Features a single 3/8" tube, a flawless mechanism (in the cap), Parker™ style refill and is easy to turn and assemble. (Pen blanks not included.)

Accessories: • Bushings #PKCHPENBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Clear Crystals	#PKCHPEN1	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.95
Red Crystals	#PKCHPEN2	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.95
Aurora Borealis	#PKCHPEN7	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.95
Blue Crystals	#PKCHPEN4	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.95
Purple Crystals	#PKCHPEN5	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.95
Clear Crystals in Rose Gold	#PKCHPEN6	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.95

5 Diva Pen Kit Variety Pack

You get 1 of each rhodium pen with clear, red, aurora borealis, blue and purple crystals.*

#PKCHPEN99 **SAVE \$10.00 Only \$54.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%!



Multi-color reflections

Clear Crystal Diva in Pink Veins over White Veined Marble Acrylic

Red Crystal Diva in Kirinite Lava Flow

Aurora Borealis Diva in Hot Pink Lava Bright™ Crush

Blue Crystal Diva in Acrylester Vivid Frostbite

Purple Crystal Diva in Purple & Gold Glitter Bar

Rose Gold Diva in Pink Ivory

24kt Gold in Molten Metal

Spartan Click Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

This impressively masculine, industrially designed pen will impress any gift recipient. The ten O-rings compliment the industrial look while providing an easy to hold, comfortable writing experience. Includes the same super quiet, smooth action click mechanism used in our Vertex pen kits. Easy to make with a single straight tube. Includes a Parker™ style refill for smooth writing performance.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMAJSQBU \$4.95 * 3/8" Drill Bit PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 * Refill PKPARK-R5 * Blank Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 3" • Extra Tubes PKT38-8



Chrome in Spalted Yellow Hackberry



Antique Brass in Cocobolo



Gun Metal in Carbon Fiber

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
24kt Gold	#PKRPEN24	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
Chrome	#PKRPENCH	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45
Gun Metal	#PKRPENGGM	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45
Antique Brass	#PKRPENAB	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45

This Spartan pen looks fantastic. The click mechanism is very smooth. the finish of the parts is perfect. the balance of the assembly is perfect and the o-rings give a secure comfortable grip. i'll be making a lot more of this one.
-jim C.

4 Spartan Pen Starter Package

You get 1 Spartan pen in 24kt Gold, 1 in Chrome, 1 in Gun Metal and 1 in Antique Brass plus the drill bit and 2 piece Bushing Set.

#PKRPENSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$37.30** **SAVE 18%**

Kits in packs subject to availability



24kt Gold in Stabilized Red Box Elder



Chrome in Lavendar Ice Kirinite

4 Crown Jewel Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 2 Crown Jewel Pen Kits in each finish plus the Drill Bit, and Bushing Set

#PKRYLSS2 **SAVE \$10 Only \$40.70**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 20%
With Free Accessories

The Crown Jewel

Twist Pen Kit (11/32" tube)

Give the crown jewel of gifts for those of your friends, family or buyers who like a lot of "bling". It's easy to make with a single tube and features a 24kt gold or chrome plated cabochon with a shimmering crown and 7/16" clear crystal. Easy to make with a single 11/32" tube.

Accessories: Bushings #PKNICK-BU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PK-1132 \$3.95 • Refill Style #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks Size 5/8" x 4" • Extra Tubes 4-pack \$2.95 #PKRYLTU



		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold	#PKRYL24	\$10.95	\$10.35	\$9.75	\$9.15
Chrome	#PKRYLCH	\$9.95	\$9.35	\$8.75	\$8.15

Power Pen Kit (8mm tubes)

These kits feature excellent click mechanisms. The Power Pen uses the preferred, smooth-writing Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKPOWBU \$5.95 • Drill Bits #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Refill #PKPARK-R5/#PKPOWLEAD • Blank size 3/4" x 4 1/2" • Extra Tubes #PKPOWPENTU \$2.75 (3 set)

Pen		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
G. 24kt Gold	#PKPOWPEN	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35	\$5.05
H. Chrome	#PKPOWPENC	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85	\$4.55



24kt Gold in 15° Cut Spalted Hackberry



Chrome in Red Synthetic Burl

6 Power Pen/Pencil Starter Package

You get 2 Power pens in 24kt Gold, 1 in Satin and 1 Chrome and 2 Power Pencils in 24kt Gold plus the drill bit and 3 piece Bushing Set.

#PKPOWSS **SAVE \$8 ONLY \$35.20**

SAVE 18%

Kits in packs subject to availability

Designer NT Letter Opener Kit (7mm tube)

Make handsome desk sets with these accessories. Designed to coordinate and match Designer Pens including twist pens and pencils. Easy to make and assemblies using our new NT design.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMONT2BU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM • Blanks 3/4" x 4 3/4" • Replacement Tubes #PKT7-10 • Refills #PK-PEN-R5



24kt Gold in Stabilized Maple Burl

Letter Opener (3 1/2" Blade)

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
24kt Gold	#PKMONTL06G	\$10.95	SALE - Any Qty \$7.50		

SALE

The Designer NT* Line of Pens

"Nice new design.
While I am not
afraid of a challenge,
I also like improvements.
When finished, I can't
tell the difference and
this is so much easier
to make than the old
version."

—Kevin Leany



24kt Designer NT Pen - shown in Stabilized Red Box Elder



Chrome Designer NT Pen - shown in Funline Purple and Black Swirl

*NT = No Tenon An easy to make, no tenon design

Designer NT Twist Pen and Pencil Kit

Our Designer series features fine components and premium finishes that emulate the world's most expensive writing instruments and desk accessories.. And now, easier to make!

NT Twist Pen (7mm tubes)



24kt in Stabilized Red Box Elder



Chrome in Funline Purple and Black Swirl



Satin Designer in Stabilized Buckeye Burl



Gun Metal Designer in Clear Maple Burl

Accessories: Bushings #PKMONT2BU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM • Blanks 5/8 x 4 3/4 • Replacement Tubes #PKT7-10 • Refills #PK-PEN-R5

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
24kt Gold	#PKMONT224	\$5.45	\$5.20	\$5.05	\$4.80
Chrome	#PKMONT2C	\$4.75	\$4.50	\$4.25	\$4.00
Satin	#PKMONT2S	\$4.75	\$4.50	\$4.25	\$4.00
Gun Metal	#PKMONT2GM	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85	\$4.50

12 Designer NT Starter Package

You get 3 in 24kt Gold, 3 in Chrome, 3 in Brushed Satin and 3 in Gun Metal.

#PKMONT2PAK **SAVE \$11** Only **\$47.15**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 19%



24kt Gold Mini Designer Pen - in Green Box Elder



Chrome Mini Designer Pen - in Green Crushed Pearl

Mini Designer NT Twist Pen Kit (7mm tubes)

It's a great on-the-go pen that's always at hand when you need it. Easy to make with no tenon needed. Overall length 4 1/4". Uses a standard mini style refill.

Accessories: Bushings PKMONT2-BU \$4.95 • Drill bit #PKM-7MM \$3.95

• Refill #PKMINI-R5 \$4.50 (5 pack) • Blank Size 5/8 x 3 1/2

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
24kt Gold	#PKMTMIN24	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.35	\$2.15
Chrome	#PKMTMINCH	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.35	\$2.15

About our easier to make Designer NT Pens with no tenon.

This newly re-configured series has the same great look of our original Designer, but now you don't need a tenon to make these pens. The new configuration features new band which replaces the tedious process of cutting a tenon to mount it on the center band.



Premium Designer NT

Twist Pen Kit (8mm tubes)

The gold standard of elegance for those who prefer writing with the Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMONTPRBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Blanks 5/8 x 4 3/4 • Extra Tubes #PKT8-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5



24kt Premium Designer NT Pen shown in Orange & Gold Lava Bright

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
24kt Gold	#PKMONT2PAR	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35	\$5.15

Our Original Designer Pen Kit is Still a Customer Favorite

"The designer is the epitome of class. You can not get anymore classy than this. Feel nice in the hand, easy to make and looks great. Recommended to any and everyone " - MP



Accessories: Bushings #PKMONT-BUY \$6.90 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM • Blanks 5/8 x 4 3/4 • Replacement tubes #MONTTUBE5 • Refills

#PK-PEN-R5

		1-5	10-45	50-95	100+
#PKMONT		\$5.45	\$5.20	\$4.95	\$4.75

Original Designer Gold Rush Color Grain



Test drive your pen online! View all the possibilities at pennstateind.com/testdrive



Classic Twist Pen 24kt Gold in Acrylaster Molten Metal

Classic Twist Pen Satin in Ambony Burl

Classic Twist Pen Chrome in Dark & Light Green Lava Bright

Classic Twist Pen Gun Metal in Stabilized Redwood Burl



Classic Twist Pen

Create an elegant handmade reproduction of a 1920's pen design that is so popular that originals are now fetching hundreds of dollars. These classics are easy to turn because they are made with basic straight cuts.

Twist Pen (8mm tubes)

Accessories: Bushings #PKPARK-BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95

• Blanks 5/8 x 4 1/2 • Refill Style #PKPARK-R5

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
24kt Gold	#PKPARK-G	\$7.45	\$6.75	\$6.35	\$5.95
	SALE	\$5.65	\$5.40	\$5.15	\$4.90
Brushed Satin	#PKPARK-S	\$6.85	\$6.30	\$5.90	\$5.50
	SALE	\$5.65	\$5.40	\$5.15	\$4.90
Chrome	#PKPARK-C	\$5.65	\$5.40	\$5.15	\$4.90
Gun Metal	#PKPARK-GM	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85	\$4.55

12 Classic Twist Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 3 pens in 24kt Gold, Brushed Satin, Chrome and Gun Metal.* Plus a 3-pc.bushing set & 8mm drill bit.

#PKPARSS **SAVE \$8.65 Only \$47.95**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%

Classic Letter Opener Kit (8mm tubes)

Busy executives will appreciate these handsome opener. 3 1/2" blade.

Accessories: Bushings #PKPARK-BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95

• Blanks 5/8 x 3 1/2 • Extra Tubes #PKT8-8



Classic Letter Opener in Blue Aquapearl

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
24k Letter Opener	#PKPARK-LO	\$11.95	\$11.55	\$11.15	\$10.90

Gothica Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tubes)

Intricately cast details, elaborate designs and antique patinas make this pen a real head-turner. Smooth writing performance with a Parker style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKVICBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4"x 3-3/4"



Antique Copper in Dark Red Synthetic Burl

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Antique Copper	#PKGTPAC	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40

Cosmopolitan Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tubes)

The streamlined, modernistic clip and cap design define this elegant pen. Easy to hold with a comfort grip tip. Easy to turn with a single tube design, and includes a Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCP3000BU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4"x 3-1/4"

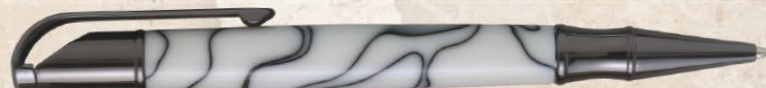
		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
22kt Gold	#PKCOS22	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
Satin Gold	#PKCOSSG	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
Gun Metal	#PKCOSGM	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
Chrome	#PKCOSCH	\$7.95	\$7.75	\$7.15	\$6.75



22kt Gold in Yellow Tiger Oak



Satin Gold shown in Black Gold Treasure Lava Bright



Gun Metal in Black Thread Lava Bright



Chrome in Black Veins over Turquoises

4 Cosmopolitan Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen in 22kt Gold, 1 pen in Satin Gold, 1 pen in Gun Metal, 1 pen in Chrome. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKCOSSS **SAVE \$10 Only \$37.70**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 20%

Classic Elite 2

Rollerball and Fountain Pen Kit (10mm tubes)

The next generation of Elite style Classic Rollerball and Fountain Pens is now available. Our designers improved an already attractive and popular pen to one with great features and styling.

Accessories: Bushings #PKPAR10-B2 \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Replacement Tubes #PKT10-6 • Blanks 3/8 x 4 1/2 • Refill Style #PK10-RPR (Rollerball)/#PK10-FPR (Fountain)

Gel Rollerball		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold	#PKEL2R1	\$13.95	\$13.45	\$12.95	\$12.45
24kt Gold & Gun Metal	#PKEL2R2	\$13.95	\$13.45	\$12.95	\$12.45
Fountain Pen		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold	#PKEL2F1	\$14.95	\$14.25	\$13.95	\$13.45
24kt Gold & Gun Metal	#PKEL2F2	\$14.95	\$14.25	\$13.95	\$13.45

Classic Rollerball & Fountain Pen Kit (10mm tubes)

If you liked our previous "Traditional Classic" line of Rollerball and Fountain Pens, you'll love these pens. We have maintained the elegant styling, "Classic" appearance and great writing characteristics while improving its usability with improved thread components. They're now easier to make without the need of cutting a tenon. We've also added a Chrome finish style to round out this range of beautiful and affordable pen kits.

Accessories: Bushings #PKPAR10-B2 \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Replacement Tubes #PKT10-6 • Blanks 3/8 x 4 1/2 • Refill Style #PK10-RPR (Rollerball)/#PK10-FPR (Fountain)

Classic Fountain Pen		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold	#PKPAR10F24	\$11.95	\$11.60	\$11.25	\$10.95
Black Enamel & 24kt Gold	#PKPAR10FB	\$11.95	\$11.60	\$11.25	\$10.95
Chrome	#PKPAR10FC	\$10.45	\$10.10	\$9.75	\$9.45
Classic Rollerball Pen		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold	#PKPAR10R24	\$11.95	\$11.60	\$11.25	\$10.95
Black Enamel & 24kt Gold	#PKPAR10RB	\$11.95	\$11.60	\$11.25	\$10.95
	#PKPAR10RC	\$10.45	\$10.10	\$9.75	\$9.45

4 Classic Rollerball Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 2 Classic Elite 2 Rollerball kits; one in 24kt Gold and one in 24kt Gold and Gun Metal plus, 2 Classic Rollerball kits; one in 24kt Gold & one in Black Enamel.* Plus a **FREE** 3-pc.bushing set & **FREE** 10mm drill bit. #PKEL2FREE **SAVE \$8.90 Only \$49.80**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 15%!
with **FREE Accessories**

Traditional

Rollerball and Fountain Pen Kit (10mm tubes)

If you've been making our Slimline pens and are looking for a really different pen project; the Traditional Series is for you. These 24kt kits make elegant writing instruments with caps that post to the end for exceptional writing comfort.

Accessories: 10mm tubes • Bushings #PK10-BUSH3 \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK10-10 • Blanks 3/8 x 4 1/2 • Refill Style #PK10-RPR / Fountain Refill #PK10-FPR • Extra Tubes #PKT10-6 • Retainer insert tool #PKRETOOL \$9.95 (optional)

24kt Gold		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Rollerball Pen Kit	#PK10-RP2	\$6.90	\$6.35	\$5.85	\$5.30
Fountain Pen Kit	#PK10-FP2	\$8.95	\$8.40	\$7.90	\$7.35
	SALE	\$7.85	\$7.40	\$6.90	\$6.35



SALE

Chic-Line V2 Twist Pen Kit

(7mm tubes)

If you love the simplicity and understated elegance of our best selling Slimline pen then you'll love our new Chic-Line pen kit. This new version includes a stylized band. This Chic-Line twist pen features a classic scrolling fretwork design on the pen end and a cool rotating wheel on the pen clip. It's easy to turn and assemble and uses the same mechanism, refills and tubes as our Comfort, Slimline, Trimline and Funline pen kits.

Accessories: Bushings #PKM-BUSH3 \$4.00 • Dill Bit #PKM-7MM \$3.95
• Refill #PK-PEN-R5 • Blank size 9/16 x 4-1/4" • Extra Tubes #PK-TUBE7 \$2.50 (10 pak)

Chrome in Deep Blue Pearl Kirinite



24kt Gold in Orange Buckeye Burl



Rose Gold in Madagascar Ebony



Gun Metal in Alternative Ivory

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Chrome	#PKSLXCH2	\$5.25	\$4.95	\$4.65	\$4.35
24kt Gold	#PKSLX242	\$6.45	\$6.15	\$5.85	\$5.55
Rose Gold	#PKSLXRG2	\$6.45	\$6.15	\$5.85	\$5.55
Gun Metal	#PKSLXGM2	\$6.45	\$6.15	\$5.85	\$5.55

8 Chic-Line Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 2 of each Chic-Line in Chrome, 24kt Gold, Rose Gold and Gun Metal.

#PKSLXSS2 **SAVE \$5.25 Only \$39.95**

(7mm drill and bushings not included)

SAVE 12%

Falcon Twist Pen Kit

(3/8" tube)

The Falcon Pen is the perfect balance between form and function. With its ergonomic profile and 5-1/2" length, the Falcon has a great feel and comfort. Includes a Parker™ style refill for optimum writing performance.

Accessories: 2pc Bushing set #PKCP3000BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 (5 pack) • Extra tubes #PKT38-8 (8 pack) • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38
• Blank 5/8" x 3-1/4"

24 kt Gold in Royal Harvest Acrylester



Antique Brass in Green Pearl Kirinite



Gun Metal in Black & Gold Tru-Stone



Chrome in Maple Burl

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
24kt Gold	#PKFAL24	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
Chrome	#PKFALCH	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.50
Gun Metal	#PKFALGM	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.50
Antique Brass	#PKFALAB	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45

Guardian Click Pen Kit (8mm tube)

The beefy design and wide rubber grip makes the Guardian a favorite for those who appreciate a hefty, yet well balanced writing instrument. .65" diameter barrel. Features a reliable click mechanism, smooth gel refill and chrome plating.

Accepts Parker® style ballpoint refills.

Accessories: Bushings #PKGDPENBU \$5.95 • Drill Bits #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95
• Blanks 3/4 x 3/4 x 3 • Extra Tubes #PKGDTU \$2.50 (5 tubes)



Chrome in Stabilized Buckeye Burl

A. Chrome

#PKGDPEN \$8.45 **SALE \$6.95 ANY QUANTITY**

The Guardian Jr.™

Click Pen Kit (8mm tube)

CLOSEOUT SALE

If you love the look of our original Guardian pen but prefer a thinner writing instrument, then the Guardian Jr. is for you. .55" diameter barrel.

Accessories: Bushings #PKGDJRBU \$3.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95
• Blanks 3/4 x 3/4 x 3 • Extra Tubes #PKGDTU \$2.50 (5 tubes)

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
B. 24kt Gold	#PKGDJR24	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95
C. Chrome	#PKGDJRC	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45
D. Gun Metal	#PKGDJRGM	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95

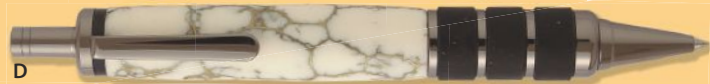
CLOSEOUT ANY FINISH \$6.35 ANY QUANTITY



24kt Gold in Stabilized Maple Burl



Chrome in Tru Stone Red Jasper



Gun Metal in Trustone White with Gold Matrix



“A Big hit with Big guys who love Big pens”

- A.F., Sinton, TX

Big Ben Cigar Pen Kit

These big pens are handsome, powerfully built writing instruments. With their thick barrels, you can really show off your turned material.

Accessories: (same for pencil) Bushings PKBIG-BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit PK10-10 \$7.95 Extra Tubes #PKBIGTU \$2.95 (3 sets) • Blanks 3/4 x 4 1/2 • Refill Style PKPARK-R5

Twist Pen Kit (10mm tubes)



		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKBIG	\$8.45	\$8.05	\$7.75	\$7.45
B. Brushed Satin	#PKBIGS	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.25	\$6.95
C. Rhodium	#PKBIGP	\$11.95	\$11.15	\$10.35	\$9.80
	SALE	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$9.35
D. Gun Metal	#PKBIGGM	\$7.95	\$7.60	\$7.30	\$6.95
E. Antique Brass	#PKBIGAB	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.85
F. Antique Copper	#PKBIGAC	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.85
2-Tone Twist Pens					
G. 24kt Gold & Gun Metal	#PKBIGTTA	\$8.45	\$8.05	\$7.75	\$7.45
H. 24kt Gold & Chrome	#PKBIGTTB	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.25	\$6.95

5 Big Ben Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 1 twist pen in each in 24kt Gold, Rhodium, Gun Metal, 2-tone 24kt Gold & Gun Metal and 2-tone 24kt Gold & Chrome. PLUS a 3pc Bushing Set And 10mm drill bit!*

#PKBIGSS2 **SAVE \$12 Only \$42.50**

SAVE 20%

* Kits may vary subject to availability

Big Ben Cigar Twist Pen Kit with Stylus Tip (10mm tubes)

Our popular Big Ben Twist Pen Kit is now available with an integrated stylus tip. Just twist the cap to advance the pen through the small hole in the stylus nib. Now you can easily take notes, draw or simply turn a page on any capacitive touch screen device. Uses the same accessories as all our #PKBIGxx styles.

Accessories: Bushings PKBIG-BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit PK10-10 \$7.95 Extra Tubes #PKBIGTU \$2.95 (3 sets) • Blanks 3/4 x 4 1/2 • Refill Style PKPARK-R5



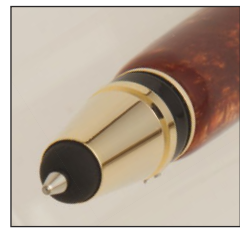
		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
I. 24kt Gold	#PKBIGST24	\$9.95	\$9.55	\$9.25	\$8.95
J. Gun Metal	#PKBIGSTGM	\$9.95	\$9.55	\$9.25	\$8.95
K. 24kt and Gun Metal	#PKBIGSTTA	\$9.95	\$9.55	\$9.25	\$8.95
L. Chrome and 24kt Gold	#PKBIGSTTB	\$9.95	\$9.55	\$9.25	\$8.95
	SALE Any Style	\$7.95			

Replacement Stylus Tips (4-pack) #PKBIGSTIP \$2.95



24kt & Gun Metal in Yellow & Green Aquabright

Pen advances through stylus nib



Test drive your pen online! View all the possibilities at pennstateind.com/testdrive



Executive Pen and Pencil Kit (3/8" tube)

Similar styled pens sell for hundreds of dollars in gift stores, but when you give an Executive as a gift, you also give something priceless –you made it yourself! Elegantly shaped with a smooth mechanism. The single tube, straight cut design make this kit easy to turn.

Accessories: Bushings #PKEXEC-BU \$5.95 • Drill Bits #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Pen Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blanks 3/8 x 3 • Extra tubes #PKEXEC-TU \$2.95 (5 tubes)

Pen		1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
24kt Gold	#PKEXEC-PEN	\$6.25	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35	\$4.95
Brushed Satin	#PKEXEC-PENS	\$4.95	\$4.65	\$4.35	\$4.05	\$3.80
Chrome	#PKEXEC-PENC	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25	\$3.95	\$3.70
Black T/N	#PKEXEC-PENB	\$8.45	\$7.85	\$7.25	\$6.65	\$6.25
Rhodium	#PKEXEC-PENP	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$8.10	\$7.75	
	SALE	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$6.25	
Gun Metal	#PKEXEC-PENG	\$5.75	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85	\$4.50
Black Enamel	#PKEXEC-PENE	\$5.75	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85	
Pencil		1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
24kt Gold	#PKEXEC-PCL	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$5.05	\$4.65	\$4.40
	SALE	\$4.95	ANY QUANTITY			

6 Executive Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 1 of each pen in 6 different finishes.* Plus a **FREE** 3/8" drill bit and **FREE** bushing set.

#PKEXECFREE **SAVE \$9.90 Only \$37.30**

SAVE 21%!
with **FREE** Accessories

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

Executive Rollerball and Fountain Pen Kit (10.5mm and 12.5mm tubes)

We've extended our popular Executive twist pen kit styling with these new Rollerball and Fountain pens. Features a magnetic cap that posts instantly and securely on both ends of the pen. Uses popular 10.5mm and 12.5mm tube design. Fountain pen includes an ink pump.

Accessories: Bushings #PKEXEC-RBU \$5.95 • Replacement tubes (10.5mm) #PKT105-6, (12.5) #PKT125-6 • 10.5mm Drill Bit for lower tube #PK105MM \$7.95 • 12.5mm Drill Bit for upper tube #PKPLI-DB \$9.95 • Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJJRBT \$4.95 (2 sleeves) • Refills: Rollerball PK10-RPR, Fountain Pen #PK10-FPR

Rollerball Kit

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKEXECR24	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70
B. Chrome	#PKEXECRCH	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.70
C. Gun Metal	#PKEXECRGM	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70

C



Gun Metal Rollerball in Yellow Tamarind

D



24kt Gold Fountain Pen in Strawberry Ice Kirinite

B



Chrome in Lava Kirinite

Fountain Pen Kit

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
D. 24kt Gold	#PKEXECF24	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70
B. Chrome	#PKEXECFCH	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.70
Gun Metal	#PKEXECFGM	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70

A



24kt Gold Rollerball in Turquoise Pearl Kirinite

3 Executive Rollerball Pen Kit Starter

You get one of each Rollerball Pen Kit in 24kt Gold, Chrome and Gun Metal. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKEXECRSS **SAVE \$13 Only \$53.35**

SAVE 20%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

Wild Card Twist Pen Kit (3/8" Tubes)

Create the perfect gift for any card player with this one of a kind Wild Card pen. The pen cap and band features icons of the 4 card suits; heart, club, spade and diamond with engraved details reminiscent of backs of playing cards. The stylized pen clip is topped with the "ace of spades", traditionally seen as the highest card in the deck of playing cards. The pen has a bit of heft to it and the overall finished length is 5-3/4". Easy to make with 3/8" tubes and straight profile. Features a smooth writing Parker™ style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKVICBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3-3/4" x 3/4"



Antique Brass in Green Box Elder



Antique Pewter in Kirinite Lava Flow



Features icon of the four suits, Hearts, Clubs, Spades and Diamonds

		1-4	5-19	20-49	50+
Antique Brass	#PKGAMAB	\$17.95	\$17.05	\$16.15	\$15.25
Antique Pewter	#PKGAMAP	\$17.95	\$17.05	\$16.15	\$15.25
Antique Copper	#PKGAMAC	\$17.95	\$17.05	\$16.15	\$15.25
SALE Any Finish		\$14.95	\$14.25	\$13.55	\$12.85

3 Wild Card Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Wild Card Pen Kit in Antique Brass, 1 in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique Copper. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit. #PKGAMSS **SAVE \$7 Only \$49.75**

Kits in packs subject to availability

SAVE 12%

Antique Copper in Red Tiger Oak



Cameo Twist Pen Kit (3/8" & 8mm tubes)

The sleek two-tube design of the Cameo offers you a ton of creative turning possibilities and unique design options. Smooth writing performance with a Parker® style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCMBU \$5.95 • 3/8" Drill bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • 8mm Drill bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIMKIT • Extra Tubes #PKCAMTU \$2.75 (3 sets of 2 tubes) • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4" x 3" for 3/8"mm tube, 5/8" x 1-1/2" for 8mm tube.

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Chrome	#PKCAMCH	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
Gun Metal	#PKCAMGM	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
Antique Brass	#PKCAMAB	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
SALE Any Finish		\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.75



Chrome in Burmese Rosewood



Antique Brass in Yellow Tiger Oak & Bocote

Filibella

Twist Pen Kit (7mm & 8mm tubes)

Sleek and contemporary, the Filibella features an intricately embossed and unique filigree pattern with 3 small Swarovski crystals. The sleek design appeals to both men and women. Uses a Cross style refill.



Accessories: Bushings #PKFPENBU \$5.95 • 7mm Drill bit #PK-7MM and 8mm Drill bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIMKIT • 3 sets of 2 extra Tubes #PKFPENTU \$2.75 • Refill #PKPEN-R5 • Blank size 5/8" x 4"

Antique Brass in Olivewood



Antique Pewter in White & Black Threaded Lava Bright



Antique Copper in Rhino Molten Bronze

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Antique Brass	#PKFPENAB	\$13.95	\$13.05	\$12.15	\$11.25
Antique Pewter	#PKFPENAP	\$13.95	\$13.05	\$12.15	\$11.25
Antique Copper	#PKFPENAC	\$13.95	\$13.05	\$12.15	\$11.25

3 Filibella Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen in each of the 3 finishes, plus, 8mm drill bit the bushings (7mm drill bit not included)

#PKFPENSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$45.65**

SAVE 15%



Antique Pewter in Aqua with Green Swirl Lava Bright

Nautical Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

Throughout history, sailing has been instrumental in the development of civilization, affording mobility for trade, transport, warfare, and fishing. Though its greatest contribution has been to the many great explorations in the world. This pen captures the romance and adventure of old sailing ships. It has a captivating scene engraved on its tip of a grand tall ship, while the end is embellished with the captain's wheel and compass. Nautical rope accents can be found throughout and encircling the detailed Anchor clip, which given its history is considered a symbol of well-grounded hope. Easy to make and features a Parker® style refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMAJSQBU \$4.95 • 3/8" Drill bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4" x 3-1/2"



Nautical Inlay Kit
See page 127



Antique Brass in Yellow Tiger Oak



Antique Copper in Red Tiger Oak



Featuring a nautical compass design on the end cap

3 Nautical Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen kit in Antique Brass, 1 in Antique Pewter and 1 in Antique Copper. Plus you get the bushings and drill bit
#PKNAUTSS **SAVE \$9 Only \$50.75**

SAVE 15%

		1-4	5-19	20-49	50+
Antique Brass	#PKNAUTAB	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
Antique Pewter	#PKNAUTAP	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40
Antique Copper	#PKNAUTAC	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25	\$14.40

7mm Pen Kit Bundle!

Save 33% on this 7mm Pen Bundle !

Our most popular pens are fun to turn and are can't miss gifts. Their sleek, refined design never goes out of style.

- Two Slimline Pen Kits,
 - Two Comfort Pen Kits,
 - Two Designer NT Pen Kits,
 - Two Trimline Pen Kits
- PLUS Three sets of bushings and a 10 pack of Cocobolo pen blanks



SAVE 33%

#PKSP105A ~~\$59.40~~ value

Bundle Price **\$39.95 SAVE \$19.45!**

* Assorted finishes. Kits and wood in Starter Packs may vary subject to availability

Knurl GT Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

With its sleek industrial look and clean lines, the Knurl GT is a real head turner. The precision-cut knurled finish diamond pattern on the tip and end cap provides a comfortable feel and writing experience. Featuring Parker style refill.



Gun Metal in Diagonally Cut Burmese Rosewood

Accessories: Bushings #PKKNBU \$4.95 • 3/8" Drill bit PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4" x 3-1/4"

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Chrome	#PKKNCH	\$8.95	\$8.55	\$8.15	\$7.75
Chrome w/ Black Knurl	#PKKNCHB	\$8.95	\$8.55	\$8.15	\$7.75
Gun Metal	#PKKNGM	\$9.95	\$9.55	\$9.15	\$8.75
Antique Brass	#PKKNAB	\$12.95	\$12.45	\$11.95	\$11.45



Chrome in Yellow Spalted Tiger Oak



Chrome with Black Knurl in Rhino Antique Silver



Antique Brass in Gold Rush Color Grain

4 Knurl GT Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen in each of the 4 finishes plus the bushings and drill bit **#PKKNSS SAVE \$8 Only \$41.70**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 16%

Disc Stylus Pen Kit (7mm tubes)

Here's a new cool new kit that any techie will love. The kit includes a ballpoint pen on one end and a clear disc stylus on the other end. The clear disc stylus is an alternative to a traditional rubber stylus allows you to can see exactly where you're working with supreme accuracy. The disc enables you to take notes, draw and type precisely and comfortably while protecting your screen. They stylus is compatible with all capacitive touch screen devices. The pen uses a smooth writing Cross™ style refill. Cap posts on both ends.

Accessories: 3pc Bushing set #PKDSTYBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Refill #PK-PEN-R5 (5 pack) • Extra tubes #PKT7-10 (10 pack) • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM7 • Blank size 5/8" x 4" • Replacement disc stylus insert #PKDSTYX \$1.95

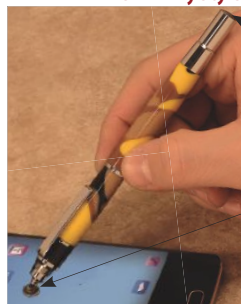


Chrome with Black & White Thread Lava Bright



Gun Metal with Silver & Black Rainbow

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
24kt Gold	#PKDSTY24	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
Chrome	#PKDSTYCH	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.75
Gun Metal	#PKDSTYGM	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
SALE Any Style		\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.75



Protective cap posts on both ends.

The clear disc allows you to see exactly where you're working with supreme accuracy.



Knurl GT Stylus Tip Twist Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

With its integrated stylus tip, sleek industrial look and clean lines, the KnurlGT Stylus Tip Pen is a real head turner. Just twist the end cap to advance the refill through the small hole in the stylus nib. So you can easily take notes, draw or simply turn a page on your device. Works on all capacitive touch screen devices. Smooth writing performance with a Parker™ style refill. Uses the same accessories as the Standard Knurl GT Pen.

Accessories: 2pc Bushing set #PKKNBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 (5 pack) • Extra tubes #PKT38-8 (8 pack) Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Blank size 3/4" x 3-1/4" • Replacement Stylus tips 4 pack #PKBIGSTIP \$2.95

SALE

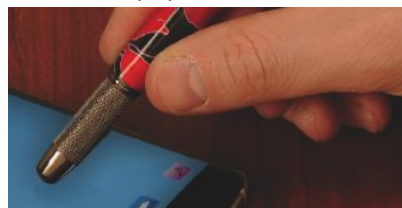


Gun Metal with Cranberry & Black Aquapearl



Chrome with Strawberry Parfait Fiji

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Chrome	#PKKNSTCH	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
Chrome & Black	#PKKNSTCHB	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
Gun Metal	#PKKNSTGM	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
SALE Any Style		\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.75



Refill advances through stylus nib

3 Knurl GT Stylus Tip Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Pen Kit in Chrome, 1 in Chrome and Black and 1 in Gun Metal. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKKNSTSS SAVE \$5 Only \$24.95

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 17%

Longwood Pen & Pencil Kit

(7 mm tubes)

If you love our Longwood 24kt Gold Pen Kit for how easy it is to make and its long barrel, then you'll appreciate these new Pen Kit finishes and new Pencil Kits. Requires drilling a 3" long pen blank.

Accessories: Bushings #PKLONGBU \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM • Blanks 5/8" x 4-1/4" • Refill: #PK-PEN-R5 \$4.95 • Pencil .7mm lead • Extra Tubes #PKT7-10

Pen Kits

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
B. Chrome	#PKLONGPCH	\$5.45	\$5.20	\$4.95	\$4.70
Gun Metal	#PKLONPGM	\$5.45	\$5.20	\$4.95	\$4.70

Pencil Kits

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
24kt Gold	#PKLONGPCL	\$6.45	\$6.20	\$5.95	\$5.70
Chrome	#PKLONGLCH	\$6.45	\$6.20	\$5.95	\$5.70
C. Gun Metal	#PKLONGLGM	\$6.45	\$6.20	\$5.95	\$5.70

6 Longwood Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 2 pens in each of the 3 finishes plus the bushings (7mm drill bit not included)

#PKLONGSS **SAVE \$6** Only \$30.70

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 12 %



Mini Click Pen Kit (10mm tubes)

This little pen will fit snugly in a pocket or purse. It's very easy to make, convenient to use with our exclusive mini click mechanism. Made in a durable chrome finish and uses a mini pen refill.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMINCLKBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Refill Style #PKMINI-R5 • Blanks 3/4 x 3 • Extra Tubes #PKT10-6

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Chrome	#PKMINCLKC	3.95	3.65	3.35	3.05



24kt Gold Mini Bullet Pen - shown in Burmese Rosewood



Chrome Mini Bullet Pen - shown in Tulipwood

Mini Bullet

Twist Pen Kit (7mm tubes)

Petite! Only 3" overall length, 5/8" wide with a great look and feel. Ideal for the pocket or purse.

Accessories: Bushings #PKBULPENBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.75 • Refill Style #PKMINI-R5

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
24kt Gold	#PKBULPEN	\$3.75	\$3.35	\$2.95	\$2.70
Chrome	#PKBULPENC	\$2.45	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$1.85

Tec-7 Ballpoint Pen (7mm tubes)

Type on your smartphone precisely and comfortably with a stylish, masculine and techy designed Touch Stylus Pen Kit. The stylus tip works on all capacitive touch screen devices including iPhone®, iPad®, Android® and other touch screen devices. Includes an optional end cap in case you want to make it without a stylus. The pen features a Cross style refill. Easy to make with 7mm tubes.

Accessories: Bushings #PKTSTECBU \$4.95 • 7mm drill bit #PK-7mm \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM7 • Extra Tubes #PKT7-10 • Refill #PK-PEN-R5 • Blank size 5/8" x 4"



Stylus end cap



Standard end cap

4 Tec-7 Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 pen in each of the 4 finishes plus FREE bushings (7mm drill bit not included)

#PKTSTECSS **SAVE \$4.95** Only \$32.80

SAVE 13%



Chrome in Carbon Fiber



Gun Metal in White Crushed Pearl



24kt Gold in Lava Bright Purple Silk



Antique Brass in Clear Box Elder

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Chrome	#PKTSTECCH	\$6.95	\$6.55	\$6.15	\$5.75
Gun Metal	#PKTSTECGM	\$7.95	\$7.50	\$7.15	\$6.75
24kt Gold	#PKTSTEC24	\$7.95	\$7.50	\$7.15	\$6.75
Antique Brass	#PKTSTECAB	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45

Shock Absorber

Ballpoint Pen Kit (27/64" tube)

Here's a classy gift that will be appreciated by any car or motorcycle enthusiast. We've modeled the design after an actual shock absorber with a heavy-duty spring that actually compresses on the shaft of the pen for ultimate authenticity! A real conversation starter. Just twist off the cap to reveal a ballpoint pen. The cap then posts to the back. Easy to make with a single tube and a pen blank only 2" long. Chrome plating on all three versions.

Accessories: 2 pc bushing set #PKSAPENBU \$4.95 • 27/64" Drill Bit #PK-2764 \$7.95 • Wood blank 5/8" x 5/8" 2" • Extra Tubes #PKSAPENTU \$2.50 (5 tubes)



A Gun Metal in Stabilized Green Box

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. Gun Metal	#PKSAPENGM	\$10.95	\$10.20	\$9.45	\$8.70
B. 24kt Gold	#PKSAPEN24	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.45	\$9.70
	SALE	\$10.95	\$10.20	\$9.45	\$8.70
C. Black Enamel	#PKSAPENBK	\$10.95	\$10.20	\$9.45	\$8.70

3 Shock Absorber Pen Starter Pack

You get 1 each of the Shock Absorber Pens in 24kt Gold, Black Enamel and Gun Metal plus bushing set and drill bit #PKSASS **SAVE \$11 Only \$36.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability
Limit one per customer

SAVE 21%

Satin Credit Card Pen shown in Red Heart



Credit Card

Twist Pen Kit (7mm tubes)

Never be without a pen! This reliable pen, about the size of a credit card, clips neatly into a wallet. Easy to make, too! Choose satin, chrome or gold finish.

Accessories: Bushings #PKM-BUSH3 \$4.00 • Drill Bits #PK-7MM \$3.95
• Refill Style #PKMINI-R5 • Blanks 1/2 x 4 • Extra Tubes #PKT7-10

Credit Card Pen

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
D. Brushed Satin	#PKCCP	SALE \$2.45	\$2.25	\$2.00	\$1.80
E. Chrome	#PKCCPC	SALE \$2.45	\$2.25	\$2.00	\$1.80
F. 24kt Gold	#PKCCP24	SALE \$2.45	\$2.25	\$2.00	\$1.80

"My gear head brother and his buddies love these pens."

—J.E.



Lipstick Pen Kit (1/2" tubes)



Looks like a tube of lipstick but actually is an indispensable handmade pen. Complete with finished fittings, measures only 3/8" closed and 4/8" long when in use. Cap secures with threaded couplings. Makes an excellent gift for the woman in your life.

Accessories: Bushings #PKLSBU \$5.95 • 1/2" Drill Bit #PKDB12 \$5.95 • Refill Style #PKMINI-R5 • Blanks 3/4 x 5

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Chrome	#PKLSPENC	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$7.10	\$6.85

JUST SHAKE IT!

Shake once to extend pen tip

Shake again to retract pen tip

Shake Pen Kit (10mm tubes)

Here's a fun new way to write. With a simple flick of the wrist this cool Shake Pen extends its refill and is ready to write. Then, when you're finished writing, just shake the pen again to retract the refill. Smooth writing performance with a full size Cross™ style refill.

Accessories: 3 pc Bushing set #PKSHAKEBU \$5.95
• Drill Bit #PK-10MMSG \$4.95 • Refills #PK-PEN-R5
• Blanks 3/4" x 5" • Extra Tubes #PKT10-6
• Barrel trimmer #PKTRIM10



		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. Chrome	#PKSHACH	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$10.95
B. 24kt Gold	#PKSHA24	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$10.95
C. Gun Metal	#PKSHAGM	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$10.95

3 Shake Pen Kit Starter Set

Includes one of each pen kit in Chrome, 24kt Gold, and Gun Metal. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKSHASS **SAVE \$9 Only 43.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 17%

Hourglass Twist Pen Kit

(8 mm tube)

This delightful and elegant hourglass pen actually works! The sand flows freely when you flip the pen and the hourglass contains about 60 seconds of sand. Easy to make with a single tube and includes a Mini refill and features a roller on the end of the clip. Please note, the hourglass cannot be opened to change or replace or empty the sand.

Accessories: Bushings #PKHGBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Refill #PKMINI-R5 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM8 • Blank size 5/8" x 5/8" x 1-1/2" • Extra Tubes #PKT8-8



		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
D. Chrome	#PKHGCH	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
F. 24kt Gold	#PKHG24	\$13.95	\$13.25	\$12.55	\$12.05
E. Rose Gold	#PKHGRG	\$13.95	\$13.25	\$12.55	\$12.05

3 Hourglass Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Hourglass Pen Kit Chrome, 1 in 24kt Gold and 1 Rose Gold. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.

#PKHGSS **SAVE \$10 Only \$39.75**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 20%

The Presimo™

Rollerball & Fountain Pen Kit (10mm tube)

The metal cap on the Presimo™ simply presses on the end to post and screws on to the pen nib end to close. The brushed satin pen top and lustrous chrome go well with most wood and acrylic blanks.

Accessories: 2 pc bushing set #PKPT100BU \$4.95
• Drill Bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Barrel trimmer #PKTRIMKIT
• Refill #PK10-RPR (Rollerball) PK10-FPR (Fountain Pen)
• Extra Tubes #PKPT100TU \$2.50 (5 tubes) • Blank Size 3/4 x 2 1/2



Brushed Satin Chrome Top

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
G. Rollerball	#PKPT100RCH	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45
Fountain Pen	#PKPT100FCH	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45

Etched Chrome Top

H. Rolleball	#PKPT100RRT	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
I. Fountain Pen	#PKPT100FRT	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45

4 Presimo™ Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 2 of Rollerball and Fountain pens in each style, 10mm Drill Bit and Presimo Bushing Set

#PKPT100SS2 **SAVE \$10 only \$36.95**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 22%

The Graduate™

Twist Pen Kit (7mm & 3/8" tubes)

Streamlined, stylish and smart The Graduate™ is a welcome addition to the budding executive's desk. The pen features a spring clip, Cross™ style refills and 7mm and 3/8" tubes for easy turning. Three finishes are available to compliment any wood or acrylic barrels. Plus, the spring clip adjusts so you can turn larger profiles without affecting the clip.

Accessories: 3 pc bushing set #PKGRADBU \$5.95 • Drill bits PK-7MM \$3.95 & PKEXEC-3/8 \$3.95 • Barrel trimmer #PKTRIMKIT(set) • Refill #PK-PEN-R5 • Blank Size 3/4 x 4-1/2

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
L. 24kt Gold	#PKGRAD24	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45
M. Chrome	#PKGRADCH	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95
N. Gun Metal	#PKGRADGM	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45



Chrome in Olivewood

M



Gun Metal in Red Buckeye Burl

N

24kt Gold in Burmese Rosewood



L

Magnetic Graduate™

Rollerball & Fountain Pen Kit (10.5mm and 12.5mm tubes)

This stylish and stately writing instrument includes a captivating magnetized cap. The cap posts instantly and securely on both ends of the pen, the long barrel provides a solid feel and smooth writing experience. Features a convenient spring clip, an elegant profile with a wider top and narrower bottom. The fountain pen includes a premium iridium nib.

Accessories: Bushings #PKGRAD2BU \$6.95 • Drill Bits #PK105MM (10.5mm) \$7.95 #PKPLI-DB (.492") \$9.95 • Barrel Trimmer Sleeves #PKMAJJRBTs • Extra Tubes #PKGRAD2TU \$2.75 (3 sets) • Refill #PK10-FPR

Accessories Set: Bushings, 2 Drill Bits, Trimmer Sleeves SAVE \$10 #PKGRAD2XX \$18.80

Rollerball

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
O. 24kt Gold	#PKGRAR24	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70
P. Chrome	#PKGRARCH	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.45	\$9.70
Q. Gun Metal	#PKGRARGM	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.70

Fountain

R. 24kt Gold	#PKGRAF24	\$15.95	\$15.20	\$14.45	\$13.70
S. Chrome	#PKGRAFCH	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.45	\$9.70
Gun Metal	#PKGRAFGM	\$13.45	\$12.70	\$11.95	\$11.20



24kt Gold in Stabilized Red Maple Burl

O



24kt Gold in Light Brown & Black Swirl Ebonite

P



24kt Gold in Stabilized Redwood Burl

R



Chrome in Cocobolo

S

Gun Metal in Acrylaster Black & Orange



Q

6 Graduate™ Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 2 of each pen in 24kt gold, Gun Metal and Chrome.* Plus Graduate Bushing Set and 3/8" drill bit.

#PKGRADSS **SAVE \$10 Only \$46.60**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 18%!

3 Magnetic Graduate Rollerball Starter Package

You get 3 Rollerballs; 1 in each finish. Plus 2 drill bits, the bushing set and 2pc trimmer sleeves.

#PKGRAD2SS **SAVE \$15 Only \$53.65**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 22%!

Workshop/Sketch Pencil Kit

(5.6mm Lead – 11mm tubes)



Chrome Workshop/Sketch Pencil - shown in Brown Box Elder

Our Sketch Pencil enjoys a dedicated following among woodworkers, due to its unbreakable 5.6mm lead. Includes a precision, collet mechanism and an integrated sharpener in the cap. Includes an 80mm length of lead. Overall length: 5".

Accessories: Bushings #PKSPCLBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-11MM \$7.95

• Refill Style #PKSPCL1, 2 • Blank size ¾ x 4½ • Extra Tubes #PKSPCLTU \$3.95 (3 sets)

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Chrome #PKSPCL	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45

Mini Sketch Pencil Kit (3mm lead, 8mm tube)



Chrome Mini Sketch Pencil - in Stabilized Clear Box Elder

A shorter, slimmer version of our original sketch pencil that accepts a 3mm lead for sharper, thinner lines. Includes a 90mm length of lead. Overall length: 4½".

Accessories: Bushings #PKSPCL3BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM • Refill Style

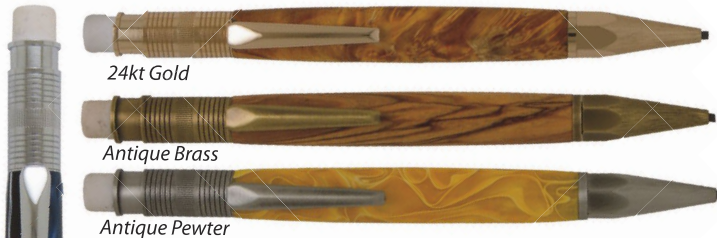
#PKSPCL3X • Blank size ¾ x ¾ x 4½ • Extra Tubes #PKSPCL3TU \$3.50 (5 tubes)

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Chrome #PKSPCL3C	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95

Lead for Mini Sketch Pencil

3mm x 90mm 3/Pack #PKSPCL3X \$2.50/set

Mechanical Pencil Kit (2mm lead, 3/8" tube)



24kt Gold

Antique Brass

Antique Pewter

Looks just like a traditional #2 pencil but is actually a cool click pencil kit! The heavy duty 2mm lead lets you draw, write, mark or draft with ease. Includes a large push button eraser on the end and even has a pencil sharpener inside the eraser head housing.

Accessories: Bushings set #PKFPBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refills 2mm x 90m #PKPOWLEAD (20pack) 2.50 • Extra tubes #PKT38-8(8 pack) • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Replacement Erasers #PKBE (5 pack) \$1.45 • Blank size 3/4" x 3 1/4"

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Chrome #PKMPLCH	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.60
24kt Gold #PKMPL24	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
Antique Brass #PKMPLAB	\$10.95	\$10.35	\$9.75	\$9.15
Antique Pewter #PKMPLAP	\$10.95	\$10.35	\$9.75	\$9.15

4 Mechanical Pencil Starter Set

You get 1 Pencil kit in 24kt Gold 1 kit in Chrome 1 kit in Antique Brass and 1 in Antique Pewter. Plus the bushings and drill bit.

#PKMPLSS **SAVE \$7.75 Only \$41.95 SAVE 15%**

Deluxe Sketch Pen/Pencil Kit

Combo Kit (11mm tube)



Black T/N Deluxe Sketch Pencil - in Stabilized Buckeye Burl



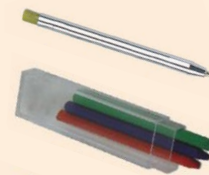
Chrome Deluxe Sketch Pencil - in Stabilized Black Buckeye Burl

A sketch pencil and ballpoint pen in an elegant combo pack. Includes a sketch pencil mechanism that accepts unbreakable 5.6mm lead and our exclusive 5.6mm mini-pen insert. Changing from a pencil to a pen is as easy as popping in the insert. The cap doubles as a pencil sharpener.

Accessories: Bushings #PKSPCL2BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-11MM • Refills (see above) • Blank size ¾ x 4½ • Extra Tubes #PKSPCL2TU \$4.50 (5 tubes)

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Black TN #PKSPCL2BT	\$12.95	\$12.55	\$12.15	\$11.95
Chrome #PKSPCL2C	\$9.95	\$9.55	\$9.15	\$8.95

Sketch Pencil Refills



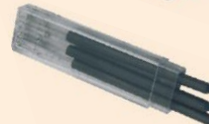
5.6mm Pen insert with Mini Refill
Changes a 5.6mm Pencil kit into a pen. Insert includes mini pen refill #PKMINI-R5

#PKSPCLREF \$2.95/ea



5.6mm Magic Lead
writes on glass, wood, or metal. 5.6mm x 80mm lead. Colors; red, green, blue.

3 Colored Leads per pack #PKSPCL2 \$2.45/set



5.6mm Pencil Lead
A 3-pack of 5.6mm x 80mm graphite lead in plastic case 3 leads per pack #PKSPCL1 \$1.95/set

3mm Pencil Lead
3-pack of 3mm x 90mm #PKSPCL3X \$2.50/set

2mm Pencil Lead
20-pack of 2mm x 90mm #PKPOWLEAD \$4.50/set

CEO Twist Pen Kit ("U" size tube)



CEO Twist in 24kt Gold in Mica Pearl Pot of Gold



Chrome CEO Twist in Lava Bright Turquoise and Black

This attractive pen features a comfortable grip, sleek appearance and precision mechanism. Easy to make with a single tube.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCEOBU \$4.95 • Hole size "U" = .368

• Drill Bit #PK-U368 \$5.95 • Blanks ¾ x 3½ • Refill Style #PK-PEN-R5

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
24kt Gold #PKCEO	\$6.25	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35
Chrome #PKCEO	\$6.25	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35

Concava Twist Pen Kit (7mm tubes)

A study in contemporary styling, the Concava showcases an exciting new concave design opportunity on the upper barrel. You'll appreciate the creativity in turning a sophisticated and original silhouette while your recipient will appreciate the comfortable feel and inspired design. Features an adjustable spring clip and is easy to make with 7mm tubes and Cross® style refill.

Accessories: *Bushings #PKCONBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM7 • Refill #PK-PEN-R5 • Blank size 5/8 x 4-1/2 • Extra Tubes #PKCONTU \$2.75 (3 sets)



		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKCON24	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45
B. Chrome	#PKCONCH	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45
C. Gun Metal	#PKCONGM	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95
D. Black Enamel	#PKCONBE	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45

6 Concava Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 2 each pen kit in Chrome, 24kt Gold and Gun Metal plus the 3pc Bushing Set

#PKCONSS **SAVE \$12 Only \$37.65**

SAVE 24%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

The Patrizio Twist Pen Kit (7mm tubes)

In Italy, the word "Patrizio" means "noble". We feel this new epitomizes the timeless elegance of the Italian Renaissance. Simple, elegant lines, perfect symmetry and distinctive style complete with a Swarovski® crystal on the clip. As easy to turn and assemble as our best selling Slimline pen kits. The pen accepts Cross®-style twist pen mechanism and refills.

Accessories: Bushings #PKPATPENBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Refill #PK-PEN-R5 • Blank size 5/8 x 3 1/2 • Extra Tubes #PKPATPENTU \$2.50 (3 sets)

"This pen has a great shape and feel with great lines and good weight and balance in the hand. Everybody that has seen it has loved it. Super quick and easy to turn. I'll be getting more of these."
—Steve



Twist Pen		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
E. 24kt Gold	#PKPATPEN24	\$7.35	\$6.95	\$6.65	\$6.35
F. Gun Metal	#PKPATPENGGM	\$7.35	\$6.95	\$6.65	\$6.35
G. Chrome	#PKPATPENCH	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$6.15	\$5.95

6 Patrizio Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 2 of each pen in 24kt Gold, Gun Metal and Chrome.* Plus the Patrizio bushing set.

#PKPATSTART **SAVE \$10 Only \$37.45**

SAVE 21%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability



The Compson™

Ball Point Click Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

You'll appreciate the luxurious feel and writing comfort of the beautifully designed and styled Compson™ pen. The long single tube will emphasize the beauty of your blank and showcase your turning creativity. Includes a reliable click mechanism and Parker™ style refill for great writing performance.

Accessories: Bushings #PKJPENBU 2pc set \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKJEXEC-38 • Refill #PKPARK-R5 • Blank size 3/4 x 3" • Trimmer #PKTRIMKIT • Extra Tubes #PKJPENTU \$2.95 (5 tubes)



		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
H. Chrome	#PKJPENCH	\$6.95	\$6.50	\$6.05	\$5.60
I. Gold TN	#PKJPENG	\$8.95	\$8.35	\$7.75	\$7.15
J. Black TN	#PKJPENBT	\$8.95	\$8.35	\$7.75	\$7.15

6 Compson Pen Starter Set

You get 2 of each pen in Chrome, Gold TN and Black TN plus the Compson Bushing Set. #PKCOMPSS **SAVE \$12 Only \$42.65**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 22%





Quick Click Necklace Pen (11mm & 8mm tubes)

We've improved our popular Necklace Pen by providing an ultra-reliable quick click attachment. Guaranteed not to come off unless you pull it off! The perfect pen for any woman who needs a pen close at hand: ideal for the saleswoman, nurse, teacher or office worker. This stylish pen hangs like a pendant and has a nib that easily and conveniently clicks in and out of the cap. Features a quality Parker™ style pen refill and 28" chain with clasp.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMAGNECBU \$5.95 • Drill bits #PKPARK-11M \$7.95 • #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Blanks 3/4" x 3/4" x 5" • Refill #PKPARK-R5

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. 24kt Gold & Chrome	#PKFNEC24	\$13.95	\$13.25	\$12.55	\$11.85
B. Rose Gold and Chrome	#PKFNECRG	\$13.95	\$13.25	\$12.55	\$11.85

The Buffalo Bullet Pencil (3/8" tube)

Fashioned from a popular giveaway at the 1901 Buffalo Pan-American Exposition, this clever pencil holder gives a traditional lead pencil new life and flair.

Insert a pencil stub (a golf pencil is included) into the holder and it's ready to use. A great way to extend and recycle those "too-short-to-write-with" old lead pencil stubs. Includes a wide eraser.

Extra erasers are available (see below).

Accessories: Bushings #PKEXEC-BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95

• Pack of 5 Erasers #PKBFE \$1.45/pack • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8

Buffalo Bullet Pencil		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Chrome Pencil Kit	#PKBFPCCLCH	\$3.95	\$3.65	\$3.15	\$2.95
Buffalo Bullet Erasers	#PKBFE	Pack of 5		\$1.45/pack	

Now with a clip!

Cap holds pencil snugly, remove and rotate to store closed



Buffalo Bullet Pencil in Purple Buckeye Burl



EASY TO ASSEMBLE AND LOOKS GREAT!

"I made several and carried them down to the local minute market and the men fought over them. Thanks again for a fine product."

Norman D., Stark

Teacher's Pen Kit

(7mm tubes)

This ideal gift for your favorite teacher or accountant packs their two most used ink colors in one handy pen. Both black and red inks included.

Accessories: Bushings #PKM-BUSH3 \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM

• Refill Style #PKMINI-R5/R5R • Blank size 1/2 x 4 1/2

• Extra Tubes #PKT7-10

"I bought this kit as a gift for my daughter who is a teacher. She loved it. It is a well designed kit that easy to turn with 7mm bushings. A good kit for all those teachers out there!"

—R. G., Morrison, IL



50% OFF
Limited Time Sale

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
24kt Gold	#PKTEACH	\$4.75	\$4.50	\$4.25	\$4.00	\$3.75
	50% OFF SALE	\$2.35	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$2.00	\$1.85
Chrome	#PKTEACHCH	\$3.95	\$3.70	\$3.45	\$3.20	\$2.95

Segmented Pen Kit (7mm tube)

This segmented kit has an exotic oriental flair. Ideal for any executive's desk.

Accessories: Bushings #PKSEGPENBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Refill #PK-PEN-R5 • Blank size 3/8 x 2 1/2 • Extra Tubes #PK-TUBE7

"I really love this pen. Besides the great looks and balance, and real quality writing instrument it is an excellent way to utilize those short pieces of wood left from making traditional one or two piece pens without throwing away the cut offs."

—David



		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Chrome Twist Pen	#PKSEGPENC	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25	\$3.95



"Very nice pen. I wanted to turn a pen that had a cap, so I chose this. I actually love the pen and many people seem to love it as well. I'll be purchasing more."
- Morris

Oxford Pen Kits

The unique design features a cap with black enamel over brass. Available in Ballpoint and Rollerball styles.

Oxford V2 Rollerball Ball Pen Kit (10mm tube)

Accessories Bushings #PKL760BU \$4.95 • 10mm Drill Bit #PKT10-10 \$7.95 • Refills #PK10-RPR • Blanks 3/4" x 2-1/2"

		1-9	10-24	25-49	50+
E. Chrome	#PKL760	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.75
F. 24kt Gold	#PKL765	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95

NEW & IMPROVED
with
10mm tube

4 Oxford V2 Rollerball Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 2 Oxford Rollerball Pen Kits in Chrome and 2 in 24kt Gold. Plus you get The bushings and drill bit.

#PKL760SS **Save \$4.40 Only \$39.95** **SAVE 16%**



Oxford Twist Pen Kit (7mm tube)

Accessories Bushings #PKJPENBU- \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM • Refills #PK-PEN-R5 • Blanks 5/16" x 2-1/2" • Extra Tubes #PKT7-10 (10-pack)

		1-9	10-24	25-49	50+
G. Chrome	#PKL700	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.75
H. 24kt Gold	#PKL705	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
ON SALE ANY FINISH		\$5.85	\$5.55	\$5.25	\$4.95

SALE

4 Oxford Twist Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 2 Oxford Twist Pen Kits in Chrome and 2 in 24kt Gold. Plus you get the bushings (7mm drill bit not included)

#PKL700SS **Save \$4.40 Only \$23.95** **SAVE 18%**



"Chrome Dutchess" My lady customers just love them to death. I can hardly keep abreast of the orders."
- C. Stone

Duchess Original, and Mini Necklace Twist Pen Kit (7mm tube)

Elegantly simple and perfectly proportioned to fit a woman's hand, these pens will be one of her favorites.

Original Ideal for desk or pocket. 5" long and uses Cross® refill

Accessories: Bushings #PKCFBUSH \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM • Refill #PK-PEN-R5 • Blank 5/8" x 3 1/2" • Trimmer #PKTRIM7 • Extra Tubes #PKDUTU \$2.50 (5 tubes)

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
I. Chrome	#PKDUCH	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45
J. 24kt Gold	#PKDU24	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
K. Chrome & 24kt Gold	#PKDU24CH	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45

6 DUCHESS PEN KIT STARTER PACKAGE

You get 2 of each original pen in each finish* plus the 2-piece bushing set.

#PKDUSS1 **SAVE \$10.00 Only \$41.70**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 19%!



Mini Necklace Pen Kit

Includes a super strong earth magnet quick release clasp that conveniently releases and reattaches. Includes chain.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCFBUSH (use 2 of 3 in set) \$4.00 • Drill bit #PK-7MM \$3.95

• Refill #PKMINI-R5 \$4.50 (5 pack) • Blank Size 5/8" x 5/8" x 2" • Extra Tubes #PKDUNTU \$2.50 (5 tubes)

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
L. Chrome	#PKDUNCH	\$9.95	\$9.35	\$8.75	\$8.40
M. 24kt Gold	#PKDUN24	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.15	\$10.25



3-in-1 Flip Stylus, Pen and LED Flashlight (12.5mm tube)

Introducing the perfect gift for the multi-tasker. Whether tapping their touchscreens, flashing light in the dark or jotting down notes, your gift recipient will always be prepared. Quickly and easily changes from function to function. Bright and powerful LED flashlight is simple to use with a press of the bulb. Easy to make with a single tube.



Accessories: 2pc Bushings #PKCKBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKPLI-DB \$9.95 • Extra Tubes #PKT125-6 • Blanks Size 3/4" x 3-1/2" • Trimmer Sleeve #PKAPBTS • Refill #PKMINI-R5

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
C. Chrome	#PKTS300	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
D. Gun Metal	#PKTS301	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95	\$9.45
E. 24kt Gold	#PKTS302	\$12.95	\$12.45	\$11.95	\$11.45

3 Flip Stylus, Pen and LED Flashlight Starter Package

You get 1 of each kit in Chrome, Gun Metal and 24kt Gold plus the Drill Bit and 2pc Bushing Set.

#PKTS300SS **SAVE \$9 Only \$39.75** **SAVE 18%**

Deluxe Letter Opener Kits (7mm tube)

Our deluxe letter opener kits are unique, easy to make, with quality components

Accessories: Bushings #PKMONT-BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50-99	100+
L. 24kt Gold-plated (6 5/8" long)	#PKLO2	\$9.95	\$9.25	\$8.55	\$7.95	\$7.50
	SALE	\$8.95	\$8.55	\$8.15	\$7.75	\$7.35
M. Brushed Satin (6 5/8" long)	#PKLO2S	\$9.95	\$9.25	\$8.55	\$7.95	\$7.50
	SALE	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95
N. Chrome (6 5/8" long)	#PKLO2CH	\$9.95	\$9.25	\$8.55	\$7.95	\$7.50
	SALE	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95

Letter Opener Kits (7mm tube)

Accessories: Bushings #PKMBUSH3 \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50-99	100+
O. 24kt Gold-plated (6" long)	#PKLO	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35	\$5.05	\$4.75

Magnifier Glass Kit (7mm tube)

Make this beautiful magnifier kit as a gift for anyone. Includes a quality 2 1/2" ground glass lens with a 3 1/2" handle and 24kt gold-plated components. 2x Magnification.

Accessories: Bushings #PKM-BUSH3 \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
P. #PKMAG		\$12.45	\$12.05	\$11.65	\$11.30

30 Caliber Bullet Cartridge Letter Opener Kits

An elegant gift for the hunting, military or sporting enthusiast, this 30 Caliber letter opener is a practical desk accessory that will enhance the look of any desktop. Add a matching 30 Caliber Bullet Cartridge pen to make a set.

Accessories: Drill bit #PKEXEC-3/8 \$3.95 • Bushings #PKCP3000BU \$5.95 • Blank Size 5/8" x 2-1/8" (Magnifier), 5/8" x 1-3/4" (Opener) • Extra tubes #PKT38-8

"This is a nice addition to the bullet line. My customers love them I sold all the kits i bought and have orders for many more. Easy to make Uses the same bushings as the bolt action."

— Kevin, Henderson, NV



SALE ANY STYLE

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
SALE ANY STYLE		\$11.95	\$11.40	\$10.95	\$10.45
I. 24kt Gold	#PKCP3500	\$13.95	\$13.20	\$12.45	\$11.70
J. Chrome	#PKCP3510	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.70
K. Gun Metal	#PKCP3520	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.70



Includes Rose Gold primer with logo

SALE



"Wow! What a Beautiful Pen! My customers love it."

- D.J., Lakewood, VA

Classic Sculptured Group

A.



Set shown in Tulipwood

Sculpted Design Group

B.



Set shown in Jet Black Aquapearl

C.



Set shown in Padauk

D.



Shown in Lignum Vitae

Arbor Design Group

E.



Set shown in Clear Box Elder



Set shown in Blue Green Ocean Acrylester

5 Sculpted Pen Kit Starter Package

You get 1 of each pen – Classic, Latticed, Floral and Midnight in 24kt Gold and 1 Arbor pen in Chrome.* Plus a **FREE** 3-pc. bushing set & **FREE** 8mm drill bit.

#PKSCFREE **SAVE \$9.70 ONLY \$54.95**

SAVE 15%
with **FREE** Accessories

Sculpted Kits (8mm tubes)

Our Sculpted Sets have enjoyed wide popularity because of their sophisticated look. All components are adorned with attractive intricately sculpted bands, tips and caps which make an extraordinary gift.

Accessories: Bushings #PKSC-BU \$5.95 • Drill bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95

• Blank Size $\frac{5}{8}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ letter openers & magnifier blanks $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3,

• Refill Style #PKPARK-R5 • Extra tubes #PKT8-8

Classic Sculptured Group

A. Classic 24kt Gold

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Twist Pen	#PKSC-PEN	\$10.95	\$10.55	\$10.15	\$9.95
Letter Opener	#PKSC-L02	\$10.95	\$10.55	\$10.15	\$9.95

Sculpted Design Group

B. Latticed 24kt Gold

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Twist Pen	#PKSC-PEN3	\$10.95	\$10.55	\$10.15	\$9.95

C. Floral 24kt Gold

Twist Pen	#PKSC-PEN4	\$10.95	\$10.55	\$10.15	\$9.95
-----------	------------	---------	---------	---------	--------

D. Midnight 24kt Gold

Twist Pen	#PKSC-PEN5	\$10.95	\$10.55	\$10.15	\$9.95
-----------	------------	---------	---------	---------	--------

E. Arbor Design Group

Rich with detail, this classic leaf pattern is sure to be a hit with turners and customers.

24kt Gold

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Twist Pen	#PKSC-PEN6	\$10.95	\$10.55	\$10.15	\$9.95

Chrome

Twist Pen	#PKSC-PEN6C	\$10.95	\$10.55	\$10.15	\$9.95
-----------	-------------	---------	---------	---------	--------

Rollester Rollerball Pen Kit (3/8" tube)

The performance you'd expect from a high-priced rollerball pen - for a lot less. Simple and practical. This fully functional rollerball pen features a slim, easy to hold profile and a metal cap that protects the pen tip and conveniently posts while you write. Easy to make with a single tube.

Accessories: Bushings #PKCHPENBU \$4.95 • 3/8" Drill Bit PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Refill PK10-RPR (5 pack) • Blank Size $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3-1/2"



24kt Gold in 15° Spalted Hackberry



Chrome w/ Chrome cap in Black & White Funline



Chrome w/ Black cap in Vixen Camo



Gun Metal in Black & White Lava Bright

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold	#PKRB1000	\$7.95	\$7.60	\$7.25	\$6.90
Chrome w/ Chrome Cap	#PKRB1010	\$5.95	\$5.60	\$5.25	\$5.40
Chrome w/ Black Cap	#PKRB1015	\$5.95	\$5.60	\$5.25	\$5.40
Gun Metal	#PKRB1020	\$7.95	\$7.60	\$7.25	\$6.90

4 Rollester Rollerball Pen Kit Starter Set

You get 1 Rollester Rollerball Pen in 24kt Gold, 1 in Chrome with chrome cap, 1 in Chrome with black cap and 1 in Gun metal. Plus you get the drill bit and 2 piece Bushing Set.

#PKRB1000SS **SAVE \$8 Only \$28.70**

SAVE 20%

Pen Refills & Accessories

Cross® Style Pens, Ball Point Refills (for 7mm pens)

Black ink, 5/pack	#PK-PEN-R5	\$4.95
Blue ink, 5/pack	#PK-PEN-R5BL	\$4.95



Mini Pen Refills

Black refill, 5/pack	#PKMINI-R5	\$4.50
Red refill, 5/pack	#PKMINI-R5R	\$4.50



Parker™ Style Standard Refills

Black 5/pack	#PKPARK-R5	\$4.95
--------------	------------	--------

Parker™ Style Gel Ink Refills

(compatible with all pens that use Parker™ style refills and mechanisms)

Black, 5/pack	#PKPAR-XGK	\$6.95
Red, 5/pack	#PKPAR-XGR	\$6.95
Blue, 5/pack	#PKPAR-XGB	\$6.95



Pencil Erasers

Fits all styles of mechanical pencils
Pack of 10 #PK-PCLE10 \$1.95

Specialty Leads

5.6mm x 80mm (3 pack)	#PKSPCL1	\$1.95 set
3mm x 90mm (3 pack)	#PKSPCL3x	\$2.50 set
2mm x 90mm (20 pack)	#PKPOWLEAD	\$4.50 set

Premium Refills from Private Reserve™



Precision made in Germany, these refills feature a metal case and long lasting cap-off time. The ink itself is made with a low viscosity and neutral PH; helping provide a smooth flow, excellent coverage and fast-drying qualities.

Ballpoint Refills

A. Parker™ Style – 2 Pack			1-4	5+
Fine Point Gel	Black	#RF1000	\$7.20	\$6.50
Fine Point	Black	#RF2000	\$5.60	\$4.95
Fine Point	Blue	#RF2001	\$5.60	\$4.95
Medium Point	Black	#RF2100	\$5.60	\$4.95
Medium Point	Blue	#RF2130	\$5.60	\$4.95
Broad Point	Black	#RF2200	\$5.60	\$4.95
Broad Point	Blue	#RF2210	\$5.60	\$4.95

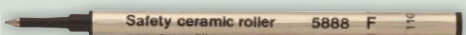
Schmidt® Premium Refills from Germany



These renowned pen refills add extra quality to your pen kits. Feature a high quality tungsten carbide ballpoint. Ink is held in a nickel-plated brass tube. People who know use Schmidt!



Schmidt Ballpoint (Parker™ Style)		
Black/5pack	#PKSCHPAR5	\$9.95



Schmidt ceramic tip Rollerball		
Black/each	#PKSCHRB	\$3.50

Schmidt Standard Rollerball Refills

(For Rollerball kits 4.39" long)



Standard Black, 5/pack	#PK10-RPR	\$5.95
Gel Green, 5/pack	#PK10-RPRGG	\$6.95
Gel Blue, 5/pack	#PK10-RPRGB	\$6.95
Gel Red, 5/pack	#PK10-RPRGR	\$6.95

Fountain Pen Refills & Pumps

(interchangeable with all PSI Fountain Pen kits)

Fountain Pen Cartridges

Black, 10pack	#PK10-FPR	\$3.00
---------------	-----------	--------

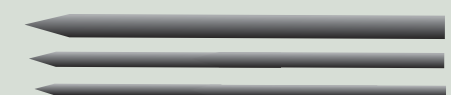
Refillable Fountain Pen Pump

5/pack	#PKPUMP5	\$5.95
--------	----------	--------

Premium Fountain Pen Pump

Slick elegant mechanism for high-end fountain pens!

Pack of 5 pumps	#PKMAJFPP5	\$7.50
-----------------	------------	--------



B. Cross™ Style – 2 Pack

			1-4	5+
Fine Point	Black	#RF3000	\$4.40	\$3.95
Fine Point	Blue	#RF3010	\$4.40	\$3.95
Medium Point	Black	#RF3100	\$4.40	\$3.95
Medium Point	Blue	#RF3110	\$4.40	\$3.95

C. Mini – 5 Pack

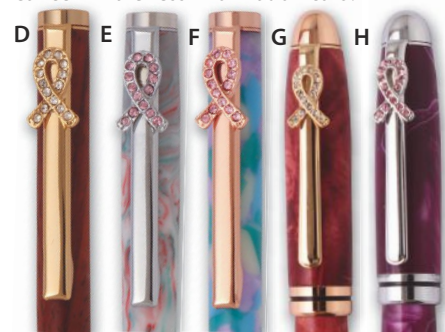
Medium Point	Black	#RF4100	\$6.20	\$5.50
Medium Point	Blue	#RF4110	\$6.20	\$5.50

D. Rollerball Refills – 2 Pack

Broad Point Soft	Black	#RF5100	\$8.40	\$7.50
Broad Point Soft	Blue	#RF5110	\$8.40	\$7.50

Breast Cancer Awareness Clips

Convert your Slimline, Comfort or Designer pen to a beautiful and meaningful Breast Cancer Awareness pen. Each clip includes a Breast Cancer Awareness information card.



Slimline Clips

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
D. 24kt Gold w/Clear Crystals				
#PKBCLIP24	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.45

E. Chrome w/Pink Crystals

#PKBCLIPCH	\$2.45	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$1.85
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

F. Rose Gold w/Pink Crystals

#PKBCLIPRG	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.45
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Designer Clips

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
G. 24kt Gold w/Clear Crystals				
#PKBCLMT24	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.45

H. Chrome w/Pink Crystals

#PKBCLMTCH	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.45
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Celtic Cross Clip

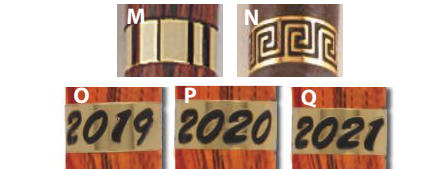
A powerful symbol of faith and a dominant religious and cultural symbol. Fits our Celtic Twist Pens.



I. 24kt Gold	#PKCPENL24	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$5.15
J. Antique Pewter	#PKCPENLAP	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$5.15
K. Antique Copper	#PKCPENLAC	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$5.15
L. Antique Brass	#PKCPENLAB	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$5.15

Slimline Bands

These 24kt Gold bands fit our Slimline Pens.

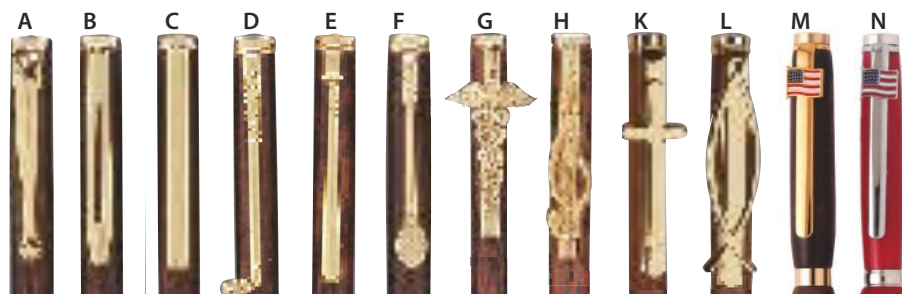


Note: Please order in multiples of 5 bands

	Pen#	Pencil#	5-95	100+
M. Solid	#PK-BPEN1	#PK-BPCL1	\$0.50 ea.	\$0.45 ea.
N. Grecian	#PK-BPEN4	#PK-BPCL4	\$1.00 ea.	\$0.90 ea.
O. 2019	#PKBPEN2019	#PKBPCL2019	\$1.00 ea.	\$0.90 ea.
P. 2020	#PKBPEN2020	#PKBPCL2020	\$1.00 ea.	\$0.90 ea.
Q. 2021	#PKBPEN2021	#PKBPCL2021	\$1.00 ea.	\$0.90 ea.

Slimline, Trimline & Comfort Clips

Select a clip to change the look or theme of your Slimline, Trimline or Comfort Pen
(Order in multiples of 5) - Also compatible with slimline funline.



Clips 24kt Gold

		5-95	100+
A Fancy	#PK-CLIPA	\$0.95	\$0.85
B Open	#PK-CLIPB	\$0.95	\$0.85
C Solid	#PK-CLIPC	\$0.95	\$0.85
D Golf	#PK-CLIPD	\$1.65	\$1.45
E Baseball Bat	#PK-CLIFE	\$1.65	\$1.45
F Tennis	#PK-CLIPF	\$1.65	\$1.45

		5-95	100+
G Caduceus	#PK-CLIPG	\$1.95	\$1.75
H Music Clef	#PK-CLIPH	\$1.65	\$1.45
K Cross	#PK-CLIPK	\$1.65	\$1.45
L Christian Fish	#PK-CLIPL	\$1.65	\$1.45
M. USA Flag Gold	#PK-CLIPM24	\$1.95	\$1.65
N. USA Flag Chrome	#PK-CLIPMCH	\$1.95	\$1.65

Patriotic Clips

Dress you pen project with a patriotic flair with one of these elegant American Flag Pen Clips. The clips will work on some of our most popular 7mm style pens including the Slimline, Funline, Trimline and Comfort Pen Clips.



Slimline/Funline /Trimline/Comfort

24kt Gold	#PKFCLIPS24
Chrome	#PKFCLIPSCH
Antique Brass	#PKFCLIPSAB

30 Caliber styles

(excluding Minis and Magnum)

24kt Gold	#PKFCLIPB24
Chrome	#PKFCLIPBCH
Antique Brass	#PKFCLIPBAB



Any Style

	1-4	5-99	100+
24kt Gold	\$3.95	\$3.65	\$3.35
Chrome	\$3.95	\$3.65	\$3.35
Antique Brass	\$3.95	\$3.65	\$3.35

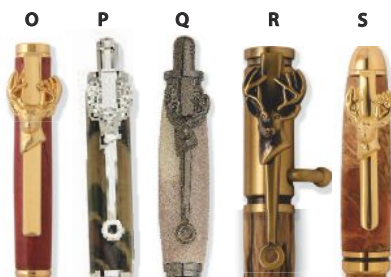
Deer Head Clip

Hunters love our optional deer and rifle clips
Order in multiples of 5.

(30 Caliber styles do not fit mini or magnum)

30 Cal

		5-95	100+
P. Chrome	#PKDEERCARC	\$1.80	\$1.60
24kt Gold	#PKDEERCARG	\$1.80	\$1.60
Q. Gun Metal	#PKDEERCARM	\$1.80	\$1.60
R. Antique Brass	#PKDEERCARB	\$2.45	\$2.25
Antique Copper	#PKDEERCARR	\$2.45	\$2.25



Designer

S. 24kt Gold	#PKMX31	\$1.80	\$1.60
--------------	---------	--------	--------

Rifle Pen Clip

This unique Rifle clip is fashioned after a .30 cal bolt action rifle with a traditional 3 x 9 scope.

Purchase in packs of 5.

30 Cal

		5-95	100+
Chrome	#PKRF3C	\$1.65	\$1.45
1. 24kt Gold	#PKRF3G	\$1.65	\$1.45
2. Gun Metal	#PKRF3MX	\$1.65	\$1.45

Slimline/Funline

Chrome	#PKRF1C	\$1.65	\$1.45
3. 24kt Gold	#PKRF1G	\$1.65	\$1.45
4. Gun Metal	#PKRF1MX	\$1.65	\$1.45

Slimline/Funline

		5-95	100+
Chrome	#PKDEERCH	\$1.80	\$1.60
O. 24kt Gold	#PKDEERCLIP	\$1.80	\$1.60
Gun metal	#PKDEERGM	\$1.80	\$1.60



Designer

5. 24kt Gold	#PKRF6G	\$1.65	\$1.45
--------------	---------	--------	--------

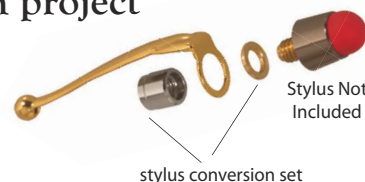
7mm Clip Adapter

Allows easy interchange of optional clips onto your 24kt Gold Slimline, Comfort or Trimline pens. Change clips by simply unscrewing the cap and positioning a different clip.
3 Sets per pack



	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
#PKCLAD (Pack of 3 sets)	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25	\$3.90

Add a stylus to a 7mm pen project

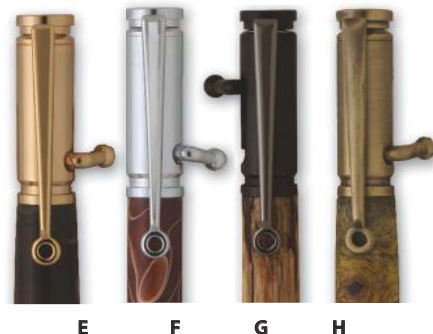


7mm Stylus Conversion Accessory set

#PKTSHW	\$2.50/pack of 3	Also Works with replacement Slimline clips
---------	------------------	--------------------------------------------

Scope Clip

Add our popular scope clip to any of our 30 Caliber Bolt Action Pen Kits. Purchase in packs of 5.



		5-95	100+
E. 24kt Gold	#PKSCLIP24	\$1.75	\$1.55
F. Chrome	#PKSCLIPCH	\$1.75	\$1.55
G. Gun Metal	#PKSCLIPGM	\$1.75	\$1.55
H. Antique Brass	#PKSCLIPAB	\$1.75	\$1.55

Bass Clip

Create the ideal gift for the true sportsman by adding this unique "Bass Clip" to his pen. The clip is compatible with and gold finished "Slimline" Pens. 24kt Gold-plated, custom designed by Penn State Industries.

Purchase in packs of 5.

Slimline/Funline

		5-95	100+
I. Chrome	#PKBASSCH	\$1.80	\$1.60
24kt Gold	#PKBASSCLIP	\$1.80	\$1.60



Order by phone today!
1-800-377-7297 or 215-676-7609
Now 6 days, 12 hours ordering
8:30am to 8:30pm (ET)(Mon. – Sat.)

Order by fax anytime!
215-676-7603
Order on the web:
www.pennstateind.com

Order by mail!
Penn State Industries
9900 Global Road
Philadelphia, PA 19115

Please note!
Please supply a street address
for your UPS delivery.
No P.O. Boxes, please. Thank You.

Ordered by:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone (Day) _____ (Evening) _____
Email _____

Ship to: (if different from address on left)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Date _____

Have you ordered from Penn State Industries before? Yes ☐ No ☐

Quantity Ordered	Item Code Number	Item Description	Price Each	Total	Ship Cost

Payment by: ☐ Check (enclosed) ☐ Credit Card ☐ Money Order (NO CASH or C.O.D.)

Type of Credit Card: ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ Discover ☐ American Express

Card Number

Security No.

Shipping Charges

(\$8.95 minimum charge)

Order Subtotal

PA res. add 8% tax

ORDER TOTAL

(\$10.00 minimum)

Paypal
payments
now
available
online.

Signature: _____ Exp Date: _____

☐ YES! Please register my e-mail address for the E-DIRECT™ program.

I understand that this entitles me to receive weekly e-mail offers of woodworking equipment at discount prices.

☐ No, do not e-mail me any offers.

☐ Please send a catalog to a friend:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Overdraft Notice:

A 25 fee will be charged on returned checks. We are not responsible for any overdraft charges that may occur on debit cards.

On-Line Coupons:

Online coupons can only be redeemed online at checkout at our online store.

Shipping Information:

- Standard ground shipping is via UPS or USPS at a fixed rate of \$8.95. Call for shipping rates if you request USPS shipping for packages over 5 lbs. Economy shipping rates are available for packages 5 lbs or less - note that delivery of these packages may take an additional 2-3 days.
- We will make every effort to ship within 2 working days of your order. This may be extended due to product availability, holiday periods or severe weather conditions.
- Same day shipping "Ground Rush Processing" is available for orders received before 12:30pm EST for an additional \$2.50 (may not be available during holiday periods)
- Any item that is marked "FOB Phila" will be shipped by common carrier (truck). Call for shipping charges.
- First Day, Second Day and Third Day service is available by UPS. Rates are available on our website or call for rates.
- Charges are valid only for shipments within the continental U.S. excluding Hawaii and Alaska. Call for charges to other destinations.
- Shipping charges for machines and accessories are listed in the catalog along with product pricing. Prices for standard UPS(Ground)/USPS Ground deliveries.
- International shipping charges will be quoted prior to order being shipped.

Penn State Industries is not responsible for any duty or other custom fees.

- Where no charge is indicated, these items are included either with a machine or other accessories at no extra charge. However, a minimum \$8.95 shipping and handling fee is charged for any shipment. We reserve the right to use shipping carriers at our discretion. Back orders for under \$10 may be charged a shipping service fee.
- Additions to your order at a later time may not be possible and will require a new order with shipping charges.
- Shipping charges will not be refunded for cancellations if the order has already been processed through our system.

Email Notification:

If your email address is provided for on-line or phone orders you will be notified by email when your package ships with a hot link to a tracking number.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee:

If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase, you may return it within 30 days. We will promptly give you credit, issue a gift certificate or refund your money, whichever you prefer.

Return Procedure:

- Call if you are returning an item for any reason including: refunds, credit, etc. you must call us for a return authorization (RMA) number that must appear on your return carton.
- Please have your invoice handy when contacting us.
- Items being returned for full refund must be complete with all components, packed in the original box and in re-saleable condition. Include a copy of your invoice.
- After 30 days returns are subject to a minimum 25% restocking charge.

CATALOG REFERENCE 193

Warranty Policy:

Penn State Industries warrants PSI products against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 2 years from the date of purchase. This warranty applies to the original purchaser of the product and is limited to the repair or replacement of the product or its parts at the option of Penn State Industries. Excluded are parts, which have been misused, abused, altered or consumed by normal operation of the machine. (I.e. sanding discs, belts, blades, etc). Use any product for other than typical woodworking applications will void your Warranty. Warranty on motors may be pro-rated subject to use over the warranty period. All defective motors with motor plate must be returned to Penn State Industries. Warranty does not apply to heavy industrial or commercial use. Replaced parts are only guaranteed for 90 days or to the end of the warranty period whichever comes first. Customer must ship warranty items prepaid. Penn State Industries is not responsible for direct or consequential damages to products as a result of a defect or failure of a product's operation.

Lifetime Guarantee on Plated Components:

Penn State Industries guarantees that plated components on specified pen, pencil and similar kits will not tarnish, wear or fade. This guarantee is limited only to plated components and do not apply to parts that are consumed by normal use of the product. Penn State reserves the option replace the defective component, replace the project kit, or issue a monetary refund. This guarantee does not apply to economy Funline kits.

Pen Blank Guarantee Disclaimer:

The company reserves the right to honor the Pen Blank Guarantee as stated in the catalog subject to the circumstances of the request. User errors, processing with inappropriate tools or damage to multiple blanks (more than two) will not be covered. This guarantee can only be serviced with submission of photos of or return of the defective blanks.

Assortment Disclaimer:

Kits and assortments may vary subject to the availability of components.

Price Disclaimer:

Due to volatile market conditions prices are subject to change without notice



Prop 65 Warning:

The state of California requires that we advise you that certain products offered contain substances known to the state of California to cause Cancer. Such substances include wood dust, nickel compounds, and others. For more information, go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov or call 916-445-6900

Ratcheting Screwdriver Kit

Ratcheting 7 Function Screwdriver Mechanism

Make a useful, convenient and beautiful handle for this patented ratcheting screwdriver mechanism. The 7 function set includes: 2 reversible PH 2 bits (4 functions), remove the bits and shaft to expose drivers for 1/4", 5/16, and 7/16" hex nuts (3 functions). Use a blank at least 5-1/2" long by 2" square. Drill holes 3/4" and 7/16" dia to seat the mechanism. Turn the handle between centers.

1-4 5-24 25-49 50+

A. 7 function mechanism kit

#PKSDKRA \$7.95 \$7.55 \$7.15 \$6.75

"I love this screwdriver because it has all the different bits for most of the different screws out there. Also the nut drivers come in handy as does the ratcheting handle. Easy to turn."

- William - Troy NY

Chalk Holder Kit (12.5 mm tube)

A great gift for any teacher, this useful Chalk Holder will keep hands clean, reduce mess and prevents the chalk from breaking. Easily extends and retracts using a precision collet mechanism holding even the most tiny piece of chalk firmly in place. Fits standard board 3/8" chalks and features a handy pocket clip.

Accessories: Bushing Set #PKCKBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PKPLI-DB 12.5mm \$9.95 • Extra Tubes PKT125-6 • Trimmer Sleeve PKMJRBT5 \$4.95

"These chalk holders are my best sellers on my Etsy store and they're easy to make."

— Gary, Western PA

B



B. Chrome

#PKCKCH 1-9 10-49 50-99 100+
\$6.95 \$6.55 \$6.15 \$5.75

Magnetic Eye Glass Holder Kit

With its super-strong earth magnet you can hang your glasses with confidence nearly anywhere on your clothing without worrying they'll fall off! Decorate with an up to .1" round customizable bezel disc.

Accessories: 1" Drill Chuck Mandrel #PKDCMBS \$5.95

C. 24kt Gold

D. Chrome

#PKMGH24 \$6.95 \$6.55 \$6.15 \$5.75

#PKMGHCH \$6.95 \$6.55 \$6.15 \$5.75

1-4 5-24 25-49 50+

Powerful earth magnets secures holder to your clothes



C

Ultrabright LED Flashlight Kit (12.5 mm tubes)

We went back to the drawing board to bring you these improved premium, flashlights. Designed to be indispensable to the tradesman or professional who needs a light handy at all times. A quick fun easy project that will be enjoyed (and used) by all.

- Sleek, stylish elegant design with 2 tone metal finish
- Stronger light beam
- Improved flawless press on/off mechanism
- Attractive clip

Accessories: Bushings #PKPLI-BU \$5.95 • 12.5mm

Drill Bit #PKPLI-DB \$9.95 • Blank size ¾ x 4½

F



E. Gun Metal & 24kt Gold

F. Chrome & 24kt Gold

#PKPLI3GM \$13.95 \$13.05 \$12.15 \$11.25

#PKPLI3CH \$13.95 \$13.05 \$12.15 \$11.25

1-4 5-24 25-49 50+

Telescoping Magnetic Pickup Tool Kit (10mm tubes)

This handy pick up tool is ideal for retrieving dropped metal items from hard to reach areas. Ideal to use in the shop, auto repair garage or kitchen. Opens to 25" for a long reach. Easy to make with a straight profile. Durable chrome finish.

Accessories: 3pc Bushing Set #PKPUTBU \$5.95 •

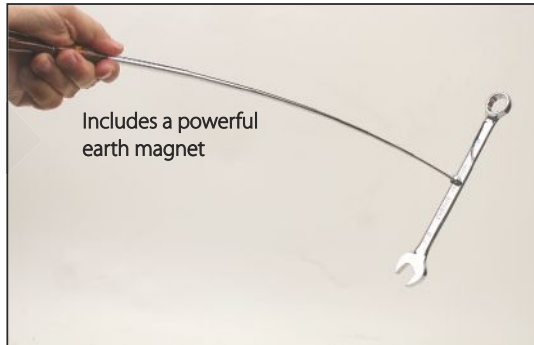
Drill bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Extra Tubes \$9.95

PKT10-6 • Blanks 5/8 x 4-1/2"

G. #PKPUTCH 1-4 5-24 25-49 50+
\$9.95 \$9.35 \$8.75 \$8.15

"I recently had the pleasure of recieving one of these kits from a friend and it was a great pleasure to make and extremely useful. Very well made and the magnet is very strong. I have found myself using this more then I thought I would. Great item and very nice third hand!!!"

- James H

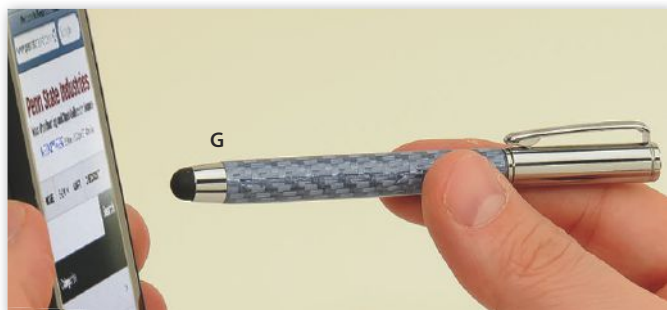


Includes a powerful earth magnet

G



Mini Telescoping Touch Stylus Pen Kits (7mm tubes)



Pen telescopes out with a twist of the cap. →

This pen will surprise and delight! Never be without a pen or Touch Stylus again. With its cool spring loaded telescoping mechanism, this handy pocket-sized Touch Stylus Pen springs open to a full sized pen by unscrewing off the cap. Plus, the durable rubber Touch Stylus tip on the end allows you to type comfortably and precisely on any Smartphone or Tablet. 3-3/4" when closed and 5" when extended. Requires mini ballpoint refills.

Accessories: Bushings #PKM-BUSH3 \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM • Blank size 9/16" x 2-1/2" • Extra Tubes PKT7-10 • Refills #PKMINI-R5

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
G. Clip style in Chrome				
#PKTPCCH	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45
I. Clip style in 24kt Gold				
#PKTPC24	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45

Keychain Pen with Stylus Kit (7mm tube)

This nifty keychain offers an elegant combination of a pen and touch stylus. Unscrew the decorative pen cap to reveal the mini pen for convenient and accessible writing.

Accessories: Bushings #PKTS100BU \$4.95 • Drill Bit PK-7MM \$3.95 • Blank size 5/8" x 2" • Extra Tubes #PKT7-10



	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
J. Chrome				
#PKTS101	\$6.95	\$6.55	\$6.15	\$5.75
K. Gun Metal				
#PKTS102	\$6.95	\$6.55	\$6.15	\$5.75

Touch Stylus Kits

With new & improved stylus tip

Introducing the perfect gift idea for the Smartphone or Tablet user. With these Stylus kits you can easily take notes, draw or simply turn a page on your device. The durable rubber tip protects the device's surface from scratch and smudges and allows you to type precisely and comfortably. Works on all capacitive touch screen devices; use with the iPhone™, iPad™, iPod Touch™ and similar touch screen devices. Available as a Stylus only or as a Stylus with pen. Easy to make with straight cuts and 7mm tubes.



6 Touch Stylus Starter Set Variety Pack

Includes 2 each of the stylus pen in 24kt Gold, Chrome, and Gun Metal.

#PKTSPENSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$35.70**

Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 18%

Stylus Pen Kit (7mm tubes)

Dual twist pen/stylus functionality in a slim, two tube design. Features a Cross™ style refill and clip.

Bushings #PKM-BUSH3 \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Refill (pen kit)

#PK-PEN-R5 • Blanks Size 9/16" x 4-1/2" • Extra tubes #PKTSPENTU \$2.50 (3 sets)

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKTSPEN24	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45
B. Chrome	#PKTSPENCH	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95
C. Gun Metal	#PKTSPENGM	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95

Stylus Kit (7mm tubes)

Easy to make with a single tube, includes a clip for pocket or tablet case.

Accessories: Bushings PKM-BUSH3 \$4 • Drill bit PK-7MM \$4.00 • Blank size 9/16" x 3 1/2" • Extra tubes PKTSTU \$2.50 (5 tubes)



		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
D. 24kt Gold	#PKTST24	\$5.95	\$5.55	\$5.15	\$4.75
E. Chrome	#PKTSTCH	\$5.45	\$5.05	\$4.65	\$4.25
F. Gun Metal	#PKTSTGM	\$5.45	\$5.05	\$4.65	\$4.25

6 Stylus Variety Pack

You get 1 each of the Stylus and Stylus Pen in 24kt Gold, Chrome and Gun Metal

#PKTSTSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$29.70**

Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 20%



24kt Gold

Mini Touch Stylus Kit with Plug (7mm tube)

Always have a stylus close at hand so you can tap a message or swipe the screen of your smartphone or tablet. It conveniently connects with a handy adapter plug that safely attaches your stylus to the audio jack of your device. Stylus tip unscrews for easy replacement. Easy to make with 7mm accessories.

Accessories: Bushings PKM-BUSH3 \$4.00 • Drill bit PK-7MM \$3.95 • Blank size 5/8" x 1-3/4" • Extra Tubes #PKT7-10



Chrome

Gun Metal

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
24kt Gold	#PKTS201	\$3.95	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.25
Chrome	#PKTS202	\$3.45	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Gun Metal	#PKTS203	\$3.45	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85

Mini Touch Stylus Twist Pen (7mm tube)

A sleek and elegant single tube design that's easy to tuck away. Conveniently at hand for writing a note or working on your Smart-phone. Works on all capacitive touch screen devices.

Accessories: Bushings #PKM-BUSH3 \$4.00 • Drill bit PK-7MM \$3.95 • Refill PKMINI-R5 (5pack) • Blank size 9/16" x 2-3/4"

"I made 6 of these for gifts for Christmas. The small size makes them good to stick in a purse, so I used them as gifts for ladies. The stylus is surprisingly responsive on various devices. The kit itself goes together very well and is a nice, tight fit. The pen writes much better out of the box than the slimline."

- Scolba - Central, IL

Only 3-1/2" Long



24kt Gold in Hot Pink Lava Bright Crush

Chrome in Bamboo

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold	#PKTSCCP24	\$5.95	\$5.60	\$5.25	\$4.95
Chrome	#PKTSCCPCH	\$5.95	\$5.60	\$5.25	\$5.40

Smartphone Stand & Stylus Kit (3/8" tube)

This cool little gadget is both a smartphone stand and a stylus. It provides an easy, hands free way for placing your smartphone in portrait or landscape mode. With the stylus end you can write or type on all capacitive devices. Includes a unique clamping mechanism with notch to securely lock your smartphone in place. Tube is only 1-1/2" long so it's ideal for using pen blank off cuts and end cuts.

Accessories: 2 pc Bushing set #PKSPRTBU \$4.95 3/8" drill bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95 • Extra Tubes #PKT38-8 (8 pack) • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM38 • Blanks 3/4" x 3/4" x 1-3/4"



Chrome

Gun Metal

24kt Gold

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold	#PKSPRT24	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
Chrome	#PKSPRTCH	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
Gun Metal	#PKSPRTGM	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45

Pack of 3 replacement stylus tips #PKSPRTX \$2.50

Add a Color or Mesh stylus tip

Add a touch of color to your stylus project with a vibrant Stylus Replacement Tip. It's easy to use by simply unscrewing the tip of any PSI project and replacing it with one of these colorful tips.

Color	24kt Gold	Chrome	Gun Metal
Blue	#PKTSTX24BL	#PKTSTXCHBL	D
Red			E
Purple		#PKTSTXCHPU	F
White			G
Black	#PKTSTX24BK	#PKTSTXCHBK	H
Metal Mesh	#PKTSTX24MF	#PKTSTXCHMF	I



	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Color Tip (pack of 3)	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35	\$5.05
Mesh Tip (pack of 3)	\$6.95	\$6.65	\$6.35	\$6.05

Convert any 7mm kit to a Stylus Kit

How to add a stylus to any 7mm non-pen project

Select a Replacement tip then press a "Threaded Insert" component from the "7mm Stylus Accessory Sets" into the 7mm tube. Finally screw in the tip. Easily converts keychains, letter openers - any 7mm project without a clip.

How to add a stylus to a 7mm pen project

Select your Tip, then press the "Threaded Insert" into the cap end of your pen. Press a washer inside the mounting hole of the pen clip to enable centering the Replacement tip. And finally screw the Stylus through the washer and into the Threaded insert.



Accessories set

7mm Stylus Conversion Accessory set #PKTSHW \$2.50/pack of 3



Interchangeable Crochet Hook Kit Set

Here's the perfect gift for any of the USA's 38 million crocheters and knitters! With this tool your recipient can make loops in thread or yarn and to interlock them into crochet stitches. The handle will let you quickly swap out hooks. Flip the hooks to easily store into its handle. The set includes 1 handle kit and 6 interchangeable metal crochet hooks. Sizes: C/2 - 2.75mm; D/3 - 3.25mm; E/4 - 3.5mm; F/5 - 3.75mm; G/6 - 4mm and H/8 - 5mm. Includes a convenient travel box to hold the handle and 6 hooks.

Accessories: Bushing #PKSRBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK-PARK-8MM \$5.95 • Extra tubes #PKSR1TU (5 tubes) \$2.75 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM8 • Blank size 5/8" x 3-1/2"

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. #PKCROCHET - 6pc set	\$24.95	\$23.70	\$22.45	\$21.20
		1-9	10-49	50+
#PKCROHAN (additional handle)	\$3.45	\$2.95	\$2.45	

Crochet Hook Necklace Kit

Features a super strong earth magnet, quick release clasp. Includes a 35' chain.

	1-9	10-49	50+
#PKCRONEC	8.45	7.95	\$7.45

Holds all hook sets

(Hook not included
select hook from right)

Crochet Hooks (Sold individually)

Interchanges with 6pc set #PKCROCHET and Necklace #PKCRONEC

		1-4	5+	
C/2 - 2.75mm	#PKCROC2	\$3.95	\$3.75	
D/3 - 3.25mm	#PKCROD3	\$3.95	\$3.75	
E/4 - 3.50mm	#PKCROE4	\$3.95	\$3.75	
F/5 - 3.75mm	#PKCROF5	\$3.95	\$3.75	
G/6 - 4.0mm	#PKCROG6	\$3.95	\$3.75	
H/8 - 5.0mm	#PKCROH8	\$3.95	\$3.75	
I/9 - 5.5mm NEW	#PKCROI9	\$3.95	\$3.75	
J/10 - 6 mm NEW	#PKCROJ10	\$3.95	\$3.75	
K/10.5 - 7mm NEW	#PKCROK105	\$3.95	\$3.75	

Double Needle Threader Kit (8mm tube)

With this useful tool, your recipient can thread both large-sized and small-sized needles and also sewing machines. The needle threaders are removable and reversible for protection and storage. Made from sturdy steel wire and 2 wire sizes are included (fine and wide) to handle all of your threading needs. Replacement wire holders available. Identical and interchangeable with seam ripper tube, spring, turning and assembly.

Accessories: Bushing #PKSRBU \$5.95, Drill Bit #PKPARK, Extra Tubes #PK-SR2TU (set of 5) \$2.75, Blank size 5/8" x 3-1/2"



		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
B. 24kt Gold	#PKSRNT24	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
C. Chrome	#PKSRNTCH	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45

Replacement Threader loop Assemblies - fine (.003"), wide (.005")
(Compatible with Seam Ripper tubes)

		1-9	10+
Fine 24kt Gold	#PKSRNTF24	\$3.95	\$3.70
Fine Chrome	#PKSRNTFCH	\$3.95	\$3.70
D. Wide 24kt Gold	#PKSRNTL24	\$3.95	\$3.70
Wide Chrome	#PKSRNTLCH	\$3.95	\$3.70



Sewing Stiletto Kit (8mm tube)

The sharp pointed tool keeps fabric from shifting when sewing ends of seams and grabs and adjusts straying fabric with its sharp tip. It's ideal for needlework, sewing, leatherwork and quilting. The stiletto blade is interchangeable with seam ripper blades.

Accessories: Bushings #PKSRBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Blanks 5/8 x 3-1/2 • Extra tubes #PKSR2TU \$9.95

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
E. Sewing Stiletto Kit	#PKSR3	\$5.95	\$5.55	\$5.15	\$4.75

Stiletto Blade

Compatible with PSI Seam Ripper handles. Mix, match and switch these blades into our #PKSR1 and #PKSR2 Seam Ripper handles.

		1-9	10-49	50-49	100+
Chrome	#PKSR3X	\$3.25	\$3.00	\$2.75	\$2.50
F. 24kt Gold	#PKSR3X24	\$3.95	\$3.70	\$3.45	\$3.20
NEW Satin Crome	#PKSR3XSC	\$3.95	\$3.70	\$3.45	\$3.20



Seam Ripper Kit (8mm tube)

A dazzling gift for any seamstress. These kits include a Japanese blade, our most durable, sharpest and most functional blades yet. Two styles are available: The first style includes a single (small) reversible blade & clip. The second style includes 2 reversible blades in large and small sizes. Blades on both styles are removable, and reversible for protection and storage.

Accessories (both styles): Bushings #PKSRBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Blanks 5/8 x 3 1/2 (or larger for wider handles) • Extra tubes: single #PKSR1TU \$2.75 (5 tubes) • Double #PKSR2TU \$2.75 (5 tubes)



Single Small Blade Seam Ripper		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
A. 24kt Gold	#PKSR124	\$6.95	\$6.55	\$6.15	\$5.95
B. Chrome	#PKSR1	\$5.95	\$5.55	\$5.15	\$4.75
C. NEW Satin Chrome	#PKSR1SC	\$5.95	\$5.55	\$5.15	\$4.75

Large & Small Blade Seam Ripper		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
D. 24kt Gold	#PKSR224	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
E. Chrome	#PKSR2	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45
F. NEW Satin Chrome	#PKSR2SC	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45



"These seam rippers are popular among my sewing and quilting friends."

- Alice

4 Chrome Seam Ripper Starter Pack

2 each of Single Seam Ripper in chrome and 2 each of Double Seam Ripper in chrome plus bushings and drill bit.

#PKSRSS SAVE \$7.00 **Only \$32.70** **SAVE 18%**

2-in-1 Seam Ripper and Stiletto Kit (8mm tube)

We've combined our best-selling seam ripper with a handy stiletto to create this versatile gift. Uses the same popular and interchangeable components from other PSI sewing kits.

Accessories: Bushing #PKSRBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8mm \$5.95 • Extra Tubes #PKSR2TU (set of 5) \$2.75 • Blank size 5/8" x 3-1/2"



		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
G. 24kt Gold	#PKSR424	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
H. Chrome	#PKSR4CH	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45
I. NEW Satin Chrome	#PKSR4SC	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45

Deluxe Japanese Replacement Seam Ripper Blades

Our most durable, sharpest and most functional blade yet! If you have a previous seam ripper or a dull blade then this is the blade for you.

Only fits PSI Seam Ripper & Stiletto handles.

		1-9	10+
Small Chrome Blade	#PKSRB1CH	\$3.95	\$3.70
Large Chrome Blade	#PKSRB2CH	\$3.95	\$3.70
Small 24kt Gold Blade	#PKSRB124	\$3.95	\$3.70
Large 24kt Gold Blade	#PKSRB224	\$3.95	\$3.70

NEW Small Satin Chrome Blade	#PKSRB1SC	\$3.95	\$3.70
NEW Small Satin Chrome Blade	#PKSRB2SC	\$3.95	\$3.70



Seam Ripper Necklace Kit (8mm tube)

Now with a stronger magnet!

The seam ripper is reversible so she can easily and safely use or store it wherever and whenever she needs it. The necklace features a super strong earth magnet quick release clasp that conveniently releases and reattaches. Includes a long 36" chain and small blade.

Accessories (both styles): Bushings #PKSRBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKPARK-8MM \$5.95 • Blanks 5/8 x 3 1/2 (or larger for wider handles) • Extra tubes #PKT8-B \$9.95



"Very pleased with this product! Looks elegant and is efficient and practical."

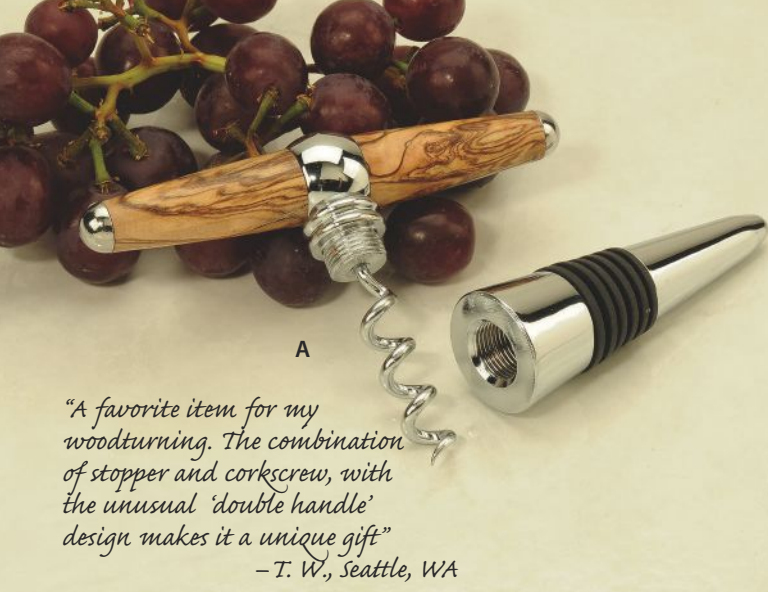
-Ona

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
H. 24kt Gold	#PKSRN24	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.45	\$9.70
I. Chrome	#PKSRNCH	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
J. Satin Chrome	#PKSRNSC	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45

6 Seam Ripper Necklace Variety Pack

Includes two Chrome, two Satin Chrome and two 24kt Gold kits

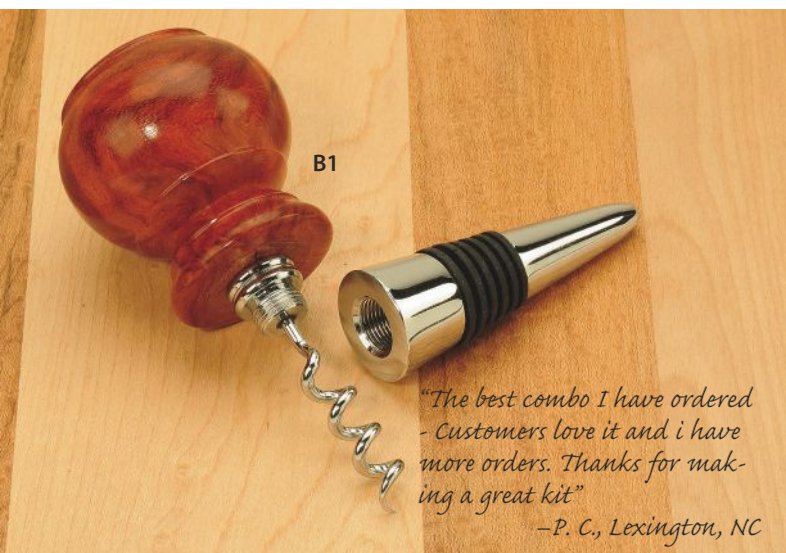
#PKSRPAK SAVE \$8.00 **Only \$55.20** **SAVE 20%**



A

"A favorite item for my woodturning. The combination of stopper and corkscrew, with the unusual 'double handle' design makes it a unique gift"

—T. W., Seattle, WA



B1

"The best combo I have ordered - Customers love it and i have more orders. Thanks for making a great kit"

—P. C., Lexington, NC

A. T-Handle Corkscrew/Stopper Kit

Two gifts in one! The stopper unscrews to reveal a corkscrew. "T" handle provides superior leverage for opening wine bottles. Silicone gasket ensures a tight seal. Easy to turn using a pen mandrel. Also available as corkscrew only, without threaded collar.

Accessories: Bushings BS6-BU \$5.95

• Drill Bit #PK-7MM • Blank Size 3/4 x 5

Corkscrew with Stopper Kit #BS7				
1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
\$6.95	\$6.60	\$6.25	\$5.90	\$5.55

Corkscrew only (not threaded) #BS6				
1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25	\$4.00	\$3.75



B. Round Corkscrew/Stopper Kit

This round top version of our combination corkscrew/stopper features a traditional top that allows you to turn a large variety of custom shapes.

Accessories: Lathe Chuck: 1" x 8tpi, #PKBSYST \$24.95

• Blank Size 2 x 2 x 2

B1. Combo Stopper with Corkscrew #BS3				
1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
\$4.95	\$4.75	\$4.50	\$4.20	\$3.95

B2. Low Profile Stopper with Corkscrew #BS7LP			
1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
\$4.95	\$4.75	\$4.50	\$3.95



B2

C. Perfect Seal™ Bottle Stopper Kit

The perfect gift for the wine connoisseur. Twist the top and the neoprene sleeve inside the bottle's neck expands for an airtight seal.

A reverse twist unseals the stopper for easy removal. Low profile appearance. Expands from .6" to .8" to fit most bottles. Stainless steel internal stopper components.

Accessories: Lathe Chuck: 1" x 8tpi, C

#PKBSYST \$24.95 • Blank Size 2 x 2 x 2

Perfect Seal Bottle Stopper #BS9A				
1-4	5-24	25-49	50+	
\$6.95	\$6.50	\$6.05	\$5.75	



D. Mini Stainless Steel Stoppers Kit

Made from premium quality, precision machined, solid non-magnetic, acid corrosion-resistant stainless steel. The tapered gasket provides an air tight, leak-resistant seal. Low-profile design snugs stopper on top of the bottle neck. Insert only 2" long.

Accessories: Lathe Chuck: 1" x 8tpi, #PKBSYST \$24.95 .8" adapter

#PKBSBU • Blank Size 2 x 2 x 2

D1. Stainless Steel Stopper #BS10S			
1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.75

D2. Cone Stainless Steel Stopper #BS14S				
1-4	5-24	25-49	50+	
\$5.95	\$5.55	\$5.15	\$4.75	

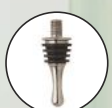
D3. Stainless Steel Mini Teardrop Kit #BS12S			
1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
\$5.95	\$5.55	\$5.15	\$4.75

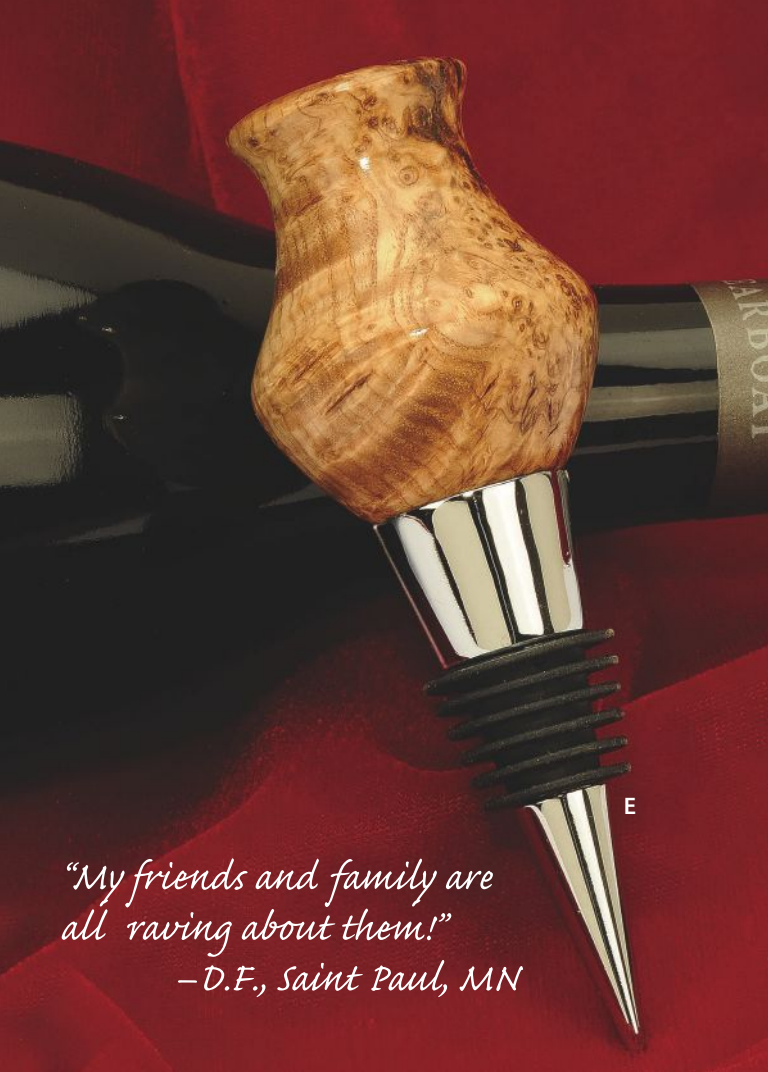


D1

D2

D3





"My friends and family are all raving about them!"
—D.F., Saint Paul, MN

Classic Bottle Stopper Kit Best Seller!

A perennial favorite with our customers and a great choice for your first bottle stopper project. Sits slightly higher in the bottle than our Vintage stopper. Available in three finishes.

Accessories: Lathe Chuck: 1" x 8tpi, #PKBSYST \$24.95 • Blank Size 2 x 2 x 2

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
E. Chrome	#BS1	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15
F. Gold T/N	#BS1TNG	\$5.45	\$4.95	\$4.45	\$3.95
G. Black T/N	#BS1TNBK	\$5.45	\$4.95	\$4.45	\$3.95
SAVE 20%		\$4.25	\$3.95	\$3.65	\$3.35

SALE



5 Bottle Stopper Starter Set

Includes 5 Classic Chrome bottle stoppers, 5 Bottle Stopper blanks #WXPCWIDE, and a chuck system #PKBSYST

#BS1-SS7 **Save \$10 Only \$52.95** **SAVE 20%**

Vintage Bottle Stopper Kit

The Vintage Stopper has a low profile that nestles into the bottle neck to show more top and less stopper. Graduated silicone gaskets for a snug seal.

Accessories: Lathe Chuck: 1" x 8tpi, #PKBSYST \$24.95

Blank Size 2 x 2 x 2

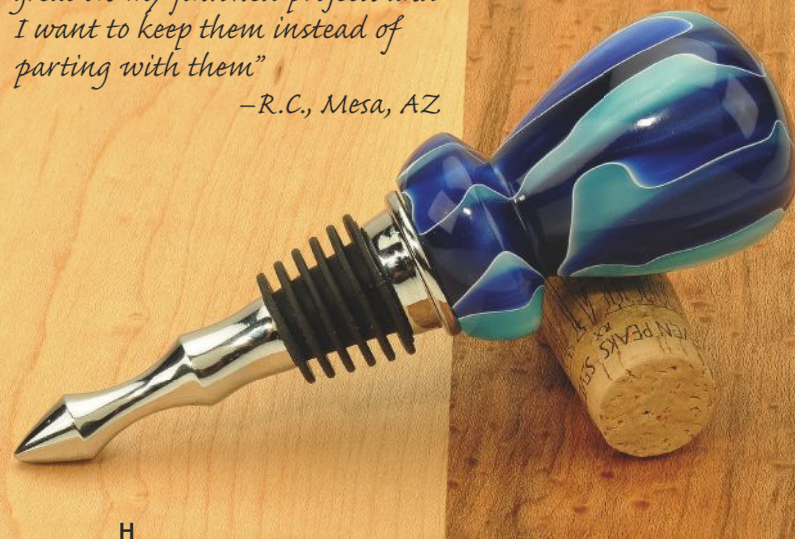
		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
H. Chrome	#BS8	\$4.35	\$4.30	\$3.85	\$3.60
I. Gold T/N	#BS8TNG	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85	\$4.55
J. Black T/N	#BS8TNBK	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85	\$4.55
K. Chrome/Tan	#BS8L	\$4.35	\$4.30	\$3.85	\$3.60

Low profile design



"I just love the shape and finish on these bottle stoppers - They look great on my finished projects and I want to keep them instead of parting with them"

—R.C., Mesa, AZ

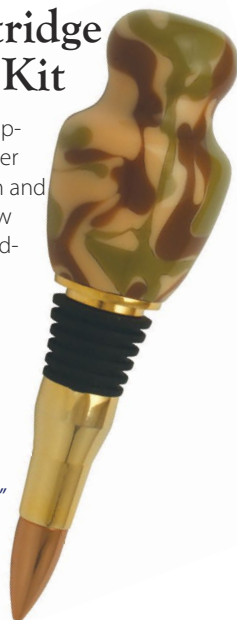


50 Caliber Cartridge Bottle Stopper Kit

Arguably the coolest bottle stopper ever. With a replica 50 caliber cartridge shell in Gold Titanium and a rose gold titanium tip, this low profile stopper will make a head-turning gift for any hunter or gun enthusiast. Uses the same accessories as our best Selling Classic Bottle Stopper Line (Item # BS1).

Accessories: *Lathe Chuck 2" x 8tpi*
#PKBSYST \$24.95 • Blank Size 1-1/2" x 1-12" x 2"

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
#BS27	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45
Sale Any Qty	\$5.95			



Disc Top Bottle Stopper Kit

The two-sided insert center on these round metal disk top bottle stoppers give you a unique way to show off your work. Easy to make by turning two 1" discs and gluing into the stopper's top.

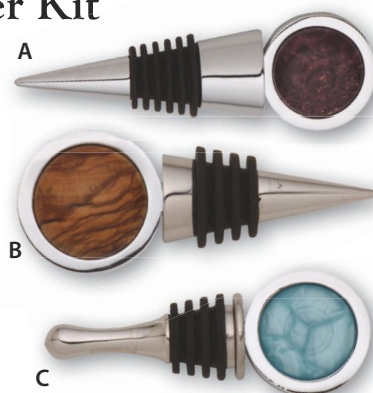
Accessories: #PKDCMBS - 1" Drill Chuck Mandrel \$7.95

Standard	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. Standard Cone in Chrome				
#BS21C	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25	\$3.90
Standard Cone in Stainless Steel				
#BS21S	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45

Standard Teardrop in Stainless Steel				
#BS22S	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45

Mini

B. Mini Cone in Stainless Steel				
#BS23S	\$6.45	\$6.05	\$5.65	\$5.25
C. Mini Teardrop in Stainless Steel				
#BS24S	\$6.45	\$6.05	\$5.65	\$5.25



Disc Top Stainless Steel Starter Set

Includes one of each style Disc Top Bottle Stopper kit in Stainless Steel. Plus Drill Chuck Mandrel and a set of stabilized project wood blanks

#BS21SS **SAVE \$12 Only \$39.70 SAVE 23%!**

Save up to \$13 on this Bottle Stopper Bundle - Includes blanks!

This is the ideal opportunity to get started turning bottle stoppers and experience our most popular styles. Bundle includes: 5 popular bottle stoppers and 5 exotic blanks shown above. Save \$7 when you purchase this great assortment. Blank size is 2" x 2" x 2 3/8".

Bottle Stopper Bundle	#BSBUND	Value \$40.80
		Save \$7.80 only \$33.00
Bundle with Chuck System	#PKBSYST	Included
	#BSBUND	Value \$65.75
		Save \$13 only \$52.75



Threaded Insert for Bottle Stopper Chuck - Set of 4



Making bottle stopper tops has never been easier. Simply drill a 1/2" pilot hole into your blank, glue in the insert and you're ready to mount your blank to the bottle stopper chuck (Item # PK-BS1-MJ) and turn. Works with any material that can be drilled.

	1-9	10-49	50+
#BSERT (Set of 4)	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95
Sale	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$4.95



Bottle Stopper Chuck System

Making a bottle stopper is now as easy as Drill, Tap, Mount and Turn.

D. Drill your stopper blanks with the included 5/16" drill bit

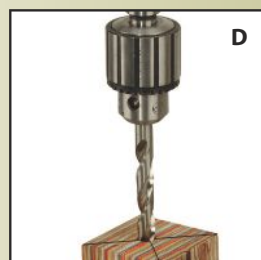
E. Tap the hole with the 3/8" drill and tap set.

F. Mount the stopper chuck to your lathe, then thread on the stopper blank.

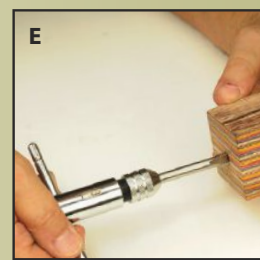
G. Turn your blank to the profile of your choice. Then assemble and thread the blank into the kits 3/8" post.

System includes; Drill and Tap set, 5/16" drill bit and Bottle stopper chuck (1" X 8tpi)

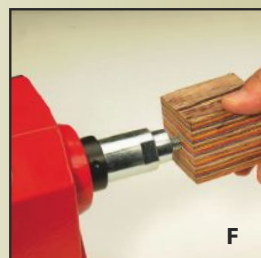
Bottle Stopper Chuck System	#PKBSYST	\$24.95
H. Chuck adapter for .8" dia. stoppers	#PKBSBU	\$2.95
Adapter (converts 1 X 8tpi to 3/4 X 16tpi)	#LA3418X	\$9.95
Drill and tap set (sold separately)	#BSTAPSET2	\$19.95



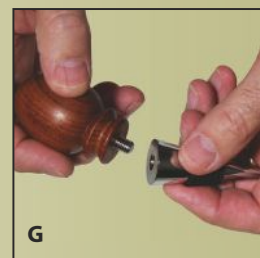
Drill your blank



Tap your blank



Thread blank onto chuck then turn



Assemble kit

Niles Bottle Stopper Kits

Precision machined in Weldon, Missouri, these top-quality American Made Bottle Stopper Kits are some of the best around. Machined with 18-8 304 FDA kitchen grade stainless steel. Winery and FDA tested and approved. Backed with Life time guarantee on stoppers and O-rings. Created and designed by Ruth Niles.

Accessories: *Stopper Chuck System for 1" x 8tpi headstock (see pg 76) Includes Tap set, Drill bit and Chuck #PKBSYST \$24.95, Chuck adapter for 8"dia stoppers #PKBSBU \$2.95*

		1-9	10-19	20-49	50+
A. Stand-up	#BSN-8000	\$6.45	\$5.90	\$5.60	\$4.85
B. Standard	#BSN-6000	\$6.45	\$5.90	\$5.60	\$4.85
C. Maxi	#BSN-PSA	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45

3 Niles Stopper Starter Set

Includes each of the 3 styles of Niles Bottle stoppers. Plus, you get the Tap set, Drill bit, Chuck and .8" dia adapter.

#BSN-SS **SAVE \$8 ONLY \$49.95**
SAVE 20%

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability



Niles Bottle Opener Kit

Quickly uncap your bottle of soda or beer —and look terrific doing it! Precision machined in Weldon, Missouri, this top-quality kit is machined with 18-8 304 FDA kitchen grade stainless steel and Winery and FDA tested and approved. Stands up when you're not using it and is backed with lifetime guarantee. Make it exactly the same as way traditional bottle stopper kits. Created and designed by Ruth Niles.

Accessories: *Lathe Chuck 1" x 8tpi #PKBSYST \$24.95 Blank size 2" x 2" x 2"*

	1-9	10-19	20-49	50+
#BSN-5000	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45



2-in-1 Bottle Opener & Wine Corkscrew Kit

(7mm and 15/32" tubes)

This two-in-one tool does it all! The corkscrew conveniently screws in and nests inside the bottle opener handle to safely stow until needed.

Accessories: *Drill bits: #PK-7MM \$3.95 • #PK-1532 \$7.95 • 3pc bushing set #BS25XBU \$5.95 • Blank sizes 3/4 x 4 and 3/4 x 3-1/2*

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
#BS25X	\$12.95	\$11.95	\$11.25	\$10.45



Cork Extractor Kit

(7mm tube)

Simply insert the corkscrew into the cork and turn the handle to extract the cork. Create the two decorative handles by turning them on a pen mandrel. Uses 7mm tubes.

Accessories: *Bushings #PKBS28CBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM • Blank Size: 5/8" x 4" • Extra Tubes #PK-TUBE7 • Barrel Trimmer #PKTRIM7*

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
#BS28C	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45



LED Bottle Light Kit

15/32" tube)

Use this fun and functional LED bottle stopper to seal up wine bottles while keeping them fresh. The bright, steady LED light easily turns on and off with a press of the top button. Three LR41 LED batteries included. Easy to turn on a pen mandrel.

Accessories: *Bushings #BSLEDBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK-1532 • Blanks size 1-3/4" x 1-3/4"*

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
#BSLED	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45

T-Handle Corkscrew with Built-in Stopper Kit

This neat two in one tool includes both a handy corkscrew as well as an integrated stopper.

Accessories: Bushings #BS6-BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PKM-7MM • Blanks size 5/8 x 5

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
#BS7CS	\$6.25	\$5.85	\$5.45	\$5.05

T-Handle Corkscrew with Stopper Starter Set

You get 2 kits plus the 15/32" bit and 3 pc bushing set.

#PKBS25XSS **SAVE \$8 Only \$31.80**

(7mm drill bit not included)

SAVE 20%!

Chrome and Cork Stopper Kit

The cork stopper on this project provides a classic look and an airtight seal for most wine bottles.

Accessories: Lathe Chuck: 1" x 8tpi, #PKBSYST \$24.95

• Blank Size 2 x 2 x 2

#BS2 ~~\$3.45~~ **SALE - Any Qty** \$2.95

25% OFF

Pack of 10!

Silicone Bottle Stopper Kit

An easy project and an exceptional value Stopper fits over larger diameter end of a stepped wooden dowel and is held by friction. Smaller diameter end of the dowel is glued into a turned blank.

Accessories: Lathe Chuck: 1" x 8tpi, #PKBSYST \$24.95 • Blank Size 2x2x2

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
#BS5	\$11.95	\$11.45	\$10.95	\$10.45

Gear Shift Bottle Stopper Kit

(7mm tube)

Shift your turning skill into overdrive. Our Gear Shift Kit includes a chrome plated gearshift plate with a stem to make it look just like the real thing! Easy to make on a mandrel with its bushings.

Accessories: Lathe Chuck: 1" x 8tpi, #PKBSYST \$24.95 • Blank Size 2 x 2 x 2

• Bushings BS11GSBU

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
#BS11GS	\$6.95	\$6.60	\$6.35	\$5.95

Spirit Stopper with Spout Kit

This stopper combines a cork seal and a precision pouring spout—the same style that you would find on spirit bottles at top shelf restaurants.

Accessories: #CJAM1 – 1" Jam Chuck

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
#BS4	\$5.45	\$5.10	\$4.75	\$4.40

Game Call Kits

Create a hand-made game call with competition-quality sound. Turn the holders for these pre-formed sounding board / reed assemblies. Use a single piece of spindle stock 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" by 4" long. Easy to make on a pen mandrel, pre-fabricated sound boards make for simple assembly.



Predator Call

Spalted Maple Burl Blank



White Tail Deer Grunt Call

Woodland Camo Blank

By Buck Gardner

Predator Call Kit

This Louisiana-style call sounds like animals in distress. The call attracts many predators including coyote, lynx, fox, bobcat, bear, & mountain lion.

Accessories: 39/64" (15.5MM) Drill bit #PK-3964 \$7.95 • Bushings #PKGCALL2BU \$5.95

	1-4	5-24	25+
#PKGCALL1	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$4.95

Explore our Bite style Cow Elk Predator call kit and squirrel call kit at pennstateind.com

White Tail Deer Grunt Call Kit - By Buck Gardner

Produce six different white tail vocalizations by sliding an "O" ring to any one of six different settings on the top loop. Also includes an accordion flex tube.

Accessories: 27/32" Forstner Bit \$7.95 • 5/8" Spade Bit #PKSB58 • Bushings #PKGCALL2BU \$5.95

	1-4	5-24	25+
#PKGCALL3	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$4.95



Goose Call

Spalted Hackberry Blank



Elk Call

Goose Call Kit

With this Canadian short-reed voice call you can very easily blow loud chucks, moans and double clucks with unparalleled realism.

Accessories: Drill bits: 7/8" #FB78 \$6.95, 5/8" #PKSB58 \$5.95 • Bushings #PKGCALL2BU \$5.95

	1-4	5-24	25+
#PKGCALL6	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25

Elk Call Kit

Made to persuade bulls to start calling, this call delivers excellent sound. Crank out quality bugles, grunts, squeals and cow and calf sounds.

Accessories: Drill bits #FB78 \$6.95, #PKSB58 \$5.95 • Bushings #PKGCALL2BU \$5.95

	1-4	5-24	25+
#PKGCALL7	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$4.95

A. Arkansas "Magnum" Duck Calls

"I've tried several calls from other companies and now this is the only one I use. I turn the call with cocobolo and it is so pretty that people have to pick it up and try it. When they blow it, it sells itself!"

SALE

SALE

Arkansas "Magnum" Duck Call Kits

So easy to use that you will sound like a flock of mallards ranging from high up to a feeding call.

Accessories: 5/8" Drill bit #PKSB58 \$5.95 • Bushings #PKGCALL2BU \$5.95

A. Single Reed - Black

Have more range and are more versatile than double-reed calls

	1-4	5-24	25+
#PKGCALL2	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65

3 Single Reed Duck Call Starter Set

You get 3 single reed duck calls plus the drill bit and bushings

#PKGCALL252 **SAVE \$8 Only \$42.75**

SAVE 17%

Double Reed

Take more air to blow and don't have as much range as single-reed models, however they have a 'sweet spot' that sounds more realistic to passing ducks.

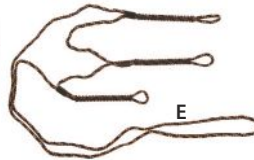
	1-4	5-24	25+
A. Double Reed - Black	#PKGCALL21	\$14.95	\$13.95
B. Double Reed - Clear	#PKGCALL22	\$14.95	\$13.95
C. Double Reed - Smoke	#PKGCALL23	\$14.95	\$13.95
ANY STYLE		\$11.95	\$10.95

Game Call Accessories

Camouflage Lanyard

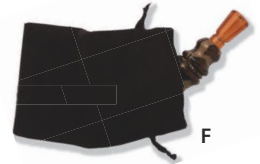
Safely secure your call with these adjustable lanyards

	1-4	5-24	25+
D.#PKLAN01 One Loop	\$1.95	\$1.75	\$1.55
E.#PKLAN02 Three Loops	\$4.95	\$4.75	\$4.50



F. Black felt carry pouch 4" wide x 5" long

#PKGPOUCH (pack of 4 pouches)] \$8.95



Doe Bleat Call

By Buck Gardner



Distressed Rabbit Predator Call

w/Mouse Squeaker

By Buck Gardner

Doe Bleat Call Kit - By Buck Gardner

This is a must for serious deer hunters. Whitetail, black tail and mule deer all react to this call like a magnet. This innovative call features a tuning hole that can be covered to produce "wavering estrus bleats" that are perfect for early-season hunters.

Accessories: Drill bits 1/2" Drill Bit #PKDB12 \$5.95 • 5/8" Spade Bit #PKSB58 \$5.95

• Bushings #PKGCALL2BU \$5.95

	1-4	5-24	25+
#PKGCALL8	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95

Distressed Rabbit Predator Call Kit - By Buck Gardner

Easily do long range distressed rabbit screams to lure in all types of predators from far away. Once you get them in close, use the mouse squeaker/rodent coaxer to finish the job.

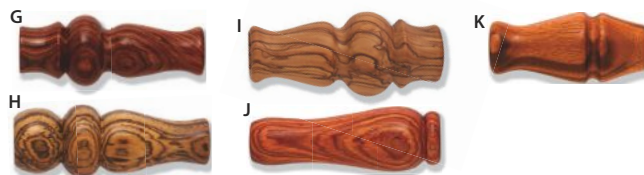
Accessories: Drill bits 1/2" Drill Bit #PKDB12 \$5.95 • 5/8" Spade Bit #PKSB58 \$5.95

• Bushings #PKGCALL2BU \$5.95

	1-4	5-24	25+
#PKGCALL9	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95

Game Call Spindle Blanks

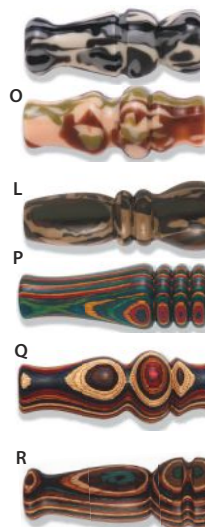
All Blanks 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 4"



Tropical Exotic Hardwoods

Wooden calls are usually softer and mellower than acrylic calls, and are a good choice for close-up calling situations.

G. Cocobolo	#WX01-GC	\$7.95
H. Bocote	#WX03-GC	\$3.50
I. Olivewood	#WXPR01-GC	\$6.95
J. Honduran Rosewood	#WXPR24-GC	\$6.95
K. Goncalo Alves	#WX05-GC	\$2.95 \$2.50



Camouflage Blanks

Give your call a true hunting and outdoorsy feel. The acrylic will help provide a sharp, loud tone.

	1-4	5-24	25+
L. Woodland Camo	#WXCAM02GC	\$11.95	\$11.25
M. Urban Camo	#WXCAM03GC	\$11.95	\$11.25
O. Desert Camo	#WXCAM04GC	\$11.95	\$11.25
ANY STYLE		\$9.95	\$9.25

Colorgrain Blanks

The vibrant laminated colorgrain layers will give your call great tune.

	1-4	5-24	25+
P. Oasis	#PKEZLAM18	\$9.95	\$9.45
Q. Festival	#PKEZLAM38	\$9.95	\$9.45
R. Southwest	#PKEZLAM48	\$9.95	\$9.45
ANY STYLE		\$7.95	\$7.45



Shown in Spalted Tamarind

Easy Elegance Salt and Peppermill Mechanism

The mechanism is a clear and fully functional grinder - all you do is turn the top and bottom, place the turned parts over the mechanism and voila! You've turned an incredible, fully functional and elegant peppermill in mere minutes. Mechanism is 2" has a 1-1/2" high" clear window and an adjustable grinder. Overall size can vary from 6" on up by making the wood sleeves longer. Grinds Salt and Pepper.

Accessories: 2.04" Forstner Bit #FB204 \$7.95 •
2" Jam Chuck #CJAM2X \$11.95 •
Wood Blank (min) 2-1/2" x 6"



Peppermill Mechanism

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
#PKGRIND10	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45

2 Easy Elegance Peppermill Starter Set

You get 2 each kit plus the dill bit and jam chuck

#PKGR10SS **SAVE \$8 Only \$29.80**

limit one per customer

SAVE 20%

Handy One Handed Peppermill

Grind salt or pepper with a simple press of your thumb. Turn the main body on a pen mandrel. Features solid stainless steel construction.

Accessories: 1" Forstner bit #FB1 \$6.95 • 3" Forstner Bit extension #FEX \$8.95 • Jam chuck options: #PKMJAM system, 1" Jam Chuck #CJAM1, shop made 1" jam chuck • Small-est Blank size 1-1/2" x 3-13/16"



	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
#PKGRIND11	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$10.95

Salt & Pepper Shaker Kit Set



Improve your dining experience with this elegant salt and pepper shaker set. It includes a set of 2 food safe interior tubes, bottom plugs and "S" and "P" punched caps. Easy to make on a pen mandrel. Overall size: 4-1/2" x 1-1/2" Dia.

Accessories: 2 Blanks 2" x 5", Drill bits 1-3/8" #FB138 \$8.95 and 1" #FB1 \$6.95, Bushings (for turning on mandrel) • FEX9 9" forstner bit \$12.95 #PKSANDPBU \$6.95

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
#PKSANDP Set	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45

Salt and Pepper Shaker Kit Starter Set

Includes materials to make one set: You get a Salt Shaker Kit, Pepper Shaker Kit, 2" x 12" Bocote blank (species subject to availability), drill bits and bushings

#PKSANDPSS **SAVE \$6.80 Only \$37.95**

limit one per customer

SAVE 15%

Peppermill Blanks



A. Bocote 3"x 3"x 12"	#WX03-8	\$24.95
B. Marblewood 3"x 3"x 12"	#WXPR18-8	\$22.95
C. Osage Orange 3"x 3"x 12"	#WXCG1	\$28.95
D. Spalted Tamarind 3"x 3"x 12"	#WXPR14-8	\$24.95
E. Hububalli 3"x 3"x 9" NEW	#WXPR25-8	\$19.95

Coffee Grinders

Build a one-of-a kind antique-style, coffee grinder with one of these attractive mechanisms. Build a box with a drawer. Drill a hole for the grinder mechanism. Plans are included. Includes knob on handle.



Styles A & B now with Ceramic mechanism



	1-4	5-24	25+
F. Large Bronzed Antique Style 3" x 4" x 6" #PKGRIND	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
G. Small Antique Copper Style 3" x 3" x 5" #PKGRIND3	\$13.95	\$13.20	\$12.45



One Handed Press Top Salt/Peppermill Kit

(9/16" and 10mm tubes)

A must have in the kitchen, this mill lets you grind salt or pepper with a simple press of the thumb, allowing you to add salt or pepper with ease. With an extra hand now free, your gift recipient will be free to simultaneously prep multiple dishes, grab extra ingredients or stir till their hearts content. Easy to use by simply pressing the pump action button on the top of the mill to grind and distribute a little bit of salt or pepper. Easy to make on a pen mandrel.



Grind Salt or Pepper with a simple press of the thumb!

Accessories: Drill Bits #PKDB916 (9/16") \$8.95 • #PK10-10 (10mm) \$7.95 • 4 pc Bushing set #PKGRIND8BU \$6.95 • Blank sizes: 1-1/2 x 4" (body) and 1" x 5/8" (plunger) • Trimming Sleeve PKAPBTS \$4.95

	1-3	4-9	10+
Shown in Acrylester #PKGRIND8	\$19.95	\$18.95	17.95
Molten Metal			

One Handed Salt/Peppermill Starter Set

Get 1 Salt/Peppermill, 2 Drill bits and Bushing set

#PKGRIND8SS **SAVE \$6 Only \$37.80**

limit one per customer, Kits in Packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 14%

Salt Shaker and Peppermill Combo Kits

Grind pepper from the bottom and pour salt from the top. Features a ceramic peppermill grinding mechanism. Easy access to refill with both salt and peppercorns.. Stands at 6-1/2" high.



Pour salt from the top



Grind pepper from the bottom



Accessories: Drill Bits: #FB150 (1-1/2") \$6.95 and #FB1-16 (1-1/16") \$7.95 and 1" Jam Chuck: #CJAM1 \$6.95 • Blank size 3 x 3 x 8

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
C. 24kt Gold	#PKGRIND924	\$6.95	\$6.55	\$6.15	\$5.75
D. Chrome	#PKGRIND9	\$6.95	\$6.55	\$6.15	\$5.75
E. Antique Brass	#PKGRIND9AB	\$6.95	\$6.55	\$6.15	\$5.75

3 Salt Shaker and Peppermill Combo Starter Set

Includes 3 Combo Mills, 2 Forstner bits and jam chuck

#PKGRIND9SS **SAVE \$7 Only \$35.70**

SAVE 16%

Professional Salt & Peppermill Kit

A. Stainless Steel Peppermill

Quickly adjusts from coarse to extra-fine grind with an easy twist of the crank top and convenient indicator. A unique tapered spring tension feature prevents the grinder from loosening with use.



		1-2	3+
6" Mechanism	#PKGRIND706	\$10.95	\$10.45
8" Mechanism	#PKGRIND708	\$11.95	\$11.45
10" Mechanism	#PKGRIND710	\$12.95	\$12.45
12" Mechanism	#PKGRIND712	\$13.95	\$13.45

B. Non-corrosive Saltmill **NEW**

Unique non corrosive design includes anodized shaft, turnplate and six piece ceramic grinder. Same size and design makes an ideal companion to the Peppermill.

		1-2	3+
6" Mechanism	#PKGRIND806	\$10.95	\$10.45
8" Mechanism	#PKGRIND808	\$11.95	\$11.45
10" Mechanism	#PKGRIND810	\$12.95	\$12.45
12" Mechanism	#PKGRIND812	\$13.95	\$13.45

Accessories for Salt and Peppermill:

• 1-1/16" Forstner Bit #FB1-116 \$7.95 • 1-5/8" Forstner Bit #FB158 \$9.95 • 1" Jam Chuck #CJAM1 \$6.95 • 9" Forstner Bit Extension #FEX9 \$12.95

Accessories set makes all sizes: (both mills)

Includes 2 Forstner Bits, 9" extension

#FEX9 and Jam Chuck

#PKGRIND7X **Save \$10 \$26.80**



Pro-Grind™ Variable Length Peppermill Kit

This kit features adjustable length and an undrilled Peppermill top. The quality ceramic grinding mechanism is adjustable directly for different coarseness. Grind peppercorns, rock salt or any spice. The mechanism features a 10" aluminum shaft, which can be cut to make mills from 4" to 12" long overall.



Accessories: 7/8" Forstner bit #FB78 \$6.95

• 1-1/16" Forstner Bit #FB-116 \$7.95
• 1-1/2" Forstner bit #FB150 \$9.95
• 1-3/4" Forstner bit \$12.95
• 3" Forstner bit extension #FEX \$8.95
• Optional 1-1/2" Jam chuck #CJAM15 \$5.95

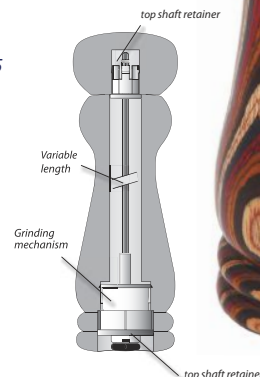
Pro Grind™ Peppermill

	1-2	3-24	+25
#PKGRINDTL	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95

Accessories Starter Set:

6 piece set includes all of the Forstner bits, bit extension and Jam Chuck

#PKGRINDTLS ~~\$52.90~~ **Save \$13 \$39.90**



Mini Salt & Peppermill Kits with Large Top

With these fun and easy to make Salt/Peppermills you can create the perfect gift set for your recipient's dinner or picnic table. Turn a classic straight profile or be more adventurous with custom profiles. The smooth twist handle and high quality ceramic grinding mechanism will make for easy grinding of salt or pepper. Easy to turn on a 7mm mandrel with small pieces or cutoffs. Choose from our original 3 1/2" high kit or NEW 6" high kit.

Accessories: 1-1/16" Forstner Bit #FB1-116 \$7.95 • 1-1/2" Forstner Bit #FB150 \$9.95 • 36mm Forstner Bit #FB36MM \$6.95 • 2 pc Bushing set #PKGRIND7BU \$6.95 • Blank size 3-1/4" x 2" dia for 3-1/2" style, 6" for 6" style (minimum)

Original 3-1/2" High Kit		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
A. Black Enamel	#PKGRIND7B	\$6.45	\$6.05	\$5.65	\$5.25
B. Chrome	#PKGRIND7C	\$6.45	\$6.05	\$5.65	\$5.25

6" High Kit		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
C. Black Enamel	#PKGRIND71B	\$7.45	\$7.05	\$6.65	\$6.25
D. Chrome	#PKGRIND71C	\$7.45	\$7.05	\$6.65	\$6.25

4 Mini Table Top Salt & Peppermill Kits Starter Pack

Includes one 3 1/2" High Chrome Kit, one 3 1/2" High Black Enamel Kit, one 6" High Chrome Kit and one 6" High Black Enamel Kit. Plus you get the 3 Forstner bits and bushings.

#PKGRIND7SS **SAVE \$15 ONLY \$44.60**

SAVE 25%



**NOW AVAILABLE
in 6" high styles**

Mini Salt & Peppermill Kits with Small Tops

Make this clever little mill with a single wood blank. Features a food safe ceramic grinder mechanism to mill salt, pepper and spices as well as a convenient top handle for easy grinding.

Accessories: Drill bits: 1 1/16" Forstner bit #FB1-116 \$7.95 • 1 1/2" Forstner bit #FB150 \$9.95 • 3" Forstner bit extension #FEX \$8.95 • 2 1/2" bit #PK-2132 \$9.95 • 1" Jam chuck #CJAM1 \$6.95 • Blank 4" long x 3" dia.

Accessories Set

#PKGRIND5XX Includes 3 project drill bits & Jam Chucks \$24.50



**Make a profile
to your taste**

Original 3-1/2" High Kit		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
E. Black Enamel	#PKGRIND5	\$5.95	\$5.55	\$5.15	\$4.75
F. Chrome	#PKGRIND5CH	\$5.95	\$5.55	\$5.15	\$4.75

T-Top Peppermill Kit

Perfectly grind pepper or salt with a simple press or pull of the "T" twist top. Easy to make by turning from a single piece of wood. Includes a ceramic grinder and plated metal mechanism components. Overall finished height is 7".

Accessories: Forstner Bits 1-1/16" #FB1-116 \$7.95, 1-1/2" #FB150 \$9.95, 3" Forstner Bit Extension #FEX \$8.95, 1" Jam Chuck #CJAM1 \$6.95 • wood blank 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 6"



	1-4	5-24	25+
G #PKGRINDTTB	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95

Accessories set includes 2 forstner bits, extension & Jam Chuck #PKGRINDTTS **SAVE \$7** Only \$25.80

Antique-Style Peppermill Mechanisms

“Excellent product
and a great seller at
craft shows. Easy to
assemble and use.”

J.B.- Milton, VT

This quality built, old-fashioned peppermill kit will make a handsome and functional gift – great as an accent or decorative kitchen piece. Features an infinitely adjustable grinding mechanism, easy to adjust from coarse to extra fine. Plus, it's easy to make. Just turn a cylinder with a 1" through hole and then easily mount and secure the peppermill mechanism into the turned wood cylinder. Finished wood cylinders shown are 2 3/4" x 4".

Accessories: 1" Jam Chuck #CJAM1 \$6.95 • Blanks 4" long x 3" diameter • 1" Drill bit #FB1 \$6.95 • Drill bit 1-3/4" #FB134 \$12.95 (optional)

	1-4	5-24	25+
A. Brass Finish	\$10.95	\$9.95	\$9.25
#PKGRIND-4B SALE	\$10.25	\$9.55	\$8.95
B. Copper Finish	\$10.95	\$9.95	\$9.25
#PKGRIND-4 SALE	\$10.25	\$9.55	\$8.95



Upside Down Peppermill Kit

This clever peppermill sits upside down to keep your table tidy. The grinder is on the top, face up rather than on the bottom which helps eliminate salt or pepper residue getting all over the place. Just remove metal top cap, flip the peppermill upside down and then grind by twisting the metal base. Features an adjustable ceramic mechanism to grind salt or pepper.

Accessories: 1-1/16" Forstner bit #FB1-116 \$7.95 • 1-1/2" Forstner bit #FB150 \$9.95 • 36mm Forstner bit #FB36MM \$6.95 • 2 pc Bushing set #PKGRIND7BU \$6.95 • Blank size 2" x 3-3/8" for smaller mill, 2-1/2" to 3" x 6" for taller mill (Note: uses same accessories as #PKGRIND7 line of salt/pepper mills)

	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
Short - 4-7/8" high				
C. Matte Black #PKGRIUSB	\$10.95	\$10.35	\$9.75	\$9.15
D. Antique Pewter #PKGRIUSP	\$11.95	\$11.35	\$10.75	\$10.15

	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
Tall - 7" high				
E. Matte Black #PKGRIULB	\$11.95	\$11.35	\$10.75	\$10.15
F. Antique Pewter #PKGRIULP	\$12.95	\$12.35	\$11.75	\$11.15

2 Short Upside Down Peppermill Kits Starter Set

Includes one short Matte Black Kit and one small Antique Pewter Kit. Plus, the 3 Forstner drill bits and bushings.
#PKGRIUSSS **SAVE \$11 only \$43.70**

SAVE 20%

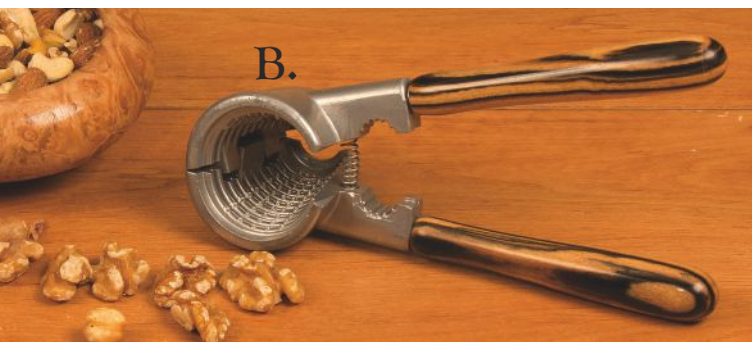
2 Tall Upside Down Peppermill Kits Starter Set

Includes one tall Matte Black Kit and one tall Antique Pewter Kit. Plus, the 3 Forstner drill bits and bushings.
#PKGRIULSS **SAVE \$11 only \$45.70**

SAVE 20%



Tall mills shown in Spalted Tamarind
Short mills shown in Cocobolo



Stainless Steel Pizza Cutter Kits

Cut easily through pizza, piecrust, lasagna, pastry dough and more. With a durable thick 4" stainless-steel blade with beveled sharp edges, these sturdy pizza cutters will perform beyond your expectations. Easy to make - just turn between centers to the length of your choice.

A1. Deluxe Pizza Cutter

Features a heavy-duty stainless steel 4" dia cutter and chrome components. The blade unscrews for easy washing. Gold TN washers assemble with the handle for an elegant, beaded appearance.

Accessories: 1/2" Drill bit #PKDB12 \$5.95 • 60° live center on tailstock

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
#PKPCUTB	\$14.95	\$14.20	\$13.45	\$12.70

A2. Standard Pizza Cutter

Features a thumb guard and a 4" blade, ferrule style handle.

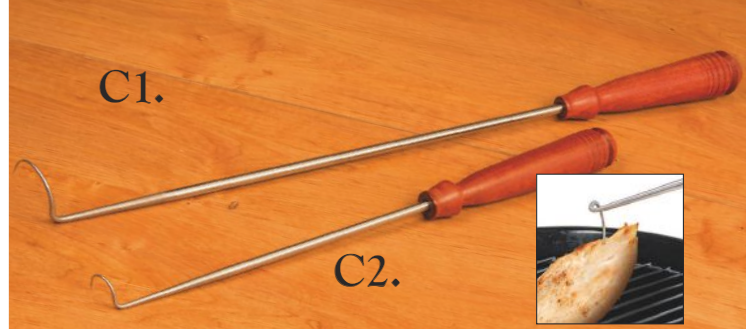
Accessories: 1/2" Drill Bit #PKDB12 \$5.95 • 60° live center on tailstock

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
#PKPCUTA	\$4.65	\$4.35	\$4.00	\$3.65

B. Nutcracker Kit

This heavy-duty kit is a fun way to crack hard, large nuts including walnuts, pecans, hazelnuts and more. Make two handles from 3/4" x 3/4" x 5" blanks. Drill the handles with a 10mm drill bit #PK10-10 and turn between centers.

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
#PKNCB	\$5.95	\$5.60	\$5.25	\$4.90



C. Pig Tail Food Flipper Kit

The Pig Tail Food Flipper quickly and easily flips, turns or moves hard to grip food items such as bacon, shrimp, scallops and much more. An ideal replacement for tongs, forks and spatulas. Overall length is about 12-1/2" for the small shaft and 19" for the long shaft.

		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
C1. Long Shaft 16"	#PKFF12	\$8.95	\$8.55	\$8.15	\$7.95
C2. Small Shaft 10"	#PKFF11	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.95

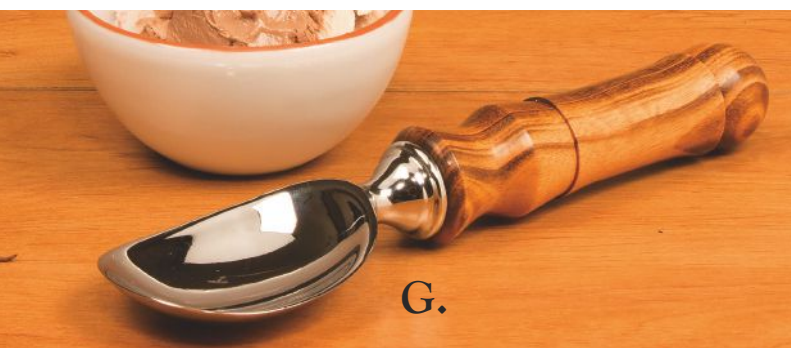
E. Coffee Scoop Kit (7mm tube)

Available in 2 sizes

This coffee scoop is a great handmade gift for the coffee lover. Scoops are now available in one and two tablespoon sizes so it's super easy to measure the perfect cup every time. Easy to turn using a single 7mm tube.

Accessories both styles: Bushings #PKCSCOOPBU \$4.95 • Drill bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Blank (both styles) 5/8" x 3"

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
E1. Two Tablespoon - Stainless Steel				
#PKCSCOOP2S	\$11.95	\$11.45	\$10.95	\$10.45
Two Tablespoon Spoon - Gold T/N				
#PKCSCOOP2T	\$12.95	\$12.45	\$12.05	\$11.05
E2. One Tablespoon - Gold T/N				
#PKCSCOOP	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$10.05	\$9.75



F. Ice Cream Scoop Kit

Elegantly appointed and easy to make by turning it on your mandrel. The attractive chrome or gold TN plating will compliment any blank and includes a convenient thumb rest for easier scooping. The three decorative washers provide a beaded appearance and may be assembled in front or rear to vary appearance and design. Includes an attractive plated end cap. 7/16" studs on scoop and end caps ensure easy assembly.

Accessories: Bushings #PKISCOOPBU \$5.95 • #PKDB716 - 7/16" Drill Bit \$7.95
• Blank size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 4

		1-4	5-24	25+
F1. Chrome	#PKISCOOP	\$8.95	\$8.30	\$7.65
F2. Gold TN	#PKISCOOPTN	\$11.95	\$11.35	\$10.75

G. Ice Cream Paddle Kit

Scoop, lift and release your favorite frozen treat with ease. The flat, wide blade on this kit will deftly slice through even the hardest of ice cream. Great for ice cream, gelato, frozen yogurt, sorbet, cakes and more! You'll find it easy to make by turning between centers or by using our Big Grabber Closed End Mandrel. Chrome plated.

Accessories: 10mm drill bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Optional: Big Grabber closed end mandrel system #PKMBLB2

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
G. #PKISCOOP3	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45

H. Bottle Opener Kit (7mm tube)

These fun to make bottle openers are a cool accessory for any kitchen, bar, or barbecue and appreciated by any beer lover. Easy to make with a single 7mm tube. Can be made on a mandrel to any length.

Accessories: Drill bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Bushing #PKRAHANBU \$4.95

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
H1. 24kt Gold	#PKBPN24	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45
H2. Chrome	#PKBPNCH	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45

order online at www.pennstateind.com



I. Heavy Duty Bottle Opener Kit

This Heavy Duty Bottle Opener will be sure to get a lot of use. Easy to make by turning a handle between centers then screwing in the threaded post.

Accessories: 23/64" Drill Bit #PK-2364 \$3.95

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
I1. Chrome	#PKBPN2CH	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$4.95	\$4.45
I2. Gun Metal	#PKBPN2GM	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$4.95	\$4.45

J. Bottle Opener Disc Kit

Let your imagination run wild with this clever bottle opener kit. So easy and fun to make you can turn almost any shape and material combination. Just drill a 40mm hole and insert the unique bottle opener disc – and you've got a cool gift for the beer aficionado. Add a couple of 3/8" earth magnets and you've got a convenient refrigerator magnet that keeps your opener close at hand! Kit includes plated Bottle Opener disc, plated assembly screws and plated spacer ring.

Accessories: 40mm Drill Bit #FB40MM \$9.95

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
J1. 24kt Gold	#PKBPNX24	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35	\$5.05
J2. Chrome	#PKBPNXCH	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35	\$5.05

4 Bottle Opener Disc Starter Package

You get 2 of each kit in Chrome and Gold plus the drill bit

#PKBPNXSS **SAVE \$9 Only \$24.95**

limit one per customer Kits in Packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 23%

NEW BBQ Grill Tool Kits – Set of 3

Create these essential BBQ tools as the ideal gift for any grilling or cooking enthusiast. The set includes some of the main essentials for a successful cook out including tongs, fork and spatula; so, your gift recipient can easily grill, flip, turn, lift and grip hot foods. Each tool is made from quality food grade 304 stainless steel which is rust resistant for long-lasting reliability and easy to care for; just hand wash the steel tools with warm soapy water, rinse, and dry. Easy to make with an innovative flat to round conversion system that transitions from a flat blade to a round handle without special tools or techniques to attach the handles. Easy to turn between centers using a bottle stopper chuck on the headstock and a live center at the tailstock. Comes with a nylon carry pouch for easy storage or display. Overall length 16" with 6" handle

Accessories: Bottle Stopper Chuck System #PKBSYST \$24.95 (optional for headstock mounting of handle), 11/32" Drill Bit #PK1132, 10mm Drill bit #PK10-10 \$7.95, Blanks: 2ea 1-1/4" x 6" for Tongs, 2ea 1-1/4" x 7" for Spatula and Fork.

	1-4	5-24	25+
#PKBBQ	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95



Kit includes carry case

Functional and beautiful, these sturdy stainless steel spatulas will beshowpieces and a necessity around the pizza oven. Ideal for slices of all shapes and sizes. Easy to make with an innovative flat to round conversion system that transitions from a flat blade to a round handle without special tools or techniques to attach the handles. Each tool is made from quality food grade 304 stainless steel which is rust resistant for long-lasting reliability and easy to care for; just hand wash the steel tools with warm soapy water, rinse, and dry. Consider making a matching spatula set with both pieces. Easy to turn between centers using a bottle stopper chuck on the headstock and a live center at the tailstock.

Accessories (both spatulas): Bottle Stopper Chuck System #PKBSYST \$24.95 (optional for headstock mounting of handle), 11/32" Drill Bit #PK1132, 10mm Drill bit #PK10-10 \$7.95, Blank 1-1/4" x 7" for either spatula.

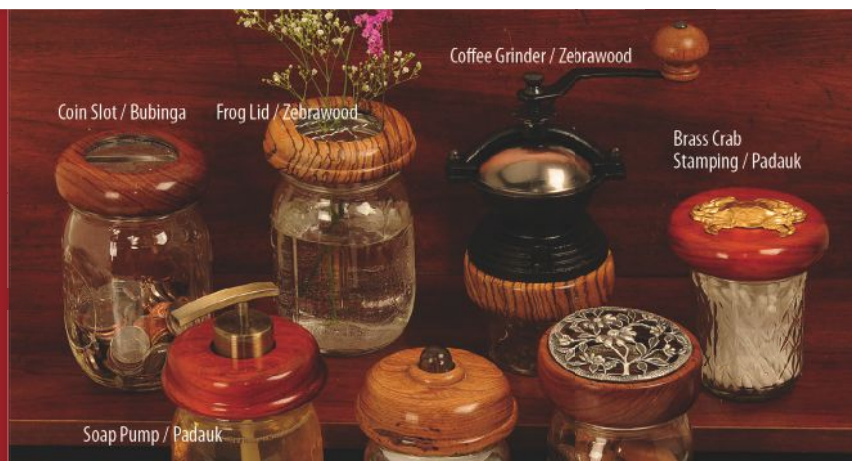
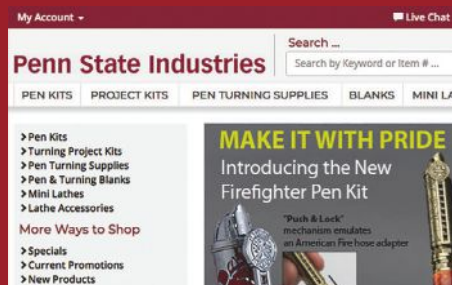


NEW Pizza Spatula Kits

		1-9	10-24	25-49	50+
A. 6" Round	#PKPSPATA	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
B. 4" Triangular	#PKPSPATB	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45

MORE ON THE WEB!

visit www.pennstateind.com for Mason Jar Lid Projects



Measuring Spoon Kits Set of 4

Create these must-have kitchen essentials for a fun and useful gift. Spoon set includes four of the most common measuring spoon sizes; 1/4-tsp, 1/2-tsp, 1-tsp and 1-Tbs. They sit on a handy chrome ring and you can detach them for individual use or you use them all together on the ring. These spoons are plated with durable, food safe chrome and are easy to hand wash. The measurements are marked in the metal and won't wear off. Easy to make on a pen mandrel with 7mm tubes.

Accessories: 7mm drill bit #PK7-MM \$3.95 • 2pc bushing set #PKMSPBU \$5.95 • Barrel trimmer #PK-TRIM7 • Minimum blank size 5/8" x 3-3/8"

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
#PKMSPN	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95



Shown in various colors of Special Edition Color Grain

"Very fun to make. I made 2 sets. My fiancee claimed the first set as hers and the second I have for sale. The response I've gotten from these has been great."
Leland S - Michigan



Serving Utensil Kits (7mm tubes)

Crafted from chrome plated stainless steel, these top quality kits are a great gift for the foodie. They're easy to make on a 7mm mandrel and our kit configuration gives you the opportunity to create multiple design variations for your turned handle.

Accessories: 3 pc Bushing Set #PKDWBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM • Blank Size 5" x 3/4" • Barrel Trimmer #PK-TRIM7 • Extra Tubes #PK-TUBE7

A. Cake Serving Pieces

Ideal for that special birthday or wedding. Overall Lengths: Knife 14"; Cake server 12"

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. Cake Knife	#PKDWF	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45

B. Spoon

Serve your favorite dishes on any occasion. Overall Lengths: 12-1/2"

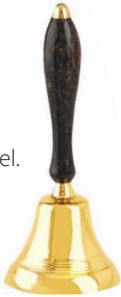
		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
B. Serving Spoon	#PKDWJ	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45

Dinner Bell Kit

Call your guests to the dinner table with this unique handmade dinner bell. All 7mm components easily press and screw together. The bells are made on a 7mm mandrel. Bells are 2" high and 2 1/2" wide & handle is 3 1/2" long.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMONT-BU \$5.95 • 7mm Drill Bit #PK7-MM \$3.95

	1-4	5-24	25+
Brass Dinner Bell			
#PKBELLG	\$6.95	\$6.55	\$5.95



Fire Starter Survival Kit

The Survival Fire Starter works better than matches and lighters and will function reliably in wet, windy or cold conditions. The system includes a flint rod, a steel striker, a magnesium bar, a leather strap and a compass. This project is easy to make (turn a handle between centers). Two sizes available; The 6000 strike kit includes a 7/16" dia x 2-1/2" magnesium bar with a .2" dia flint. The 20,000 strike kits has a 5/8" dia x 3-1/8" magnesium bar and a .15" dia flint. Both kits include a 15mm diameter compass..

Accessories: 6,000 strike #PKDB716, 20,000 strike 5/8" drill bit, Compass #PKATOM-DB (15mm, 19/32")



		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
6,000 strike kit	#PKFS6000	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.70
20,000 strike kit	#PKFS20000	\$16.95	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95

Fire Starter Survival Flint Kit

Features a 3/8" dia. x 3" long flint rod, metal striker, lanyard with end clip and ferrule. Will last for over 50,000 strikes. Easy to turn between centers.

Accessories: 3/8" Drill bit #PKEXEC-38 \$3.95, 3/16" drill bit (for lanyard) Blank size at least 1" square x 5" long.

	1-4	5-24	24-49	50+
#PKFS38	\$5.95	\$5.55	\$5.25	\$4.95



Badger Hair Brushes

Badger Hair has been used for centuries to make the best shaving brushes. All of our brushes have bristles that are hand selected and hand filled. Badger hair absorbs water and is the standard for applying the most comfortable, moist and penetrating lather. All PSI brushes have a 20mm base and are about 67mm high.



A. "A Grade Mixed Badger Hair" Shaving Brush (20mm base) Standard Quality

An excellent quality of pure badger hair harvested from the badger pelt. Darker in color, a bit firmer bristle that creates a great lather.

	1-4	5-9	10+
#PKRABR1	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95

B. "AAA Pure Badger Hair" Shaving Brush (20mm base) Premium Quality

A finer hair from the back of the badger. Somewhat softer than "A Grade" badger with a white band that adds a bit more style to the brush's appearance.

#PKRABR2	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.45
----------	---------	---------	---------

C. "Best Badger Hair" Shaving Brush (20mm base) Deluxe Quality

Premium quality. Features finely graded and sorted pure badger hair from the badger's neck that is ultra soft, rare and expensive. Features a tip that provides a high quality appearance and quality shave.

#PKRABR3	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
----------	---------	---------	---------

D. "Silver Tip" Shaving Brush (20mm base) First Quality

The highest quality of all. Meticulously hand graded and sorted. Includes the softest, rarest and most expensive pure white tipped badger hair available. This ultra soft and flexible brush will provide years of luxurious shaving.

#PKRABR4	\$25.95	\$24.95	\$22.95
----------	---------	---------	---------

Accessories Needed to Make a Standard Brush Handle

Bottle Stopper Chuck System
#PKBSYST \$24.95

13/16" Forstner Bit
to drill handle blank for 20mm brush base.
#KSEG-DB \$5.95



Brush Handle Decor Components

Adds panache to your shaving brush and handle. Requires drilling a 7/8" hole (#FB78) in your brush handle blank before turning.



	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
E. Décor Brush Cup for short & long handles				
#PKRACUP	\$2.95	\$2.80	\$2.65	\$2.50
E. & F. Décor Brush Cup & Cap Set (make brush on mandrel)				
#PKRABHKIT	\$4.45	\$4.15	\$3.85	\$3.70

Accessories Needed to Make Long Handle Brush with Chrome Décor Cup & End Cap

Use Any Standard pen mandrel

7/8" Drill bit to drill handle to seat inside cup
#FB78 \$6.95

7/16" Drill bit to drill blank to mount on pen mandrel. #PKDB716 \$5.95

Bushings to mount 2 1/4" handle blank on pen mandrel. #PKISCOOPBU \$5.95

Accessories set of Drill Bits & Bushings for Decor Set
#PKRABHSET \$12.85 **SAVE \$5**

Mach 3 Razor and Brush Kit Starter Sets

Make a Razor and Brush set that is fit for the finest bathroom vanity. These starter sets include everything you need to make these prestigious gifts. Each starter set includes a razor Mach 3 handle kit, shaving brush, wood blanks, stand and accessories, at a significant savings. (Bottle stopper chuck required to make brush handles—see above.)



Mach 3 Deluxe Shaving Starter Sets

Includes "Best Quality" Badger Shaving Brush, Deluxe Stand Kit and bushings, Mach3™ Razor Handle Kit and bushings, 1/2" Drill and 7/8" Forstner bits and matching blanks for the brush, razor and stand, and the chrome-plated Decor Brush Mounting Cup.

G. #PKRAS22 Black Acrylic with White Stripe Deluxe Starter Set

H. #PKRAS21 Olivewood Deluxe Shaving Starter Set

Either Set ~~\$82.65~~ \$60.65 **SAVE \$22**

I. Deluxe Shaving Starter Set with Chrome Décor Cup and End Cap

Kit includes "Best Quality" Badger Shaving Brush, Chrome Décor set with 7/8" and 7/16" Drill bits and handle bushings, Deluxe Stand Kit and bushings, Mach 3™ Razor Handle Kit and bushings. Made on a mandrel.

#PKRAS32 Alternate Ivory Starter Set with Chrome Décor Components ~~\$93.00~~ \$66.00 **SAVE \$27**

J. Standard Shaving Starter Set in Cocobolo

Includes "A Grade" Badger Brush, Fabricated Razor & Brush Stand, Mach3™ Razor Handle Kit, Bushings for Razor Handle Kit, 1/2" Drill Bit, 13/16" Forstner Bit, Cocobolo Brush and Razor Handle Blanks.

#PKRAS01 Cocobolo Set ~~\$45.20~~ \$37.65 **SAVE \$11**

Speed Dial Safety Razor Kit

(10mm tube)

Change safety razor blades more easily and safely with this handsome kit. Just twist the knob at the base of the razor and the mechanism raises the blade cover for an easy blade change. Includes the same benefits as our traditional safety razor kit including a closer shave, less maintenance, less cost and recyclable blades. Includes a handle and speed dial razor head). Fits on all PSI razor stands.



Accessories: Bushings #PKRASAF2BU \$5.95
• Drill bit #PK10-10 \$7.95
• Extra tubes #PKT10-6
• Blank size 5/8" x 3 1/2"

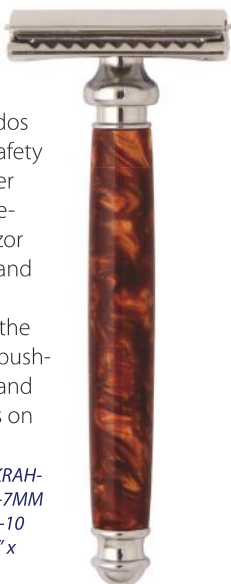
	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Chrome #PKRASAF2	\$12.95	\$12.45	\$11.95	\$11.45

Safety Razor Kit

(7mm tube)

Safety Razor aficionados love shaving with a safety razor. They get a closer shave and less maintenance. Our Safety Razor kits feature a handle and razor head (standard m5.x .8 thread). Uses the same tube sizes and bushings as our Mach 3™ and Fusion™ style kits. Fits on all PSI Razor stands.

Accessories: Bushings #PKRAHANBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Extra Tubes #PKT7-10 (10-pack) • Blank Size 5/8" x 3 1/2"



	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Chrome #PKRASAF	\$8.95	\$8.35	\$7.75	\$7.15

Majestic Mach3™ Razor Handle Kit

(7mm tube)

Our popular Majestic pen styling is now available in this impressive and elegant razor handle kit.



Accessories: Bushings #PKMAJSQBU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Extra Tubes #PKT7-10 • Blank size 5/8" x 3-1/2"

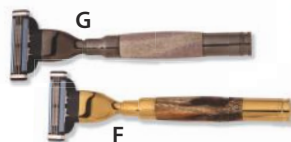
	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Chrome & Gold TN #PKRAHANMJ	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.45	\$9.70



Magnum Mach3™ Razor Handle Kit

This large and substantial Magnum Style Razor handle replicates the magnum cartridge found in center fire rifles. (Display in universal razor stand)

Accessories: Bushings #PKCP-7000BU \$5.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Extra Tubes #PKT7-10 • Blank size 5/8" x 3-1/2"



E. Chrome #PKRAMAGCH	\$9.95	ON SALE ANY QTY \$6.95
F. Gold T/N #PKRAMAGGT	\$13.95	ON SALE ANY QTY \$9.95
G. Black TN #PKRAMAGBT	\$13.95	ON SALE ANY QTY \$9.95

Fusion Razor Head

Swap in a Fusion® Razor Head into any PSI Mach 3® Handle Kit; this Fusion® Razor Head is interchangeable with Mach3® Heads. Just add a Fusion® razor blade.



	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Chrome #PKRAFX	\$5.95	\$5.60	\$5.25	\$4.95

order online at www.pennstateind.com

Mach3™ Razor Kit

(7mm tube)



This kit provides a handle and razor holder designed to fit into all of our razor stands. Requires a Mach3™ razor blade (not included). Uses standard 7mm accessories. Turn on a pen mandrel.

Accessories: Bushings #PKRAHANBU \$4.95 • Drill bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Extra tubes #PKT7-10 • Blank size 5/8" x 3 1/2"

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. Chrome* #PKRAHAN	\$8.95	\$8.35	\$7.75	\$7.15
B. Black TN #PKRAHANBT	\$9.95	\$9.35	\$8.75	\$8.15

Fusion Razor Kit

(7mm tube)

The popular Gillette Fusion® razor includes 5 thin blades for less tug and pull, along with a precision trimmer on the back for accurate edging. This kit provides a handle and razor head holder for a Gillette Fusion razor blade (not included). Uses standard 7mm accessories and turns on a pen mandrel just like our original Mach3® Razor Handle Kit. Interchangeable with Mach® Razor Heads from PSI.

Accessories: Bushings #PKRAHANBU \$4.95 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Extra tubes #PKT7-10 • Blank size 5/8" x 3-1/2"



	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Chrome #PKRAHANX	\$10.95	\$10.30	\$9.45	\$9.15

Standard Handle Blank Sets

(Brush, Stand & Razor Blanks)

Our shaving kit blank sets offer extra savings over blanks purchased separately. Includes 1½"x1½"x2" for Brush Handle, and two blanks for razor handle and stand post. (3 blanks)



*Includes black acrylic stand blank

		1-4	5-9	10+
Cocobolo	#PKRABS01	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95
Color Grain/Southwest	#PKRABS11	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95
Black & White Ebony	#PKRABS12	\$11.95	\$11.45	\$10.95
Bethlehem Olivewood	#PKRABS21	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95



Three piece shaving project with Black & White Ebony Set

Razor and Stand Kit Combo Sets

Make a beautifully matched Razor and Stand set that friends and family will love. You supply the wood or acrylic and we supply the components and accessories to make one of these sophisticated projects. All Combo Sets Include: Mach 3 Razor Kit, Stand Kit, Razor Bushing set and Stand Bushing Set (Wood not included)

C. Chrome Razor & Stand Combo Set
#PKRASETCH **SAVE \$5** **\$25.80**

"Great stand. Easy to assemble. The base is very heavy and stable. It won't tip over easily. The arm is also substantial. I was surprised."

- Boyce



Deluxe Razor Stand Kit (7mm tube)



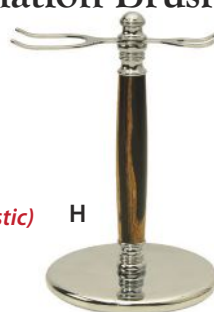
These sturdy, elegant razor stands are a classy way to present your razor with a matching stand. Easy to turn using 7mm tubes and standard 7mm pen making accessories and pen blanks. Features a weighted base for added stability.

Accessories: Bushings #PKRSTBU \$4.95 • Drill bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Extra tubes #PKT7-10 • Blanks size ¾" x 3½"

		1-4	5-9	10+
D. Chrome	#PKRASTFCH	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95

Combination Brush & Razor Stand Kits (7mm tube)

All Stands compatible with MACH3®, Fusion® & Saftey Razor Kits (except Magnum & Majestic)



15% OFF

These stand kits make a sturdy, elegant stand that holds both the brush and razor handles. The stands are chrome plated and have weighted bases for stability. Both kits use 7mm tubes making them easy to turn using standard 7mm pen making accessories and blanks. Turn on a pen mandrel.

Accessories: Bushings #PKRSTBU \$4.95 • Drill bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Extra tubes #PKT7-10, Blank size ¾" x 3½"

H. Chrome Premium stand kit with stamped and weighted base & standard duty handle hanger.

		1-4	5-9	10+
#PKRASTB		\$9.95	\$9.35	\$8.75

I. Chrome Deluxe stand kit with solid heavy duty chrome plated contoured base and heavy duty handle hanger.

#PKRASTE ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE ANY QTY \$13.55**

Fabricated Stands

These attractive chrome plated stands are less expensive than our weighted Brush and Razor Stands (above) and create a handsome presentation with no turning or assembly required. Cut toothbrush handle to 3" to fit these styles



		1-4	5-9	10+
E. Razor & Brush Stand	#PKRASTA	\$8.95	\$8.35	\$7.75
F. Razor Stand	#PKRASTC	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95

Universal Razor/Pen Stands

Supports razors and pens of most kits or configurations. 2 finishes available.

		1-4	5-9	10+
J. Chrome	#PKRASTHCH	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$4.95
K. Gold T/N	#PKRASTHGT	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95

Razor or Pen not included



Key Chain Kits



Brushed Satin and Chrome



24kt Gold

25% OFF

Key Chain (7mm tube)

Economical, fun and easy to make. This clever kit makes a great gift idea or craft show item.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMBUSH3 \$4.00

• Drill Bit #PK-7MM

A. 24kt Gold Kit	#PKKEY	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Brushed Satin Kit	#PKKEYS	\$2.35	\$2.20	\$2.05	\$1.90
SALE		\$1.95	\$1.80	\$1.65	\$1.50
Chrome Kit	#PKKEYC				
SALE		\$1.95	\$1.80	\$1.65	\$1.50

Key Chain-Whistle Kits (7mm tube)

This neat kit is a key chain with a twist – well more like a tweet. The whistle gives a loud shriek.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMBUSH3 \$4.00

• Drill Bit #PK-7MM



Chrome

SALE



24kt Gold

B. 24kt Gold Kit	#PK-WHIST	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
		\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85	\$4.60
SALE		\$4.45	\$4.15	\$3.85	\$3.60
Chrome Kit	#PKWHISTC				
SALE		\$3.45	\$3.20	\$2.95	\$2.70

Mini Key Chain Pen Kits (7mm tube)

Only 3 1/4" long, this clever little twist pen is always available whenever you need a pen!

Accessories: Bushings #PKMBUSH3 \$4.00

• Drill Bit #PK-7MM



24kt Gold



Chrome & Brushed Satin

C. 24kt Gold Kit	#PKMINI	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Brushed Satin Kit	#PKMINIS				
Chrome Kit	#PKMINICH				
		\$3.95	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35

"...a wonderful idea to always have a pen handy. It is a big hit with my family and everyone wants one. It is also very cute"
Anthony G., Brick, NJ

Detachable Bolt Action Style Keychain Kit (7mm tube)



Chrome



24kt Gold

Introducing our Detachable Key Ring Key Chain Kit with a more reliable and durable Bolt Action style re-release mechanism. It's the perfect solution to separate your keys; just pull the keychain apart with the bolt action style mechanism - then leave your car keys with the valet and take your house keys with you.

Accessories: Bushings #PKDET2BU \$4.95 • Replacement tubes

(7mm) #PK-TUBE7, Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer

#PKTRIM7 or #PKTRIMSET • Blank size 3/4" x 3/4" x 1-7/16"

	1-9	10-24	25-49	50+
24kt Gold #PKDET224	\$4.95	\$4.70	\$4.25	\$3.95
Chrome #PKDET2CH	\$4.95	\$4.70	\$4.25	\$3.95

Secret Compartment Key Chain Kits (10mm tube)

Here's an easy kit that's a key ring and secret storage compartment. Hide toothpicks, paper money, reminder notes, etc.

Accessories: Bushings #PK10-BUSH3 \$5.95

• Drill Bit #PK10-10



24kt Gold



Chrome and Brushed Satin

D. 24kt Gold Kit	#PKSECRET	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Brushed Satin Kit	#PKSECRETS				
Chrome Kit	#PKSECRETC				
		\$2.95	\$2.65	\$2.40	\$2.15
SALE		\$2.25	\$2.10	\$1.95	\$1.80

Detachable Key Chain Kits (7mm tube)

Quick & easy kit to make, practical and economical.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMBUSH3 \$4.00

• Drill Bit #PK-7MM



24kt Gold

CLOSEOUT SALE

WHILE THEY LAST

E. 24kt Gold Kit	#PKDETACH	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
		\$6.95	\$5.75	\$5.50	\$5.25
SALE Any Qty		\$2.45			

Secret Compartment Pill Box Kit (1/16" tube)

Always have your medication close at hand with this handy key chain/pillbox. Kit has a stainless steel 1 1/16" long tube.

Accessories: Bushings #PKSEPILLBU \$5.95 •

Drill Bit #PKDB916 \$8.95



24kt Gold

#PKSEPILL

1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25	\$3.95

"I usually order many more kits than I think I will need for gifts, but these keychains were more popular than I had anticipated. Everyone wanted one, but then all the things I make from Penn State kits are popular."

C. H., Kearny, AZ

Secret Compartment Key Ring/Whistle Kit (10mm tube)



F

Use this versatile kit as a key chain, whistle, and secret compartment for bill storage. Easy to make and very resourceful.

Accessories: Bushings #PK10-BUSH3 \$5.95

• Drill Bit #PK10-10

F. Chrome Kit	#PKSEWHISTC	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
		\$4.95	\$4.70	\$4.45	\$4.20

Mini Key Chain Screwdriver Kit (10mm tube)

Make this handy tool for small repairs. Includes 2 flat driver bits, a phillips bit, and a scratch awl.

Accessories: Bushings #PK10-BUSH3 \$5.95

• Drill Bit #PK10-10

- Swivel Top
- 4 different tools



G

NEW

H

G. 24kt Gold	#PKTOOL	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
		\$5.75	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85
H. Gun Metal	#PKTOOLGM	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
		\$5.75	\$5.45	\$5.15	\$4.85

order online at www.pennstateind.com



Light Pull Kit (7mm tube)

This elegant kit is made using any of our 7mm pen making accessories. An easy and fast project.

Light Pull Kit	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
#PK-LTPULL	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.35
Chrome Light Pull Kit				
#PK-LTPULLC	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.35



Mini Brass Barrel Hinges

These mini hinges are ideal for small boxes. Simply drill a 5mm hole to accept the hinge. The installed hinge operates smoothly, is strong and nearly invisible. Sold in packs of 10.

	(1-9 Packs)	(10+ Packs)
#BHINGE	\$5.10 per. pack	\$4.60 per. pack
#BHINGE-DB 5mm Drill Bit		\$3.95

Imprinting Transfer Wand

Personalize pens or wooden crafts with this easy to use transfer system. Simply make a photocopy or laser print of any black & white or color pattern. Requires toner; not ink. For text, print or copy in reverse. Place the copy face down and use the transfer tool to iron it on. Instructions are included.



NOTE: This does not work with ink jet printers.

A #EGTOOL	Transfer Wand	\$24.95
B #EGJIG	Work holding jig for pen tubes	\$4.95
#EGSET	Set of EGTOOL & EGJIG	\$24.95



Pocket Watch Keychain

Drill your wood with a Forstner bit 1 3/8" (#FB138). Mount to turn the blank with the expanding collet chuck. Complete the project with a 1 1/2" clock insert and our #KCHAIN kit.

Accessories: Chuck-#CXC4 \$29.95 • Drill Bit 1-3/8" #FB138 \$8.95 • Blank 2" x 2" x 1/2"

Pocket watch Chain #KCHAIN \$5.95
(clock not included)

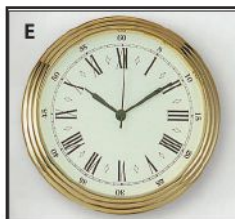
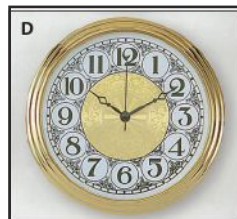
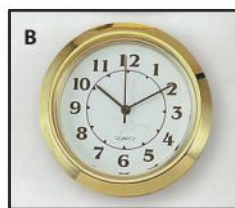
Make 4 Pocket Watches

Includes: A #CXC4 (MT#2) 1 1/2" expanding collet chuck, 1 3/8" Forstner bit, 4 key chains with stud, 2 #K1A1 clocks, and 2 #K1A4 clocks. When ordering specify headstock thread!

#PK-KIT11-4 1" x 8tpi **SAVE \$10 Only \$70.65**

Mini Clock Inserts

Make these decorative quartz clocks, or dress up any small turning or scroll saw project. Simply drill a 1 3/8" x 1/4" hole for quick installation. A replaceable button-cell battery is included. We have made these clocks with large numerals for easy reading.



1 1/8" Quartz Clock Inserts

		1-4	5-9	10-19	20+
A. White face, Arabic Numerals	#K1A1	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$11.00
B. White face, Large Arabic Numerals	#K1A2	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$11.00
C. Ivory face, Arabic Numerals	#K1A3	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$11.00
D. Ivory face, Arabic Numerals	#K1A4	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$11.00
E. Ivory face, Roman Numerals	#K1R3	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$11.00
F. Black face, Gold Indicators	#K1BLACK	\$12.95	\$12.30	\$11.65	\$11.00

Clock Accessories

1-3/8" Forstner Bit	
#FB138	\$8.95
2-3/8" Forstner Bit	
#FB238	\$16.95

Refrigerator Magnet

This is a great little project that salvages 1" pen blank remnants and makes a practical, unique and powerful refrigerator magnet.

Accessories: Large drill bit #PKDB12 \$5.95 • Chuck including small drill bit #PKBS1-MJ (for 1" x 8tpi) \$9.95

Starter Package

Includes: 1/2" drill bit, Bottle Stopper Chuck with 2 3/4" drill bit, pack of 10; 1/2" dia. Earth Magnets.

#PKEMAGSET2 (with 1" x 8tpi chuck)

value ~~\$25.85~~ **Save \$6** only \$19.95

#EMAG12 (1/2" Earth Magnets 10 pack) \$12.95

Super Powerful Rare-Earth Magnets



You'll find a multitude of uses for these powerful "Rare-Earth Magnets." Make jigs, fixtures or the best fridge magnet in the world. Lifting capacity is 2 1/2 lbs. for the 1/4" magnet.

	SIZE	QTY/PACK	PRICE/PACK
#EMAG14	1/4" dia x 1/8"	20	\$9.95/pack
#EMAG38	3/8" dia x 1/8"	10	\$4.95/pack
#EMAG12	1/2" dia x 1/8"	10	\$12.95/pack

Chrome Telescoping Back Scratcher Kit

These make great novelty gifts and practical accessories. The kits will scope down to less than 10" and opens to 28". Handles are turned between centers. Start with a blank about 1½" x 6" long, drilled with a 7/16" hole.

#PKTELBAK	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
	\$8.95	\$8.25	\$7.50	\$7.25

Polished Brass Back Scratcher Kit

You'll have an itch to make this project! The kit includes all polished solid brass components. Turned between centers, this kit requires wood blanks that measure a minimum 1½" square x 7" to 12" long.

#PKBSK	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45

Polished Brass Shoehorn Kit

A practical item to use yourself or to give as the ideal gift. All polished solid brass components (end caps, connectors and the hanger). This kit is easily turned between centers on your lathe using a minimum blank size of 1½" x 7".

#PKSHORN	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45



Candlesticks Kits

All candlesticks are turned between centers and have a wide 3½" base.

E. Standard Kit Stamped brass cup and base.

#PKCANKIT1	1-4	5-24	25+
	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$5.95

F. Premium Kit Cast brass cup and base.

#PKCANKIT2	\$10.95	\$10.20	\$9.45
SALE	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95



Classic Candle Holders with Handle

These attractive classic candle holders are easily made on a mandrel using 7mm pen-type tubes and bushings.

Accessories: Bushing Set

#PKBULPENBU \$5.95

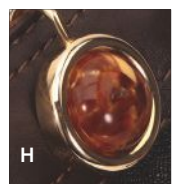
• Blank size 1-1/2" square x 3"



SALE

Styles G and H are made on a mandrel.

G. Brass	1-4	5-24	25+	H. Brushed Satin	1-4	5-24	25+
#PKCANKIT5B	\$10.95	\$10.25	\$9.55	#PKCANKIT5S	\$11.95	\$11.25	\$10.55



Keys-in-Reach Purse Hook

With this handy solution keys go inside and the disc stays outside. Decorate with a .925" turned disc.

H. 24kt Gold	#PKKHANG24	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
		\$5.95	\$5.55	\$5.15	\$4.75

Folding Purse Hanger Kits

Just place the hanger on the edge of any table. Turn 1-1/4" disc insert using our special drill chuck mandrel.

Accessories: (Both styles) 1-1/4" Drill Chuck Mandrel #PKHANGM \$7.95

Standard Styles

J. 24kt Gold	#PKPHANG24	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
K. Chrome	#PKPHANGC	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45

Standard Hanger Starter Set:

Includes 4 Hangers, (2 of ea. style) and a FREE Turning Mandrel. #PKPHANG99 \$31.80 set **Save \$7.95**



3 Piece Pumpkin Carving Set

Here's the perfect for those who love to carve those spooky Jack O' Lanterns. This pumpkin carving set features 3 tools to help you carve the perfect pumpkin: A Serrated Carving Knife, an Angle Knife and a Scoop. The Serrated Carving Knife will help you cut out patterns and trim edges; use the Angle knife to create eyes, teeth, noses and other fine detail work; Use the Scoop to easily remove seeds and pulp. Features strong stainless-steel construction and includes tool blades plus brass ferrules. Turn between centers.

Accessories: Requires 8mm drill bit #PKPARK-8MM to accept tang, Blanks size 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 6"



#PKPUCUT	1-4	5-9	10-25	25+
	\$12.95	\$12.20	\$11.45	\$10.70

"This is a great kit to make as a toy for a kid, works fantastic, the price was the best..."

- M.C. Seymour, IN



Size is about 2 1/4" diameter and about 4" high.

ball bearing

Large Ball Bearing Spinning Top Kit

(10mm tube)

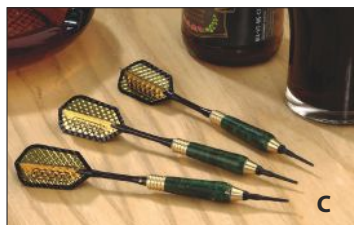
A ball bearing design allows the top to behave like a gyroscope. Spins on any surface. A simple kit to make.

Accessories: Bushings #PK10-BUSH3 \$5.95

• Drill Bit #PK10-10 \$7.95 • Blank 2-1/2 x 2-1/2 x 1-1/2

24kt Gold Ball Bearing Top Kit

	1-9	10-24	25-49	50+
#PKTOP2	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.95



Custom Dart Kits

Dart kits are simple to make. The barrel is turned using any material on a single 7mm tube. A filler is provided with each kit allowing you to build a dart weighing from 12 to 22 grams. Kits are sold in sets. Sets consist of 3 darts & instructions. The nose and tail fittings accept standard 2ba points and shafts.

SALE

Brass Dart Kits

These dart kits include black anodized aluminum shafts, gold flights, and machined solid brass nose and tail fittings.

Accessories: Bushings #PKMBUSH3 \$4.00 • Drill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95

C. Set of 3 Electronic Point Dart Kit

	1-9	10-19	20-49	50+
#PKDART1	\$10.45	\$9.40	\$8.40	\$7.65
SALE	\$8.45	\$7.85	\$7.25	\$6.75

D. Set of 3 steel point dart kit

	1-9	10-19	20-49	50+
#PKDART2	\$13.15	\$11.80	\$10.45	\$9.40
SALE	\$9.95	\$9.35	\$8.75	\$8.25

Dart Kit Accessories

Tip Installation Tool	#PKDARTIP	\$3.50
Gram Scale	#PKDARTGS	\$7.95

Yo-Yo Kits

Patent #6142,850



Makes the perfect gift for kids of all ages!

Assemble and Spin!

The most popular yo-yos have a ball bearing spindle instead of a fixed wood or metal post. This project is made by turning the yo-yo sides on a 7mm mandrel using any style 10mm bushing set. For best results, use wood 3/8" thick.

	1-9	10-24	25-49	50+
A. 24kt Ball Bearing Yo-Yo Kit				
#PKYOYO	\$5.95	\$5.60	\$5.25	\$4.95
B. Chrome Ball Bearing Yo Yo Kit				
#PKYOYOC	\$4.95	\$4.45	\$3.95	\$3.45

Accessories: Bushings #PK10-BUSH3 \$5.95 • Drill Bit

#PK10-10 \$7.95 • Mandrel #PKYOMAN \$7.95

Accessory Set

Includes bushings, drill bit and mandrel

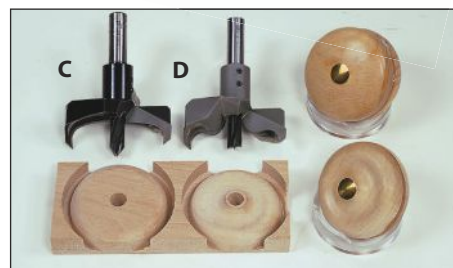
#PKYOMANKIT \$16.95 **SAVE \$4.90**



Yo-Yo Blanks

Blanks: 5/8" x 2 1/2" x 10 1/2" – makes 2 yo-yos.

		1-4	5+
Bocote	#PKY02	\$7.95	\$7.35
Padauk	#PKY03	\$7.95	\$7.35
Wenga	#PKY04	\$7.95	\$7.35

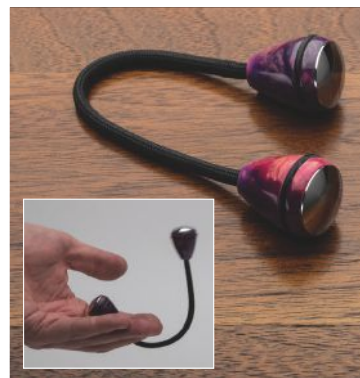


PSI's Carbide Yo-Yo Blank Cutters

Use your drill press to turn flat stock 5/8" thick into yo-yo halves with 10mm holes. The cut blanks work perfectly with PSI's Yo-Yo Kit. Shank size is 1/2" dia. x 1 3/8" long for both.

C. Profile Cutter	#PKYOPR1	\$69.95
D. Profile Cutter	#PKYOPR2	\$69.95
Buy both styles and save \$20.00		
C & D. Two Cutters	#PKYOPRX	\$99.90/set

Begleri Fidget Beads Kit (8 mm tubes)



This fun skill toy can be flipped, spun and twirled around the fingers to perform tricks. Begleri derives from the Greek rosary which serves the function of worry beads and are often flipped around to pass the time or keep the hands busy. In recent years, begleri has grown in popularity outside of Greece and begleri enthusiasts have developed a wide range of different styles of play and categories of tricks. Begleri consist of two beads at either end of a short para-cord spinner string and are threaded on an open strand.

Our Belgari Kit includes: 2 tubes to make 2 spinning end beads, threaded end caps for easy disassembly, 2 protective bead "O" rings, thin and thick 10" para-cord spinner strings and a felt carry pouch.

Accessories: 3 pc Bushing set #PKBEGBU \$5.95, Drill bit #PK-8MM \$3.95, Blank size 7/8" x 2", Barrel trimmer #PKTRIM734

	1-9	10-24	25-49	50+
#PKBEGLERI	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35	\$5.05

Eggoscope Kits

Turners, collectors, egg painters and kaleidoscope enthusiasts will love these kits. Easy to make – turn to a profile of your choice on a pen mandrel.

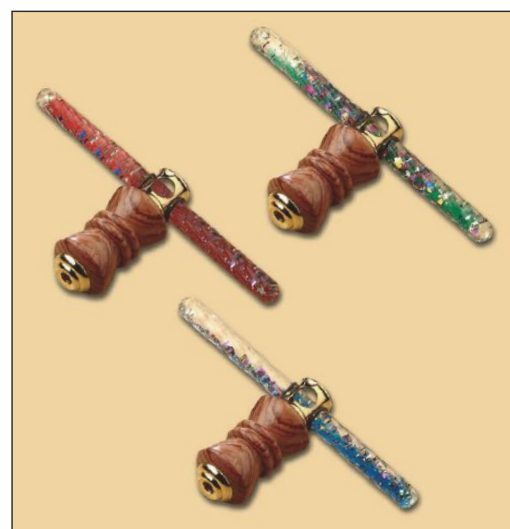
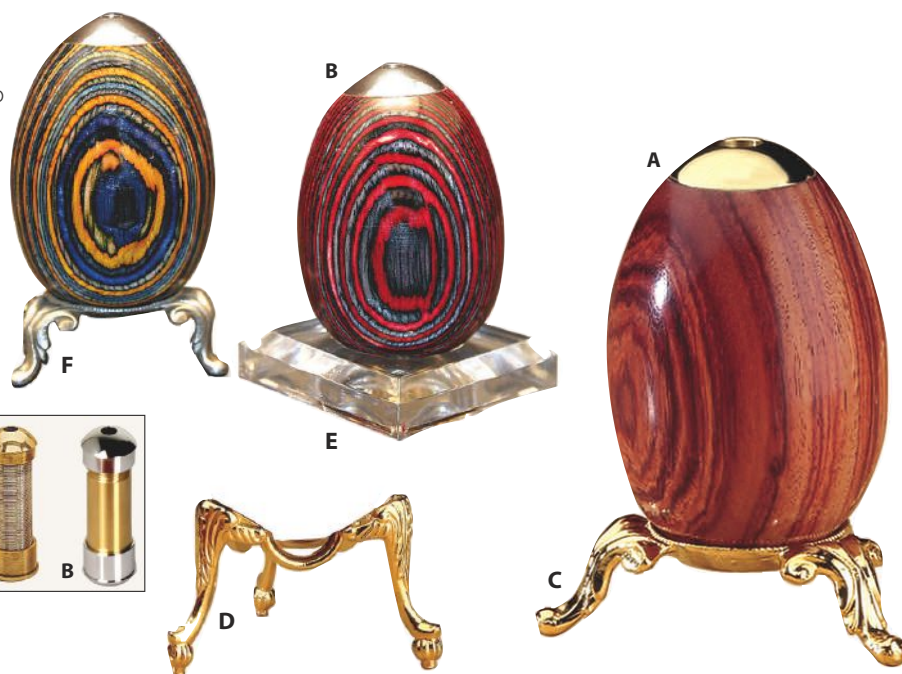
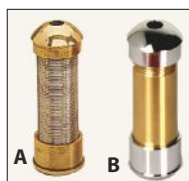
Includes colorful jewel chips. Inserts into your turned egg. Fits a hole $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " diameter.

Accessories: Bushings #KSEG-M \$5.95 • Drill Bit #KSEG-DB \$5.95 • Blank $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$

		1-4	5-9	10+
A. 24kt Gold Kit	#KSEG	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95
B. Chrome Kit	#KSEGCH	\$10.95	\$10.45	\$9.95

Eggoscope Stands

24kt Gold Stand		1-4	5+
C. #KSEG-S1		\$6.95	\$6.45
D. #KSEG-S3		\$6.95	\$6.45
Acrylic Eggoscope Stand			
E. #KSEG-S5		\$6.95	\$6.45
Pewter Stand			
F. #KSEG-S4		\$5.10	\$4.40



Wand Kaleidoscope Kits

Similar components of the Eggoscope. Includes oil filled wands with colorful reflective particles.

Accessories: Bushings KSEG-M \$5.95 • Drill Bit #KSEGDB \$5.95 • Blank $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$

	Color	1-4	5-24	25+
F. #KSWANDG	Green	\$13.95	\$13.35	\$12.65
G. #KSWANDR	Red	\$13.95	\$13.35	\$12.65
H. #KSWANDB	Blue	\$13.95	\$13.35	\$12.65

Eggoscope Blanks

We've pre-turned, pre-drilled, ready to paint this blank. All you need to do is insert a kit.

#KSEG-B (5 pack) \$18.95/pack
10+ \$17.95/pack



Wide Blank Assortment



A selection of 5 Popular Hardwoods 2 " x 2 " x $2\frac{3}{8}$ ". Ideal for mini-eggoscope kits (see left column) or a bottle stopper. And if you prefer a different wood choice; cut to size any of our vast selection of 2 " x 2 " x 12 " blanks.

#WXPWCIDE \$16.95 (pack of 5)

Desk Accessories

Make matching wood accessories for your pens, letter openers & magnifiers



Business Card Holder

Elegant and economical, size $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " H

	1-4	5-24	25+
#DABCH1	\$5.95	\$5.55	\$5.15

3-pack Universal Pen Funnel

Create a beautiful desk pen from our twist pens with this versatile accessory. Mounts into a $\frac{9}{16}$ " hole drilled at any angle you desire. Size is $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ ".



	1-9	10-24	25+
#DAUNIV	\$6.25	\$5.70	\$5.20
#PKDB916	$\frac{9}{16}$ " Bit	\$8.95	

24kt Executive Swivel Funnel

Make a swivel desk pen out of any Designer, Slimline or Comfort style pen. Use the same wood for both the pen and funnel for a nice look.



	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
#PKUFUN	\$6.45	\$6.10	\$5.80	\$5.50



Mini Pill Box Kit

Use this attractive mini box in purse or pocket to organize your pills. The box is 1 3/4" diameter and 5/8" deep. Accepts a 1 5/16" wood insert.

A. 1 3/4" 24kt Gold-plate Mini Box		#PKMBXG	
B. 1 3/4" Pewter Finish Mini Box		#PKMBXP	
1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
\$3.95	\$3.70	\$3.45	\$3.25

Compact Round Mirror Kit

Ideal accessories for a purse. Includes a regular mirror and a magnifying mirror. The overall size is 2 3/8" with a recess for a 2" diameter wood insert.

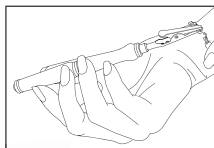
C. 24kt Gold-plate Round Mirror				#PKCMRG
1-4	5-9	10-49	50+	
\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.75	
2" Drill Mandrel		#PKDCM200	\$7.95	

Bracelet Assistant Kit

The ideal accessory for every lady's jewelry box. Acts as a third hand, the 24kt gold-plated or chrome-plated alligator clip holds the bracelet in position to assist attaching the clasp.

Accessories: Bushings #PKBHOLDBU \$5.95 • Drill bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Blanks 1/2" x 4"

		1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
F. 24kt Gold	#PKBHOLD	\$3.95	\$3.65	\$3.35	\$3.05
G. Chrome	#PKBHOLDC	\$3.95	\$3.65	\$3.35	\$3.05



SALE



Perfume Applicator Kit (5/8" tube)

These are an attractive and practical project. Apply perfume with precise control, sealed against leakage and evaporation.

- D. 24kt Gold Perfume Pen Kit #PKPERF**
E. Chrome Perfume Pen Kit #PKPERFC

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200+
SALE	\$2.95	\$2.50	\$2.25	\$1.95	\$1.75
Bushing Set	#PKPERF-BU				\$5.95
5/8" Drill Bit	#PKPERF-DB				\$3.50
4 pack of Spare Applicators	#PKPERFX				\$1.95

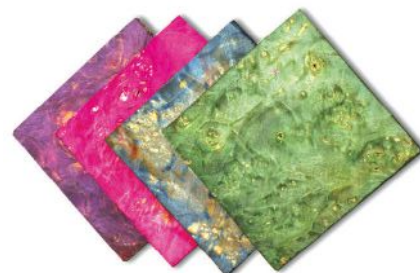


NEW Bowl Lids in Antique Pewter

These filigreed openwork lids work great for anything that needs a vented lid or cover like potpourri. The pewter plating provides a nice contrast to most woods to really elevate your finished project. The lids are 2-1/2" - 3" in circumference. (Turn your bowl opening to fit)



A. Grapevine	#PKLIDA	E. Basket of Flowers	#PKLIDE	1-9	10-24	25-49	50+	
B. Flowers	#PKLIDB	F. Heart	#PKLIDF	Any Style	\$3.95	\$3.70	\$3.45	\$3.20
C. Hummingbirds	#PKLIDC	G. Daisies	#PKLIDG					
D. Roses	#PKLIDD	H. Bird	#PKLIDH	Set of All 8 styles #PKLID99	Save 11%	\$27.95		



Vanity Project Wood Blank Set

in 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3/16" blanks

This set of stabilized box elder blanks will make your finished vanity kits have an extra flare and great color.

Colors include: green, blue, red, & purple
Size: 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3/16"

#WXV190 4-pc set \$17.95

Drill Chuck Mandrels

Adhere a blank that is 3/16" thick to the face of this mandrel and turn to the diameter required. Mandrels are designed to fit in a lathe using a mounted drill chuck with a 3/8" capacity.



1 1/2" Drill Chuck Mandrel for 2" Square & Oval Mirrors (see E)
#PKDCM150 \$7.95

2" diameter Drill Chuck Mandrel for Round Compact Mirror (see C & D)
#PKDCM200 \$7.95



Double-faced Mounting Tape

Mount the blank easily to your chuck mandrel.

3/4" x 108" Mounting Tape #CMTAPE \$13.95

Perfume Atomizer Kit

(15mm tube)

Easy to make. Each kit includes a glass vial with an atomizer top & a replacement plunger. 24kt Gold finish.

Accessories: (Both Styles)

Bushings #PKATOM-BU \$5.95

• 15mm Drill bits #PKATOMDB \$6.95



	1-4	5-24	25-49	50-99	100+
#PKATOM	\$8.25	\$7.75	\$7.25	\$6.75	\$6.50
					\$8.25 SALE - Any Qty \$6.95



Make a Watch Parts Blank by Barry Gross



Premium Stabilized Hand Picked Pen Blanks by Barry Gross

These stabilized pen blanks will make your pens "pop" and your customers drool! Each piece of burl is inspected and hand picked by Barry to ensure the highest quality for your pen. His search took him from the forests of Oregon and Washington State to the bogs in Massachusetts and Tennessee to find the most unique & superb wood that make up these fine pen blanks. No two pen blanks are alike and that is how Mother Nature intended it to be!

	3/4" x 3" (to 4")	5" x 3/4" x 3/4"	5" x 7/8" x 7/8"
Stabilized Species Name	Short Pen Blank	Standard Pen Blank	Jumbo Pen Blank
A. Redwood Lace Burl	#WXBG1-334	#WXBG1-534	#WXBG1-578
B. Spalted Hackberry Cross Grain Cut	#WXBG2-334	#WXBG2-534	#WXBG2-578
C. Spalted Hackberry 15° Cut	#WXBG3-334	#WXBG3-534	#WXBG3-578
D. Maple Burl	#WXBG5-334	#WXBG5-534	#WXBG5-578
E. Box Elder	#WXBG6-334	#WXBG6-534	#WXBG6-578
F. Ambrosia Maple 15deg Cut	#WXBG7-334	#WXBG7-534	#WXBG7-578
G. Spalted Tiger Oak	#WXBG8-334	#WXBG8-534	#WXBG8-578

Price	\$5.95 ea	\$7.95 ea	\$8.95 ea
-------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Dyed Stabilized Curly Poplar Pen Blanks by Barry Gross

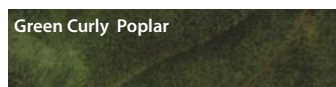
Barry selected beautifully curly grained Poplar for this interesting and colorful selection. Poplar, a favored domestic wood used for furniture and cabinets, will make for a stunning finished pen. Stabilized for maximum hardness and shine when turned and finished. Blanks are all 3/4" x 3/4" x 5"



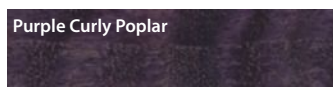
Blue Curly Poplar			
3/4 x 3/4 x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBGP1	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15



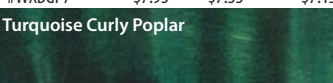
Yellow Curly Poplar			
3/4 x 3/4 x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBGP2	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15



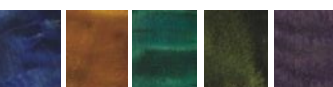
Green Curly Poplar			
3/4 x 3/4 x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBGP5	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15



Purple Curly Poplar			
3/4 x 3/4 x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBGP7	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15



Turquoise Curly Poplar			
3/4 x 3/4 x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBGP4	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15



Multi-Pack			
Pack of all 5 Blanks Curly Poplar			
#WXBGP97	5 Blanks	save \$4	\$35.75

1: Cut a piece of colored foil, purchased at any crafts store (I choose blue to highlight the watch parts we will be using later). Make sure when you cut the foil you have enough to wrap around the pen tube and overlap the foil slightly. Apply a liberal amount of Mod Podge (white glue) to the colored foil.

2: Wrap the foil around the tube, assuring the overlap piece of the foil is tight to the tube. Role the foil coated tube on a flat service assuring that any air bubbles have been removed and the foil is tight to the pen tube.

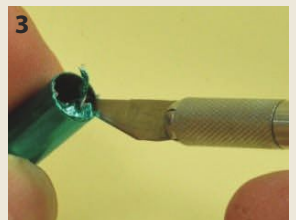
3: Remove any excess foil from the ends of the tube with either a small pair of scissors or use an exacto knife to trim the ends flush with the end of the tube. You are doing this so when you plug the ends of the tube, you will obtain a tight seal on the tube.

4: Use the end of the Exacto knife to "texture" the foil to hide the seam and to make the blank more visual pleasing.

5: Start by using small watch parts available thru online internet shops such as Etsy and Ebay. Use small pliers and carefully bend each gear or part so it will fit snugly onto the tube.

6: Glue each watch piece to the foil backed pen tube by placing a small drop of medium CA glue, and use an accelerator to dry the glue so you can move on to the next piece. Continue gluing the watch pieces to the foil backed tube until YOU are satisfied. Some people use less parts some use more, it is your pen so make it the way you want it!

7. Finished Pen Tube: Once you have glued all the pieces onto the pen tube you are now ready to cast your masterpiece turn it then make your pen.



Exotic Hardwood Blanks

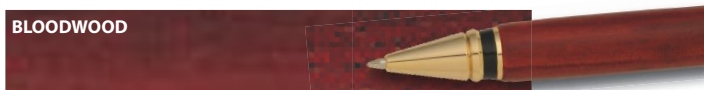
Tropical Collection

Deep, natural tones and grains that vary from tight to nearly clear make our tropical collection styles perennial favorites. Generally easy to turn and can be polished to a medium to high luster. Available in pen, spindle and bowl sizes.



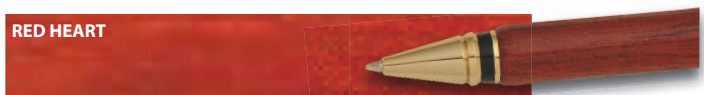
Goncalo Alves Light golden to reddish brown contrasts variegated spacing of dark brown or black streaks. Beautiful striped figure. Central & South America

$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 5$	#WX05-1	10 pack \$11.95	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	#WX05-GC	\$2.50
$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WX05-1X	10 pack \$15.95	$2 \times 2 \times 12$	#WX05-3	\$10.95



Bloodwood Deep red or pale reddish brown heartwood. Darkens with age and is fine textured with straight to interlocked grain. Central & South America

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WX06-1X	10 pack \$16.95	$2 \times 2 \times 12$	#WX06-3	\$12.95
$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WX06-2	\$6.95			



Red Heart Brilliant bright red color darkens with age. Fine, even texture with straight grain. Easy to work with. Glues and finishes well. Central America

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	#WX016-1X	10 pack \$16.95	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WX016-2	\$7.95
$1 \times 1 \times 12$	#WX016-9	\$2.95			



Wenga Dark brown to almost black with alternate layers of light and dark forming a decorative figure. Finishes to low luster. Central America

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WX010-1X	10 pack \$17.95
$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	Diagonal #WX010-1DG	5 pack \$17.95



Palm Reddish to dark brown with distinctive creamy white or brown flecks. Easy to work with and accepts most finishes. Hawaii, Florida, southern continents.

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXPR17-1	10 pack \$15.95	$2 \times 2 \times 12$	#WXPR17-3	\$10.95
$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WXPR17-2	\$6.95			



Paduak Bright orange-red when milled and darkens to purplish red or blood red with some dark streaks. Polishes to medium/high luster. Central & West Africa

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WX07-1X	10 pack \$14.95	$2 \times 2 \times 12$	#WX07-3	\$9.95
$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WX07-2	\$6.15	$2 \times 5 \times 5$	#WX07-4	\$10.95

Southeast Asia Collection

These legendary, radiant woods have been prized by fine woodworkers for centuries. The tight, swirling grains and deep, natural colorations create pens and bowls of distinction.



Tamarind Spalted Golden brown with unusual random spaltin. (expect small worm holes)

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXPR14X	2 pack \$6.95	$2 \times 2 \times 12$	#WXPR14-3	\$12.95
$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WXPR14-2	\$8.95	$3 \times 3 \times 12$	#WXPR14-8	\$24.95



Premium Koa Koa is part of the Acacia family of trees and is recognized as one of the finest textured woods in the world.

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXKOA2	2 pack \$8.95
-------------------------------------------	---------	---------------



Afzilia Snakeskin Creamy peach to reddish orange. "Snakeskin" effect created by the interlocking of grain made by a distortion of the growing process.

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXAFLX	2 pack \$9.95
-------------------------------------------	---------	---------------



Macassar Ebony Dark and light rich grain throughout figure of blanks. Polishes to medium to high luster.

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXPR22X	4 pack \$10.95
-------------------------------------------	----------	----------------



Marblewood Light yellowish brown to orange brown with dark brown or black streaks. Straight grain and polishes to low/medium luster.

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXPR18	5 pack \$9.95	$2 \times 6 \times 6$	#WXPR18-4	\$14.95
			$3 \times 3 \times 12$	#WXPR18-8	\$24.95



Honduran Rosewood A true rosewood that varies in color from deep brownish purple to light brown with straight to interlocking grain.

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXPR24	5 pack \$12.95	$2 \times 2 \times 12$	#WXPR24-3	\$27.95
$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WXPR24-2	\$17.95	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	#WXPR24-GC	\$6.95

Premium Collection

These beautiful woods elevate your turning from elegant to extraordinary.



Olivewood Storied wood that symbolizes peace, wisdom and victory. Easy to turn and polished. Middle East, S. Europe & West Africa

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXPR01	4 pack \$17.95	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	#WXPR01-GC	\$6.95
$1 \times 1 \times 12$	#WXPR01-9	\$5.95	$2 \times 2 \times 12$	#WXPR01-3	\$19.95
$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WXPR01-2	SALE \$12.95			



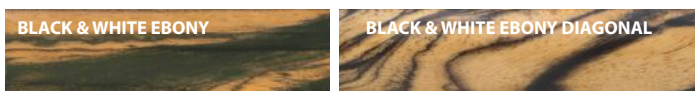
Pink Ivory Bright pink or pale red wood excellent for turning. Grain is straight to irregular with fine texture and low luster. South Africa & Rhodesia

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXPR03	2 pack \$7.95
-------------------------------------------	---------	---------------



Ebony as a uniform jet black to black-brown color with occasional green streaking. Fine texture grain runs straight to slightly curly. West Africa

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXPR05	4 pack \$13.95
$1 \times 1 \times 12$	#WXPR05-1	\$12.95



Black & White Ebony Cream white/yellow to tan color with black streaking. Fine texture and straight grain. Polishes well. West Africa

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXPR20	4 pack \$14.95	$1 \times 1 \times 12$	#WXPR20-9	\$8.95
$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 5$	#WXPR20-1	4 pack \$9.95			
$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$ Diagonal	#WXPR20-1DG	4 pack \$19.95			



Blackwood Dark purplish brown or black with very dark streaks. Fine and even texture. Can attain smooth high-polish finish. Africa

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXPR04	5 pack \$16.95
-------------------------------------------	---------	----------------



Zircote Heartwood color with variegated shades of dark brown to black and distinctive wavy dark streaking. A customer favorite. West Coast of Africa

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXPR06	5 pack \$9.95
$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WXPR06-2	\$12.95



Snakewood This South American wood's distinctive snakeskin pattern will help make a truly unique pen. Warning, this wood is hard and brittle and tends to crack with age. Drill it first and let it set for a day or so before re-drilling then gluing up.

$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 5$	#WXSNAKE58	\$7.95
$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXSNAKE34	\$11.50

Popular Collection

The "can't miss" favorites that create enduring gifts. Favored by master woodworkers for centuries for their deep, rich tones and turning ease.



Cocobolo A true rosewood that varies in color from yellowish orange to deep red to reddish brown. Excellent for turning and polishing. C. America & Mexico

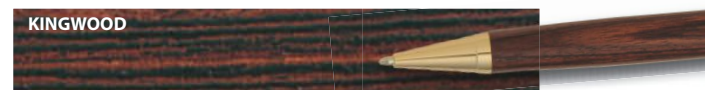
$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 5$	#WX01-1	10 pack \$14.95	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	#WX01-GC	\$7.95
$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WX01-1X	10 pack \$17.95	$1 \times 1 \times 12$	#WX01-9	\$7.95
$2 \times 2 \times 12$	#WX01-3	\$24.95	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WX01-2	\$19.95



Bocote Reddish to dark brown with irregular black streaks. Easy to turn wood that is easily finished to a very smooth surface. Mexico, Central & S. America

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WX03-1X	10 pack \$12.95	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	#WX03-GC	\$3.50
$1 \times 1 \times 12$	#WX03-9	\$3.25	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WX03-2	\$7.45
			$2 \times 2 \times 12$	#WX03-3	\$13.95
			$3 \times 3 \times 12$	#WX03-8	\$24.95

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$ Diagonal	#WX03-1DG	5 pack \$14.95
----------------------------------------------------	-----------	----------------



Kingwood Named "Wood of Kings" for its beauty. A true rosewood with violet brown to deep purple shades. Polishes to bright luster. Brazil

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WX09-1Y	5 pack \$22.95
-------------------------------------------	----------	----------------



Zebrawood Pale yellow to tan with dark brown to black variegated striping. Medium to coarse wavy interlocking grain and high luster. West Coast of Africa

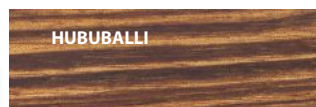
$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WX015-1X	10 pack \$16.95	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WX015-2	\$9.95
$1 \times 1 \times 12$	#WX015-9	\$4.95	$2 \times 2 \times 12$	#WX015-3	\$16.95
			$2 \times 5 \times 5$	#WX015-4	\$16.95

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$ Diagonal	#WX015-1DG	5 pack \$14.95
----------------------------------------------------	------------	----------------



Purpleheart Brown when cut. Oxidizes to deep purple, and eventually, a dark brown. Medium to high luster. Mexico, Central & S. America

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WX04-1X	10 pack \$11.50	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WX04-2	\$6.95
$1 \times 1 \times 12$	#WX04-9	\$2.95	$2 \times 2 \times 12$	#WX04-3	\$9.95
			$2 \times 6 \times 6$	#WX04-4	\$13.95



Hububalli This economical South American hardwood is much easier to work than most other ultra-dense hardwoods, yet, provides the same luxurious grain patterns. Fluorescent when put under a blacklight.

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$	#WXPR25	5 pack \$7.95
$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	#WXPR25-2	\$8.95
$2 \times 2 \times 12$	#WXPR25-3	\$10.95
$3 \times 3 \times 9$ (peppermill)	#WXPR25-8	\$19.95
$2 \times 6 \times 6$ (bowl)	#WXPR25-4	\$14.95
$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 5$ Diagonal Cut	#WXPR25-DG	5 pack \$12.95

All our pen blanks now include a **100% NO-RISK Guarantee!** See page 115

Team Color Pen Blanks

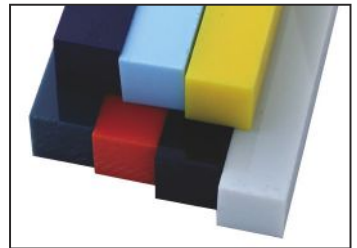
Make a pen that represents your favorite NFL or college football team. We've selected 19 solid color blanks that, in combination, will represent the team and school colors of thousands of NFL and college football teams. You could also use them for High School teams too! Get creative and laminate the blanks to a pattern of your choice. The possibilities are endless. Blank sizes are 3/4" x 3/4" x 5".



Sky Blue	#WXSCBL1			
Ocean Blue	#WXSCBL2			
Royal Blue	#WXSCBL3			
Dark Blue	#WXSCBL4			
Dark Purple	#WXSCPUR1			
Purple	#WXSCPUR2			
Gold	#WXSCGOLD			
Yellow	#WXSCYEL			
Peach	#WXSCPEA			
Orange	#WXSCORG1			
Dark Orange	#WXSCORG2			
Red	#WXSCRED			
Burgundy	#WXSCBUR			
Maroon	#WXSCMAR			
Dark Green	#WXSCGR1			
Green	#WXSCGR2			
Teal	#WXSCTEAL			
Black	#WXSCBLK			
Pure White	#WXSCWHT			
1-5	6-24	25-49	50+	
\$3.45	\$3.20	\$2.95	\$2.70	

**Made by cutting and laminating blanks*

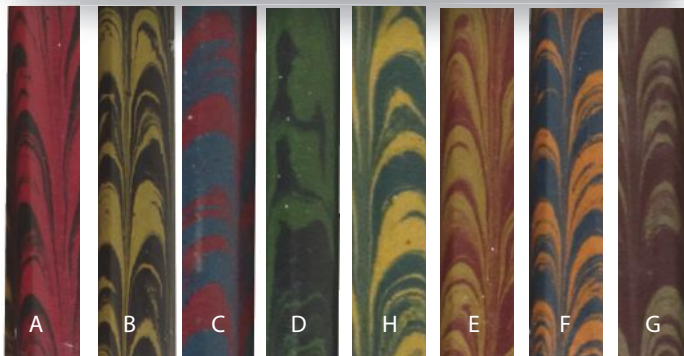
**Pairs perfectly with our
Football pen kits!
See page 43**



Ebonite Pen Blanks

This hard, vulcanized rubber material will help you create an instantly classic pen. You'll appreciate the Ebonite's warm touch, easy turnability and how nice it polishes. Ebonite tends to get hot while turning, so we recommend using sharp tools to get the best result. Finish with plastic finishing materials.

Size 3/4" round x 5.5" long.



		1-4	5-24	25+
A. Red & Black Swirl	#WXEBNS01	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$6.15
B. Light Brown & Black Swirl	#WXEBNS02	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$6.15
C. Maroon & Black Swirl	#WXEBNS03	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$6.15
D. Dark Green & Black Swirl	#WXEBNS04	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$6.15
E. Green & Yellow Swirl	#WXEBNS05	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$6.15
F. Maroon & Olive Swirl	#WXEBNS06	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$6.15
G. Burnt Orange & Dark Green Swirl	#WXEBNS07	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$6.15
H. Rust & Olive Swirl	#WXEBNS08	\$6.95	\$6.45	\$6.15
	On Sale Any Style	\$4.95	\$4.65	\$4.15
Pack of all 8 colors	#WXEBNS99	Save \$4	\$51.60	\$35.60

Highly Figured Hardwood Pen Blanks



Shown in Figured Teak

Premium hand picked hardwoods that will help you create handsome pens.

King Cocobolo

5/8 x 5/8 x 5	#WX01-1F	5 pack	\$9.95
3/4 x 3/4 x 5	#WX01-1XF	5 pack	\$12.95
1 x 1 x 6	#WX01-9F		\$7.95

2 Tone Cocobolo

5/8 x 5/8 x 5	#WX01-1T	5 pack	\$7.95
3/4 x 3/4 x 5	#WX01-1XT	5 pack	\$9.95
1 x 1 x 6	#WX01-9T		\$5.95

King Mango

5/8 x 5/8 x 5	#WX17-1F	5 pack	\$7.95
3/4 x 3/4 x 5	#WX17-1XF	5 pack	\$9.95

King Goncalo Alves

5/8 x 5/8 x 5	#WX05-1F	5 pack	\$7.95
3/4 x 3/4 x 5	#WX05-1XF	5 pack	\$9.95
1 x 1 x 6	#WX05-9F		\$5.95

Figured Teak

5/8 x 5/8 x 5	#WX18-1F	5 pack	\$7.95
3/4 x 3/4 x 5	#WX18-1XF	5 pack	\$9.95
1 x 1 x 6	#WX18-9F		\$6.95

King Cocobolo

2 Tone Cocobolo

King Mango

King Goncalo Alves

Figured Teak



Stabilized Spalted Maple Stopper Blanks

SALE

Spalted Maple is rare and beautiful domestic hardwood. Our stabilizing process makes this beautifully figured wood a breeze to turn. Use for bottle stoppers, small projects or cut into pen blanks.

All blanks are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4"

#WXSPM01 Clear 1-4 5-24 25+
SALE \$4.95 \$4.60 \$4.25

#WXSPM02 Red #WXSPM03 Green #WXSPM04 Yellow
#WXSPM05 Blue #WXSPM06 Orange

Any Color SALE \$5.95 \$5.60 \$5.25
6-piece Assortment

#WXSPM99 Asst. Pack of 6 colors **SALE \$29.60**

Wide Blank Assortment



Perfect blank size for bottle stoppers, tops, eggoscopes, and/or any small project. 1 each of Popular Hardwoods.

These blanks are 2" x 2" x 2 3/8".

The assortment includes 1 of each: Yucatan Rosewood, Bocote, Padauk, Bubinga & Zebrawood*

*Mix may change subject to availability

#WXPCWIDE \$16.95/5 pack

100% No-Risk 30 Day Pen Blank Guarantee

Our pen blanks are guaranteed to give 100% satisfaction in every way. If you're not completely satisfied with your pen blank for any reason such as breakage, quality, etc., we will replace it, or offer you a store credit, as you wish. Simply email a digital photo of the broken or unsatisfactory blank with a note on why you were disappointed to our customer service dept at penblanks@pennstateind.com.

Exotic Pen Blank Combo Pack Specials

Turn till your heart's content with this these hard to beat pen blank offers. At about \$1.25 a blank these assortments include some of the most rare, exotic and beautiful grained pen blanks on the market. Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 5"

80 Blank Combo includes 10 each of 8 species
#PK80498 ~~\$131.95~~ \$97.95 **Save 25%**

40 Blank Combo includes 5 each of 8 species
#PK40454 ~~\$65.95~~ \$53.95 **Save 22%**

Blank species in combo packs include:

Palm	Chechen
Chakte Viga	Osage Orange
Katalox	Red Heart
Bocote	Granadillo



Palm



Chechen



Chakte Viga



Osage Orange



Katalox



Red Heart



Bocote



Granadillo

Special Edition Color Grain Pen Blanks

This new Special Edition of Color Grain exhibits a classy, solid grain color and figure. Impregnated with Resins to make the grain and colors "pop" when you finish your barrel. Size 3/4" x 5" long.



I



J



K



L



M



N

		1-4	5-24	25+
I. Winter Log	#WXMCG03	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
J. Sea Green	#WXMCG04	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
K. Coral Reef	#WXMCG05	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
L. Golden Sunset	#WXMCG06	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
M. Timber Black	#WXMCG08	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
N. Reddish Brown	#WXMCG09	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Pack of all 6 colors	#WXMCG99	Save \$2 Only \$17.50		

Stabilized Spalted Tamarind Pen Blanks

The unique coloration and figure of this Spalted Tamarind will help you make a magnificently beautiful pen. 3/4" x 3/4" x 5"

		1-4	5-24	25+
J. Clear	#WXPR145T	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15
K. Yellow	#WXPR14X1	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15
L. Red	#WXPR14X2	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15
M. Orange	#WXPR14X3	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15
N. Lime Green	#WXPR14X4	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15
O. Green	#WXPR14X5	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15

Pack of all 6 colors

#WXPR1499 **SAVE \$4 \$41.60**



7mm EZ-Blanks for Pen Makers

We've done all the work in preparing these blanks for an easy way to make 7mm pens. Pre-cut & squared to size with a 7mm hole. Compatible with "Slimline" and "Comfort" profiles. (9/16"x2-1/32")

Pre-drilled!

HARDWOODS

Pack of 20 (makes 10 pens)		1-2 packs	3-9 packs	10+ packs
A Bamboo	#PK-EZ1B	\$24.95	\$23.45	\$21.95
B Rosewood	#PK-EZ1	\$26.95	\$25.45	\$23.95
C Padauk	#PKEZ3	\$12.95	\$12.55	\$11.35
D Wenge	#PKEZ7	\$16.95	\$16.45	\$15.95
E Indian Rosewood	#PKEZ8	\$16.95	\$16.45	\$15.95

COLOR GRAIN

Pack of 10 (makes 5 pens)		1-4 packs	5+ packs
F Oasis	#PKEZLAM11	\$15.95	\$14.95
G Oceania	#PKEZLAM21	\$15.95	\$14.95
H Festival	#PKEZLAM31	\$15.95	\$14.95
I Southwest	#PKEZLAM41	\$15.95	\$14.95
J Nightfire	#PKEZLAM61	\$15.95	\$14.95
Pack of all 5	#PKEZLAM91	\$17.95	



Premium Birdseye Maple Blanks

Birdseye Maple is a rare, domestic hardwood that has a distinctive pattern that resembles tiny, swirling eyes disputing the smooth lines of grain. We've hand selected these finest of Birds Eye Maple blanks with a high concentration of "eyes" for you to make incredibly captivating and unique pens and turning projects.

7/8" X 7/8" X 5" Pen Blank

#WXPR23-1 \$9.95 (2 pack)

1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 10" Spindle Blank

#WXPR23-2 \$15.95 ea

Rosewood Maxi Blanks

(5/8" x 5/8" x 4-3/4")

Pack of 10 maxi blanks makes 10 pens. Pre-cut with 7mm through hole. Compatible with 7mm projects or can be drilled out for projects needing a larger hole.



1+ packs

Rosewood #PK-EZ2 \$19.95



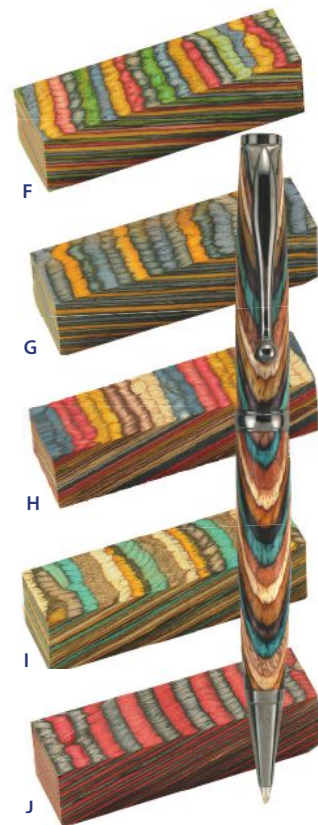
Pre-drilled!

E-Z Blank Hardwood Mix

This assortment includes three solid hardwood species: Milante, Purpleheart, and Indian Rosewood plus two special laminated hardwood styles. Each package allows you to make 10 pens or pencils. The mini blanks come pre-drilled with a 7mm hole. Mix may vary.

9/16" x 9/16" x 2-1/32"

	1-2 packs	3-9 packs	10+ packs
20 Mini Blanks mix			
#PKEZ5	\$12.95	\$11.95	\$10.95



1 Lb. Stabilized Pen Blank Grab Bag

SALE

We've assembled this fantastic assortment of stabilized pen blanks at a bargain basement price! Each 1-pound bag includes enough dyed & stabilized offcut pen blanks to make 12-14 single tube pens. The number of blanks will depend on how much stabilization fluid each pen blank soaked up! The blanks are 3/4" in diameter or more and at least 2-1/2" in length. The assortment includes at least 4 colors and may be single dyed, double dyed or remain clear. Species include but are not limited to; Maple Burl, Buckeye Burl, Tiger Oak, Hackberry, Spalted Maple and Spalted Alder. No two bags are the same!

#WXBGRAB **Value over \$60** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**

Create a gift From the Holy Land with Bethlehem Olivewood

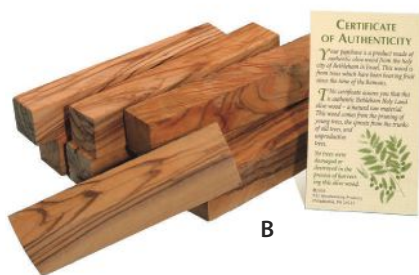
Olivewood trees from the ancient city of Bethlehem, Israel (also known as Roman trees) have been bearing fruit since the time of the Romans. Many religious, historical and artistic articles are made from this beautiful ancient wood. Purchase includes certificates of authenticity and labels for your finished projects. Please note that no tree was damaged or destroyed in the process of harvesting this wood.

A. Pen Blank 4 pack

Our best selling Bethlehem Olivewood Pen Blanks
3/4" x 3/4" x 5-1/2" #WXP01B \$13.95/pack



A



B

B. Special Offcut Deal

We made a great deal on these random sized pen blanks and we're passing the savings on to you. Each package includes on average one pound or more of 3/4" x 3/4" blanks (in various lengths).

#WXP01BP \$16.95 **SALE \$12.95**



C

C. Exhibition Quality 2 Pack

These blanks were hand picked to bring you the best of the best in Olivewood pen Blanks. Selected for their fabulous grain and figure, these blanks are guaranteed to evoke ohhhhs and ah-hhs from your buyer or gift recipient.

3/4" x 3/4" x 5" #WXP01E \$9.95/pack



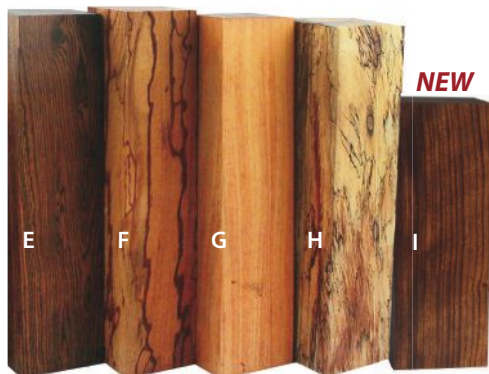
D3

D1

D2

Spindle and Bottle Stopper Blanks
D1. 2" x 2" x 2 1/4" #WXP01WB **4-pack \$29.95**
D2. 1" x 1" x 6" single #WXP01-9B \$6.95
D3. 2" x 2" x 6" single #WXP01-3XB \$16.95

Peppermill Blanks



E. Bocote 3"x 3"x 12" #WX03-8 \$24.95
F. Marbledwood 3"x 3"x 12" #WXP18-8 \$22.95
G. Osage Orange 3"x 3"x 12" #WXC01 \$28.95
H. Spalted Tamarind 3"x 3"x 12" #WXP14-8 \$24.95
I. Hububalli 3"x 3"x 9" #WXP25-8 \$19.95

Whiskey Barrel Pen Blank

Our whiskey barrel pen blanks are made from whiskey barrels once used by the Jack Daniels Distillery. We salvage the barrels, remove the steel bands, and disassemble the staves. Finally, we cut the staves into over-sized (7/8in. x 7/8in. x 5-1/4in. minimum) pen blanks. Each blank comes with its own certificate of authenticity.

#WJXJAN 1-9 4.50 10-24 \$3.95 25-49 \$3.75 50+ \$3.50



JACK DANIEL'S is a registered trademarks and are not involved in or affiliated with the production or distribution of this product.

50 Bottle Stopper Special



A great 50 piece assortment of 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3" turning blanks. Ideal for bottle stoppers, egg kaleidoscopes and more. Includes an assortment of 10 beautiful exotic hardwood species including: Padauk, African Black Palm, Granadillo, Chakte Viga, Bocote, Chechen, East Indian Rosewood, Redheart, Olivewood and Purpleheart*
Stopper 50 pack #WXB5PEC \$99.00 (UPS \$11)

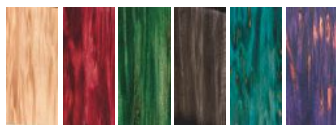
All our pen blanks now include a **100% NO-RISK Guarantee!** See page 115

Stabilized Wood Pen Blanks

These beautiful blanks save time and eliminate much of the risk of working with natural wood on a small scale. The select hardwoods are "stabilized" through a process that fully impregnate the wood pores and fibers with resin. Stabilization makes the wood more uniform, durable and much easier to finish, because it eliminates the uneven penetration caused by differing hardness and grain patterns. These high quality blanks turn just like regular hardwood, but we do recommend that you always use well sharpened tools. Stabilized blanks polish up nicely using 1200 grit sandpaper, but many turners go as high as 3000 grit for a super fine, bright finish that really makes a statement.

Stabilized Dyed Maple Burl

Known for its figure grain patterns and creamy texture, these colorful blanks polish to a beautiful finish, thanks to the stabilization process, that gives them the stability and strength of acrylic blanks.



Multi-Pack 1 each $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 pen blanks of the Colored Stabilized Maple Burl.
#WXMB598 6 Blanks \$35.85



Clear Maple Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXST01	\$5.85	\$5.35	\$4.85	#WXST01X	\$7.25	\$6.95	\$6.45



Red Maple Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXST02	\$6.40	\$5.90	\$5.40	#WXST02X	\$8.25	\$7.75	\$7.25



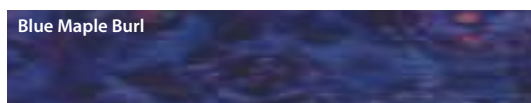
Green Maple Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXST03	\$6.40	\$5.90	\$5.40	#WXST03X	\$8.25	\$7.75	\$7.25



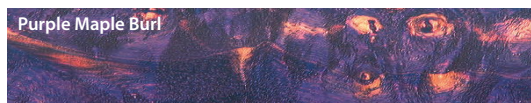
Black/Gray Maple Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXST04	\$6.40	\$5.90	\$5.40	#WXST04X	\$8.25	\$7.75	\$7.25



Blue Maple Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXST05	\$6.40	\$5.90	\$5.40	#WXST05X	\$8.25	\$7.75	\$7.25

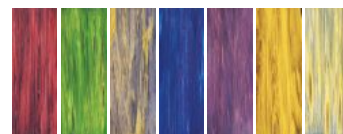


Purple Maple Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXST06	\$6.40	\$5.90	\$5.40	#WXST06X	\$8.25	\$7.75	\$7.25

Stabilized Dyed Buckeye Burl

Buckeye Burl is highly prized among turners because of the dramatic contrasting figure created from the burl (a tightly grained outgrowth on the tree).



Multi-Pack 1 each $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 pen blanks of the Colored Stabilized Buckeye Burl.
#WXBES98 7 Blanks \$48.65



Red Buckeye Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBES02	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45



Green Buckeye Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBES03	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45



Black Buckeye Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBES04	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45



Blue Buckeye Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBES05	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45



Purple Buckeye Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBES06	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45



Yellow Buckeye Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBES07	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45



Clear Buckeye Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXPR13X	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45



Orange Buckeye Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBES08	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45



Turquoise Buckeye Burl

$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXBES09	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45

Double Dyed Stabilized Maple Burl

Twice stabilized with contrasting colors. It's easy to work with and when turned produces fantastic color and grain patterns. 7/8" square



Pack of all 5 colors
#WXBGDD97 5 Blanks \$41.25



Gold & Black #WXBGDD11 7/8 x 7/8 x 5



Pink & Blue #WXBGDD12 7/8 x 7/8 x 5



Red & Blue #WXBGDD13 7/8 x 7/8 x 5



Orange & Black #WXBGDD14 7/8 x 7/8 x 5

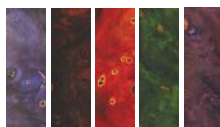


Lime & Black #WXBGDD15 7/8 x 7/8 x 5

	1-4	5-24	25+
Any Double Dyed Blank	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45

Double Dyed Stabilized Buckeye Burl

This twice stabilized burl creates a spectacular multi-color contrasting finished blank.



Pack of all 5 colors
#WXKGDD99 5 Blanks \$44.75



Magenta and Blue #WXKGDD01 3/4 x 3/4 x 5



Orange & Black #WXKGDD02 3/4 x 3/4 x 5



Yellow and Red #WXKGDD03 3/4 x 3/4 x 5



Yellow and Green #WXKGDD04 3/4 x 3/4 x 5



Violet and Black #WXKGDD05 3/4 x 3/4 x 5

	1-4	5-24	25+
Any Double Dyed Blank	\$9.95	\$9.50	\$8.95

Stabilized Dyed Box Elder

Box Elder has a very light color grain that dyes into vibrant colors. These blanks are also stabilized to make them stronger and easier to polish to an exceptional finish.



Multi-Pack 1 each 3/4 x 3/4 x 5 pen blanks of the Colored Stabilized Box Elder.
#WXB98 8 Blanks \$52.60



	1-4	5-24	25+
Blue Box Elder			
#WXST11 3/4 x 3/4 x 5	\$7.25	\$6.95	\$6.75



	1-4	5-24	25+
Green Box Elder			
#WXST12 3/4 x 3/4 x 5	\$7.25	\$6.95	\$6.75



	1-4	5-24	25+
Red Box Elder			
#WXST13 3/4 x 3/4 x 5	\$7.25	\$6.95	\$6.75



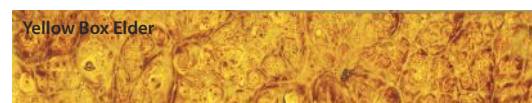
	1-4	5-24	25+
Purple Box Elder			
#WXST14 3/4 x 3/4 x 5	\$7.25	\$6.95	\$6.75



	1-4	5-24	25+
Turquoise Box Elder			
#WXST15 3/4 x 3/4 x 5	\$7.25	\$6.95	\$6.75



	1-4	5-24	25+
Brown Box Elder			
#WXST16 3/4 x 3/4 x 5	\$7.25	\$6.95	\$6.75



	1-4	5-24	25+
Yellow Box Elder			
#WXST17 3/4 x 3/4 x 5	\$7.25	\$6.95	\$6.75



	1-4	5-24	25+
Orange Box Elder			
#WXST18 3/4 x 3/4 x 5	\$7.25	\$6.95	\$6.75



	1-4	5-24	25+
Clear Box Elder			
#WXST07 3/4 x 3/4 x 5	\$6.25	\$5.95	\$5.75

Color Grain™

Mini, Maxi, & Bottle Stopper Blanks
We've expanded our popular Color Grain™ line with more sizes and colors. These striking wood blanks are made from hardwood veneers that are resin impregnated with dye then laminated together. Your completed projects will have a brilliant finish, strong grain and a very unique appearance.



Desert Rust



Navajo Nightfire



Oasis



Oceania



Midnight



Winter Garden



Goldrush Navajo



Festival



Southwest



Tropical Jungle



Tahoe Purple



Southwest Navajo



Gold Rush



Night Fire



Desert Rust



Southwest



Nightfire Navajo

PEN BLANKS

MINI 9/16" x 9/16" x 2 1/32" (Pre-drilled 7mm hole)
(10 pack - makes 5 Slimline/Comfort pens)

		1-4	5+
Oasis	#PKEZLAM11	\$15.95	\$14.95
Oceania	#PKEZLAM21	\$15.95	\$14.95
Festival	#PKEZLAM31	\$15.95	\$14.95
Southwest	#PKEZLAM41	\$15.95	\$14.95
Night Fire	#PKEZLAM61	\$15.95	\$14.95
12 Assorted Styles			
	#PKEZLAM91	\$17.95	



PROJECT BLANKS



BOTTLE STOPPER 2" x 2" x 2 3/8"

		1-4	5-24	25+
Oasis	#PKEZLAM13	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25
Oceania	#PKEZLAM23	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25
Festival	#PKEZLAM33	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25
Southwest	#PKEZLAM43	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25
Gold Rush	#PKEZLAM53	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25
Night Fire	#PKEZLAM63	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25
Pack of all 6	#PKEZLAM93	SAVE \$1.75	\$27.95	



GAME CALL 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4"

		1-4	5-24	25+
Oasis	#PKEZLAM18	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95
Festival	#PKEZLAM38	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95
Southwest	#PKEZLAM48	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95

120

MAXI 5/8" x 5/8" x 5"

		1-4	5-24	25+
Oasis	#PKEZLAM10	\$2.75	\$2.60	\$2.45
Oceania	#PKEZLAM20	\$2.75	\$2.60	\$2.45
Festival	#PKEZLAM30	\$2.75	\$2.60	\$2.45
Southwest	#PKEZLAM40	\$2.75	\$2.60	\$2.45
Gold Rush	#PKEZLAM50	\$2.75	\$2.60	\$2.45
Night Fire	#PKEZLAM60	\$2.75	\$2.60	\$2.45
Pack of all 6	#PKEZLAM90	SAVE \$1.50	\$15.00	

		1-4	5-24	25+
Midnight	#PKEZLAMA1	\$2.75	\$2.60	\$2.45
Tropical Jungle	#PKEZLAMA2	\$2.75	\$2.60	\$2.45
Desert Rust	#PKEZLAMA3	\$2.75	\$2.60	\$2.45
Winter Garden	#PKEZLAMA4	\$2.75	\$2.60	\$2.45
Tahoe Purple	#PKEZLAMA5	\$2.75	\$2.60	\$2.45
Pack of all 5	#PKEZLAMA99	SAVE \$1.25	\$12.25	

Navajo

		1-4	5-24	25+
Southwest Navajo	#PKEZLAM47	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35
Goldrush Navajo	#PKEZLAM57	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35
Nightfire Navajo	#PKEZLAM67	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35

JUMBO 3/4" x 3/4" x 5"

		1-4	5-24	25+
Oasis	#PKEZLAM14	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Oceania	#PKEZLAM24	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Festival	#PKEZLAM34	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Southwest	#PKEZLAM44	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Gold Rush	#PKEZLAM54	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Night Fire	#PKEZLAM64	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Pack of all 6	#PKEZLAM94	SAVE \$0.75	\$18.75	

		1-4	5-24	25+
Midnight	#PKEZLAMB1	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Tropical Jungle	#PKEZLAMB2	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Desert Rust	#PKEZLAMB3	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Winter Garden	#PKEZLAMB4	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Tahoe Purple	#PKEZLAMB5	\$3.25	\$3.05	\$2.85
Pack of all 5	#PKEZLAMB99	SAVE \$1.50	\$14.75	

COLOR GRAIN ASSORTMENT

2 1/2" Long x 9/16"

Assortment #PKEZLAMXX \$9.95
(12 blanks, 4 color styles in pairs, un-drilled)



SUPER SPINDLE 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"

		1-2	3+
Oasis (6")	#PKEZLAM15	\$14.75	\$13.75
Oasis (12")	#PKEZLAM16	\$27.95	\$26.95
Festival (6")	#PKEZLAM35	\$14.75	\$13.75
Festival (12")	#PKEZLAM36	\$27.95	\$26.95
Southwest (6")	#PKEZLAM45	\$14.75	\$13.75
Southwest (12")	#PKEZLAM46	\$27.95	\$26.95



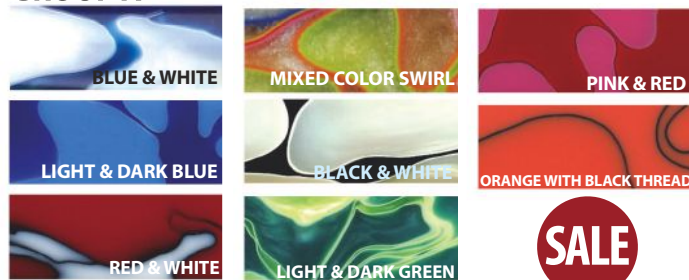
Penn State Industries 1-800-377-7297

Funline Acrylic Combo-Packs

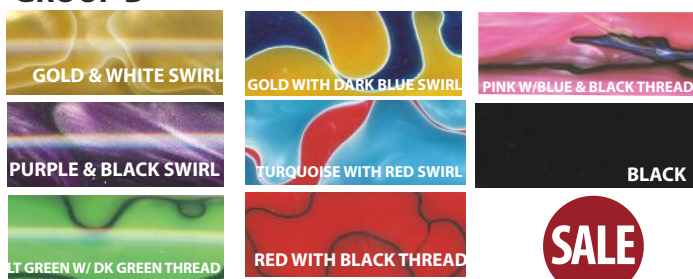
5/8" x 5/8" x 5" pen blanks

We selected this color mix which is ideal for nearly any of our pen finishes - use them for Slimline pen kits, Funline kits, Comfort pen kits and more.

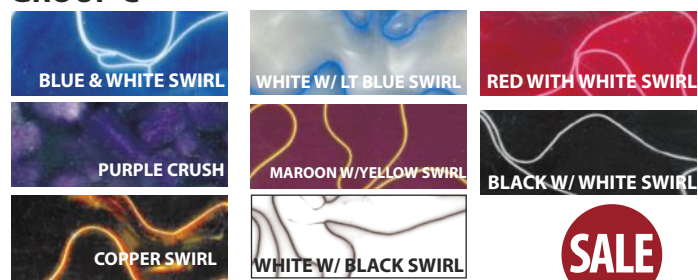
GROUP A



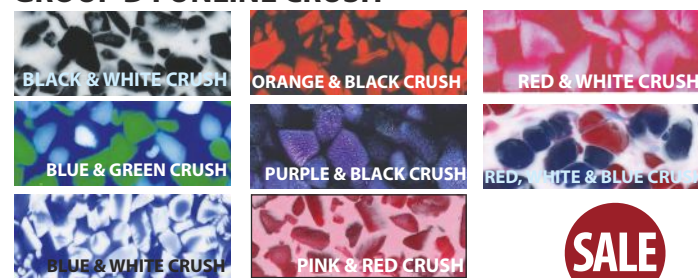
GROUP B



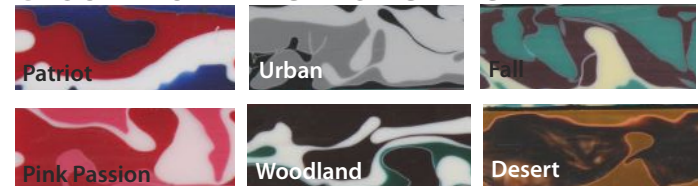
GROUP C



GROUP D FUNLINE CRUSH



GROUP E FUNLINE CAMO ACRYLIC



Value \$34.95 Save \$10!

GROUP A #WXFUN99	16 Pen Blank Funline Mix - 2 of ea. color	24.95 Only \$22.95
GROUP B #WXFUN98	16 Pen Blank Funline Mix - 2 of ea. color	24.95 Only \$22.95
GROUP C #WXFUN97	16 Pen Blank Funline Mix - 2 of ea. color	24.95 Only \$22.95
GROUP D #WXFUN96	16 Pen Blank Funline Mix - 2 of ea. color	24.95 Only \$22.95
GROUP E #WXFUN95	16 Camo Pen Blank Funline Mix 2 or 3 of ea. color	24.95 Only \$22.95

Mother of Pearl Pen Blank



Your pen will have a rich and elegant look when decorated with one of these iridescent, real Mother of Pearl pen blanks. Strips of Mother of Pearl are laminated around the pen tube to create these unusual blanks.

Blank is 4.6" long and pre-rounded to 3/4" diameter. Pen tubes are pre-inserted.

		1-4	5-24	25+
7mm tube	#WXMOP37M	\$15.95	\$15.15	\$14.35
8mm tube	#WXMOP38M	\$15.95	\$15.15	\$14.35
3/8" tube	#WXMOP338M	\$15.95	\$15.15	\$14.35

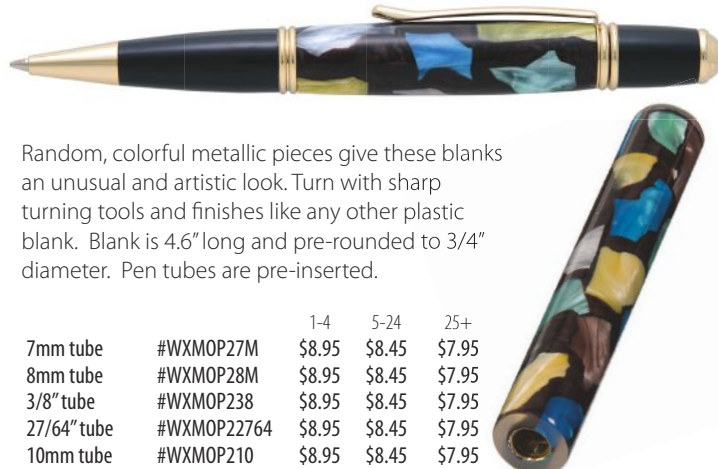
Apple Harvest Pen Blank



Made from the natural branches of harvested apple orchard trees, these imaginative blanks will create an exquisite appearance. In the ultimate re-cycling process, the tree branches are cut, compressed and resin impregnated to create a solid blank block - then cut to size and shape. Supplies are limited because these apples are harvested only once a year. Size is 5" long x 3/4" square.

		1-4	5-24	25+
Short Grain	#WXAWGS	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
Long Grain	#WXAWGL	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95

Picasso Pen Blank



Random, colorful metallic pieces give these blanks an unusual and artistic look. Turn with sharp turning tools and finishes like any other plastic blank. Blank is 4.6" long and pre-rounded to 3/4" diameter. Pen tubes are pre-inserted.

		1-4	5-24	25+
7mm tube	#WXMOP27M	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
8mm tube	#WXMOP28M	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
3/8" tube	#WXMOP238	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
27/64" tube	#WXMOP22764	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
10mm tube	#WXMOP210	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95

All our pen blanks now include a **100% NO-RISK Guarantee!** See page 115

Funline Camo Acrylic 16 Blank Combo Pack

Here's the ideal opportunity to decorate your pens with a choice of popular camo designs. Pack of 16 blanks includes an assorted mix of 6 different Camo patterns. 5/8" x 5/8" x 5".

#WXFUN95 \$24.95

Cosmic Pen Blanks

Let the "cosmic" effect of these magnificently colored blanks help you create a stunning pen. The appearance of your pen changes as you rotate with deep swirls of color variations inside the blank. Turns beautifully with sharp tools. All blanks are 3/4" x 3/4" x 5" long.



Cosmic Copper #WXCS01

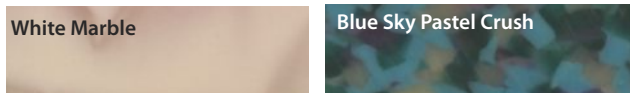
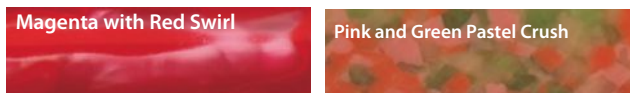
Cosmic Sky Blue #WXCS09

Cosmic Yellow Gold #WXCS12

Pen Blanks are 3/4" x 3/4" x 5" (undrilled). 1-5 \$2.95 6-24 \$2.75 25-49 \$2.55 50+ \$2.35

Aphrodite Acrylic Pen Blanks

Looking to create a pen for that special woman? These alluring Aphrodite Pen Blanks will add a touch of feminine flair to her pen that she'll be sure to love. All blanks are 3/4" x 3/4" x 5".



Magenta with Red Swirl #WXLLO2 Pink & Green Pastel Crush #WXLLO6
White Marble #WXLLO5 Blue Sky Pastel Crush #WXLLO7

1-5 \$3.95 6-24 \$3.70 25-49 \$3.35 50+ \$3.20

Laminated Embossed Leather Pen Blanks

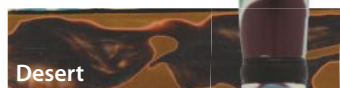
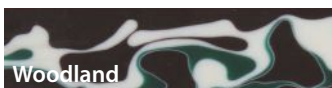
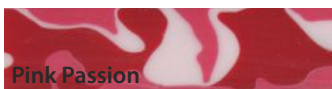
The rich embossing on these genuine leather blanks will enable you to create a striking and opulent pen project. Embossed leather wrapped on pen tubes and cast in a non-yellowing clear UV-resistant clear polyester resin. Turn & finish as any other plastic pen kit. **not compatible w/ 8mm twist pencils*

Blanks are 5" long by 3/4" square and encased in clear resin on a sized brass tube.

TUBE SIZE	Pink	Tan
7mm tubed blank		#WXLET7
8mm tubed blank	#WXLEP8	
3/8" tubed blank	#WXLEP38	
Any blank	1-4 \$9.95 SALE \$7.95	5-24 \$9.25 \$7.45 25+ \$8.55 \$6.95

NOTE: Tubes in laminated blanks may not exactly match your kit. Gluing may be necessary in some cases.

Pink and Green Pastel Crush



26 Lava Bright Pen Blanks for \$59.95

Save \$16.75

Our Lava Bright Blanks enjoy a dedicated following because their deep, rich colors create show stopping results. Whether you are ready to try a new look or simply stocking up on old favorites, it's the perfect time to add some color and style to your repertoire and save!

Includes one each of our 26 Lava Bright Blanks

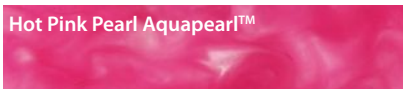
3/4" x 3/4" x 5".

Lava Bright Blank Collection
#WXLB9926 **Value \$76.70 \$59.95**



Pink Pen Blanks

She'll be tickled pink with a hand-turned pen made from one of these alluring acrylic blanks. Patterned after our popular Aquapearl™ and Lava Bright™ Crush style. For best results paint your pen tubes white. All styles are 3/4" x 3/4" x 5" long



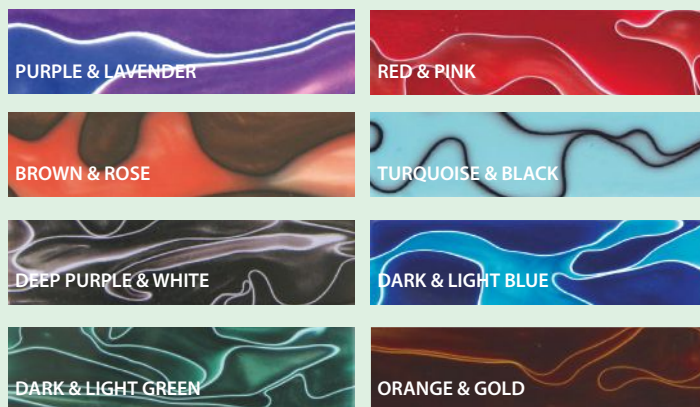
		1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
Pink Pearl Aquapearl™	#AQB14X	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15
NEW Pink Lava Bright™ Crush	#WXLB4634	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15
Hot Pink Pearl Aquapearl™	#AQB15X	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15
Hot Pink Lava Bright™ Crush	#WXLB4534	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15
Set of 8 blanks (2 of each)	#WXPBSET	Save \$5		\$25.00	

Hot Pink Lava Bright™ Crush



Lava Bright™ Classic Acrylics

undrilled 5/8" x 5/8" x 5" pen blanks & 3/4" x 3/4" x 5" pen blanks



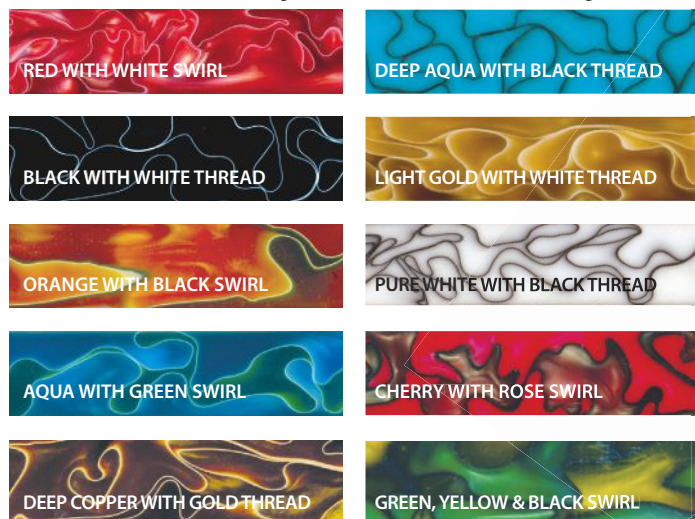
This striking line of acrylics features styles with flowing shapes and threads. Make world class beautiful pen projects with these low priced blanks. Turn with sharp tools and plastic polishes and finishes.

	5/8" x 5/8" x 5"	3/4" x 3/4" x 5"
Purple & Lavender	#WXLB1058	#WXLB1034
Brown & Rose		#WXLB1134
Deep Purple & White		#WXLB1234
Green & Light Green		#WXLB1334
Red & Pink		#WXLB1434
Turquoise & Black		#WXLB1534
Dark Blue & Lt Blue	#WXLB1658	#WXLB1634
Orange & Gold		#WXLB1734

	1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
5/8" x 5/8" x 5"	\$2.95	\$2.70	\$2.45	\$2.20
3/4" x 3/4" x 5"	\$3.45	\$3.20	\$2.95	\$2.20
Pack of 8 assorted colors				
3/4" x 3/4" x 5"	#WXLB9934		\$24.95	

Lava Bright™ Classic 2 Acrylics

undrilled 5/8" x 5/8" x 5" pen blanks & 3/4" x 3/4" x 5" pen blanks



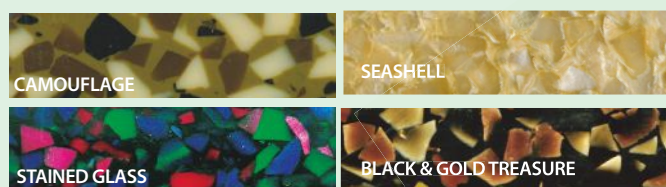
We have extended this collection with 10 vibrant colors. These colors give you more choice of even more ways to compliment the variety of finishes of our pen kits.

	5/8" x 5/8" x 5"	3/4" x 3/4" x 5"
Red with White Swirl		#WXLB2034
Black with White Thread	#WXLB2158	#WXLB2134
Orange with Black Swirl		#WXLB2234
Aqua with Green Swirl		#WXLB2334
Deep Copper with Gold Thread		#WXLB2434
Deep Aqua with Black Thread		#WXLB2534
Light Gold with White Thread		#WXLB2634
Pure White with Black Thread	#WXLB2758	#WXLB2734
Cherry with Rose Swirl		#WXLB2834
Green, Yellow & Black Swirl		#WXLB2934

	1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
5/8" x 5/8" x 5" (undrilled)	\$2.95	\$2.70	\$2.45	\$2.20
3/4" x 3/4" x 5" (undrilled)	\$3.45	\$3.20	\$2.95	\$2.70
Pack of 10 assorted colors				
\$31.00				

Lava Bright™ Crush Acrylics

undrilled 5/8" x 5/8" x 5" & 3/4" x 3/4" x 5" pen blanks

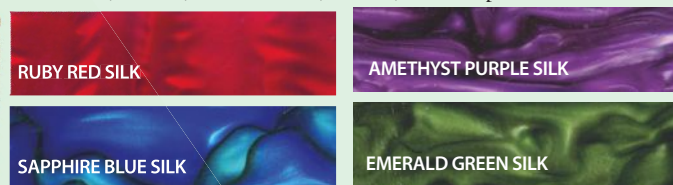


	5/8" x 5/8" x 5"	3/4" x 3/4" x 5"
Camouflage	#WXLB4058	#WXLB4034
Stained Glass	#WXLB4158	#WXLB4134
Seashell Crush		#WXLB4234
Black & Gold Treasure		#WXLB4334

5/8" x 5/8" x 5" (undrilled)	1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
	\$2.95	\$2.70	\$2.45	\$2.20
3/4" x 3/4" x 5" (undrilled)	\$3.45	\$3.20	\$2.95	\$2.70
Pack of 4 assorted colors	#WXLB49934			\$12.80

Lava Bright™ Silk

undrilled 5/8" x 5/8" x 5" & 3/4" x 3/4" x 5" pen blanks

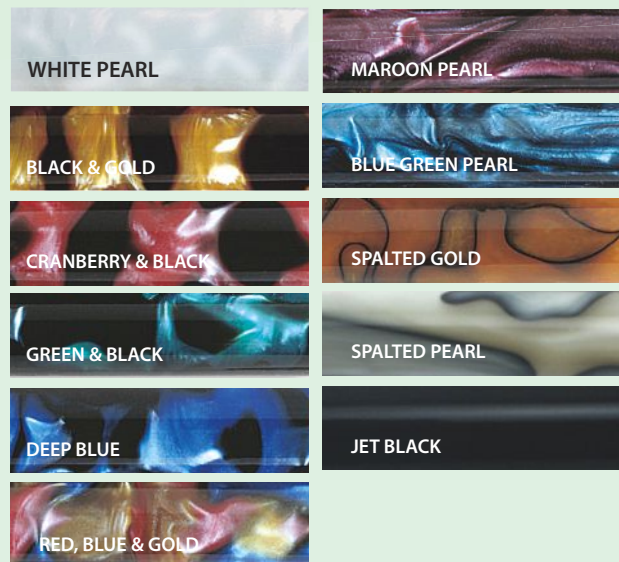


	5/8" x 5/8" x 5"	3/4" x 3/4" x 5"
Ruby Red Silk	#WXLB6058	#WXLB6034
Sapphire Blue Silk	#WXLB6158	#WXLB6134
Amethyst Purple Silk	#WXLB6258	#WXLB6234
Emerald Green Silk	#WXLB6358	#WXLB6334

5/8" x 5/8" x 5" (undrilled)	1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
	\$2.95	\$2.70	\$2.45	\$2.20
Pack of 4 assorted colors	#WXLB6995		\$10.80	
3/4" x 3/4" x 5" (undrilled)	\$3.45	\$3.20	\$2.95	\$2.70
Pack of 4 assorted colors	#WXLB69934		\$12.80	

Aquapearl™ Acrylics

An acrylic mixture emulating the rich contrasting shades of real pearl. Our mixtures have been formulated to create pens with striking looks of the most expensive pens in the world. Pre-drilled blanks are drilled 7mm. Re-drill for larger diameters. All pen blanks are pre-rounded.



	A. Pre-drilled 5/8" x 5"		Undrilled 3/4" x 5"	
White Pearl	#AQP01		#AQP01X	
Black & Gold	#AQP03		#AQP03X	
Cranberry & Black	#AQP04			
Green & Black	#AQP06			
Deep Blue & Black	#AQP07		#AQP07X	
Red, Blue & Gold	#AQP08		#AQP08X	
Maroon Pearl	#AQP09		#AQP09X	
Blue Green Pearl	#AQP11		#AQP11X	
Spalted Gold	#AQP12		#AQP12X	
Spalted Pearl	#AQP13		#AQP13X	
Jet Black	#AQP14		#AQP14X	
A. Pre-drilled 7mm hole; 5/8" dia x 5" long				
	1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
	\$3.95	\$3.70	\$3.45	\$3.20

Crushed Pearl™ Acrylics in 5/8" x 5"

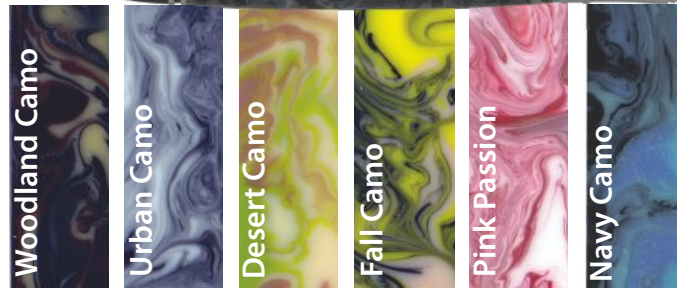
Has a look of crushed pearl. It buffs to a high luster and adds a touch of class to any finished pen. Pre-rounded with 7mm thru hole.

	5/8" x 5" **			
Crimson	#CPR05			
White	#CPR08			
1-5	6-24	25-49	50+	
\$3.45	\$3.20	\$2.95	\$2.45	



CamoSwirl™ Pen Blanks

These stylish camouflage blanks have a realistic elegant swirling pattern that will add style and pizzazz to your hunting and military themed pen projects. Polyester plastic

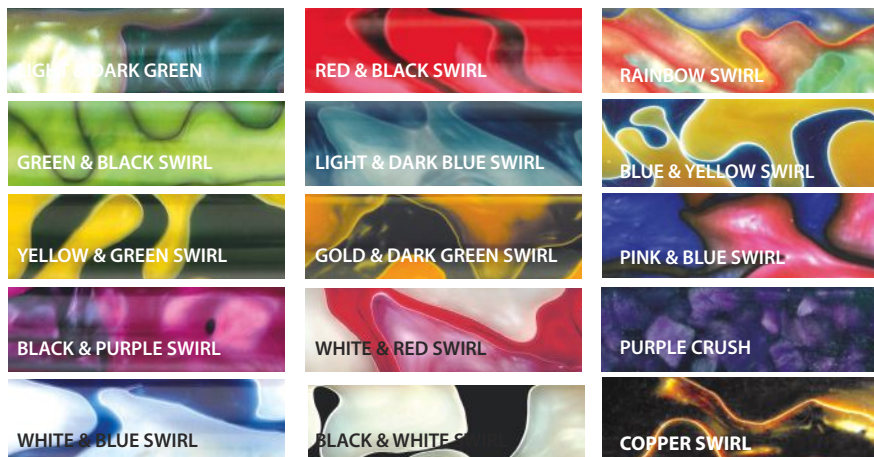


		1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
3/4 X 3/4 X 5"					
Woodland Camo	#WXMp30	\$3.95	\$3.45	\$3.15	\$2.95
Urban Camo	#WXMp31	\$3.95	\$3.45	\$3.15	\$2.95
Desert Camo	#WXMp32	\$3.95	\$3.45	\$3.15	\$2.95
Fall Camo	#WXMp33	\$3.95	\$3.45	\$3.15	\$2.95
Pink Passion	#WXMp34	\$3.95	\$3.45	\$3.15	\$2.95
Navy Camo	#WXMp35	\$3.95	\$3.45	\$3.15	\$2.95
Set of all 6	#WXMp399	SAVE \$3		\$20.70	

Aquabright™ Acrylics

in 3/4" x 3/4" x 5" pen blanks

This luminescent material creates extraordinary radiant & eye catching pens.



	3/4" X 3/4" X 5"			
Light & Dark Green	#WXAQB01			
Green & Black Swirl	#WXAQB02			
Yellow & Green Swirl	#WXAQB03			
Black & Purple Swirl	#WXAQB04			
White & Blue Swirl	#WXAQB05			
Red & Black Swirl	#WXAQB06			
Light & Dark Blue Swirl	#WXAQB07			
Gold & Dark Green Swirl	#WXAQB08			
Red & White Swirl	#WXAQB09			
Black & White Swirl	#WXAQB10			
Rainbow Swirl	#WXAQB11			
Blue & Yellow Swirl	#WXAQB12			
Pink & Blue Swirl	#WXAQB13			
Purple Crush	#WXAQB14			
Copper Swirl	#WXAQB15			
1-5	6-24	25-49	50+	
\$2.45	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$1.85	

10 Assorted blanks
(#WXAQB01 - #WXAQB10)
#WXAQB99 \$19.95
Mix may change
subject to availability

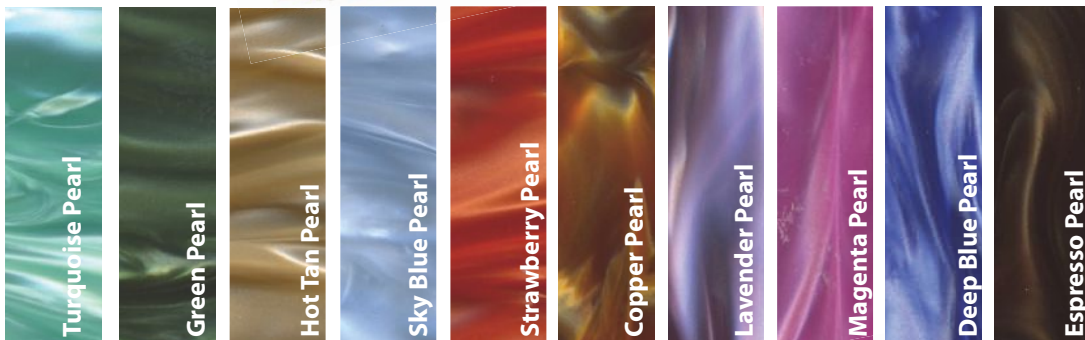
Kirinite™ Pen Blanks

An exclusive to PSI, Kirinite™ is an acrylic based material that features a very bright and vibrant coloring. It's very easy to turn with standard turning tools and finishes to a stunning, glossy mirror finish.

Size: 3/4" x 3/4" x 5".

Pearl Styles

Turquoise Pearl	#WXKNP01
Green Pearl	#WXKNP02
Hot Tan Pearl	#WXKNP03
Sky Blue Pearl	#WXKNP04
Strawberry Pearl	#WXKNP05
Copper Pearl	#WXKNP06
Lavender Pearl	#WXKNP07
Magenta Pearl	#WXKNP08
Deep Blue Pearl	#WXKNP09
Espresso Pearl	#WXKNP10

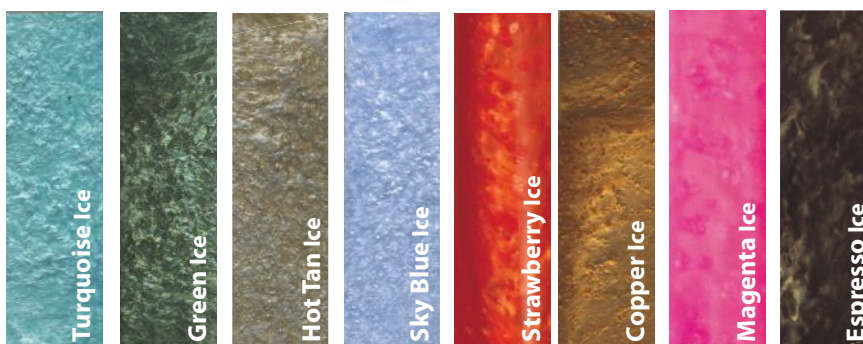


All Pearl Styles

1-4	5-24	25+
\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45

Ice Styles

Turquoise Ice	#WXKNC01
Green Ice	#WXKNC02
Hot Tan Ice	#WXKNC03
Sky Blue Ice	#WXKNC04
Strawberry Ice	#WXKNC05
Copper Ice	#WXKNC06
Magenta Ice	#WXKNC08
Espresso Ice	#WXKNC10



All Ice Styles

1-4	5-24	25+
\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45

Pattern Styles

Lava Flow	#WXKNA01
Patriot	#WXKNA02
Fudge	#WXKNA03
Royal Blue	#WXKNA04
Sunburst	#WXKNA05
Blue Maze	#WXKNA06
Bengal Tiger	#WXKNA07
Red Devil	#WXKNA08
Green and Yellow	#WXKNA09



All Pattern Styles

1-4	5-24	25+
\$6.45	\$5.95	\$5.45

All our pen blanks now include a **100% NO-RISK Guarantee!** See page 115

Coffee and Cream Pen Blanks



Enjoy the fragrant aroma of dark bean coffee rising from your lathe and completed pen. These blanks are made from genuine coffee beans and a cream colored acrylic. Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 5"



	1-4	5-24	25+
#WXCoffee	\$9.95	\$9.25	\$8.55

Card Player Pen Blank



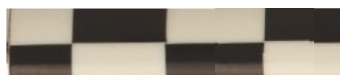
Create the ideal gift for the poker player, bridge player or gambler. The four card suits radiate from the center so your turned blank will be in proportion regardless of pen diameter. Turns and finishes like other plastic blanks. Pair it with our Wild Card Pen Kit for a great gift.

Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 5".

	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
#WXPCARD	\$8.95	\$8.55	\$8.15	\$7.95

Checkered Flag Pen Blank

Create an original, eye-popping eccentric look. The blank was painstakingly cut and laminated with a collage of black and white. Turns and finishes like traditional acrylics. Use sharp tools. Size: 3/4" x 3/4" x 5"



	1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
#WXEL05	\$5.95	\$5.70	\$5.45	\$5.20

100% No-Risk 30 Day Pen Blank Guarantee

Our pen blanks are guaranteed to give 100% satisfaction in every way. If you're not completely satisfied with your pen blank for any reason such as breakage, quality, etc., we will replace it, or offer you a store credit, as you wish. Simply email a digital photo of the broken or unsatisfactory blank with a note on why you were disappointed to our customer service dept at penblanks@pennstateind.com.

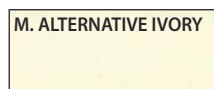
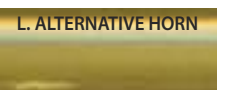
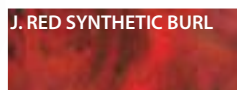
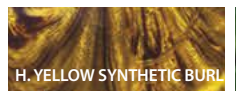
Add intrigue with Exotic Acrylics

These exotic acrylics are expertly designed and crafted by distinguished European manufacturers. Your finished pens will impress and delight any gift recipient.

Glitter Blanks Sparkling and colorful with multi-colored layers!



Animal Skin Blanks Ideal for animal lover or hunter.



	Bar 1-3/8" x 4-1/2" x 3/4"	Pen Blank 3/4" dia x 5"	Bottle Stopper / Brush Blank Rods 1-3/4" dia x 2-1/2"
Glitter Blanks			
A. White & Gold Glitter	#WXEEGB3		#WXEEGB4X
B. Tigris Perla Orange			#WXEEGB5X
C. Tigris Perla Silver			
Animal Skins Blanks			
D. Snow Leopard	#WXEEAS2		#WXEEAS3X
E. Leopard	#WXEEAS3		#WXEEAS4X
F. Bengal Tiger	#WXEEAS4		
G. Pink Zebra	#WXEEAS5		
Price of Above	1-4 \$6.95 5-24 \$6.45 25+ \$5.95		1-4 \$8.95 5-24 \$8.45 25+ \$7.95
Synthetic Burls			
H. Yellow Burl		#WXEESB1	
I. Green Burl		#WXEESB2	
J. Red Burl		#WXEESB3	
K. Dark Red Burl		#WXEESB4	
Price Synthetics		1-4 \$6.45	
Pen Blanks		5-24 \$5.95	
		25+ \$5.45	
Alternative Horn & Ivory			
L. Alternative Horn		#WXEEAS11	
M. Alternative Ivory		#WXEEAS12	#WXEEAS12X
Price of Above		1-4 \$4.95 5-24 \$4.60 25+ \$4.25	1-4 \$7.95 5-24 \$7.45 25+ \$6.95

Save with these combo packs

#WXEEAS99
#WXEEPB99

5 Animal Skin Bars (F, G, H, I, J)
9 ea -all of above pen blanks

Save \$5 only \$29.75
Save \$5 only \$45.55

Marble Acrylic Pen Blanks

We've developed this unique formulation of acrylic to emulate various marble & granite textures. Your turned pens will have an elegant architectural look. Size 3/4 x 3/4 x 5" long.

White and Black Swirl	#WXACS01
Alabaster	#WXACS02
Spicy Mustard	#WXACS04
Midnight Galaxy	#WXACS05
Tropical Blue	#WXACS06
Empire Gold Swirl	#WXACS07



Any Style	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
	\$3.95	\$3.70	\$3.45	\$3.20

Combo Pack #WXACS98 1 of each **SAVE \$4** \$19.70 pack

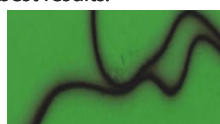


Bottle Stopper Acrylic Blanks

Adorn your next bottle stopper with one of these eye popping acrylic blanks. Looks great, easy to turn with a unique flair. Size is 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 2" - use sharp tools and plastic finishing accessories for best results.



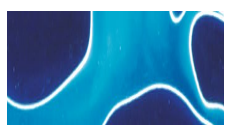
1. RED WINE WITH BLACK SWIRL



2. GREEN WITH BLACK SWIRL



3. BLACK WITH WHITE SWIRL



4. LIGHT & DARK BLUE SWIRL



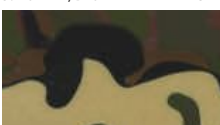
5. PURPLE, BLUE WITH WHITE SWIRL



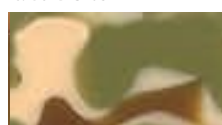
6. GOLD CRUSH



7. URBAN CAMO



8. WOODLAND CAMO



9. DESERT CAMO

1. Red Wine with Black Swirl	#WXABS01
2. Green with Black Swirl	#WXABS02
3. Black with White Swirl	#WXABS03
4. Light and Dark Blue Swirl	#WXABS04
5. Purple Blue and White Swirl	#WXABS05

6. Gold Crush	#WXABS06
7. Urban Camo	#WXCAM03BS
8. Woodland Camo	#WXCAM02BS
9. Desert Camo	#WXCAM04BS

Any Style	1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.45

Rainbow Pen Blanks

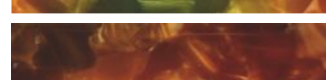
Add a rainbow of color to your pen with these fun, multicolored blanks. Easy to turn using sharp turning tools.

Size 3/4 x 3/4 x 5" long.

Silver and Black	#WXRA01
Blue, Yellow and Green	#WXRA02
Copper and Green	#WXRA03
Copper and Gold	#WXRA04
Magenta and Violet	#WXRA05
Purple and Blue	#WXRA06
Blue and Green	#WXRA07
Magenta and Pink	#WXRA08

All Pattern Styles	1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
	\$3.45	\$3.20	\$2.95	\$2.70

Pack of all 8 blanks #WXRA99 \$25.60 Save \$2.50



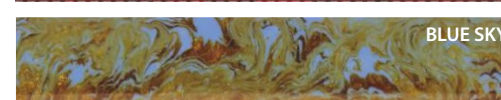
Golden Glimmer Pen Blanks

These mesmerizing polyester pen blanks feature glimmering gold surrounded by deep solid colors.

Turn with sharp tools and traditional plastic sanding and finishing. Size: 3/4" x 3/4" x 5".

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Red Devil	#WXGG01	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25	\$3.90
Blue Sky	#WXGG02	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25	\$3.90
Copper Pearl	#WXGG03	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25	\$3.90
Midnight Glow	#WXGG04	\$4.95	\$4.60	\$4.25	\$3.90

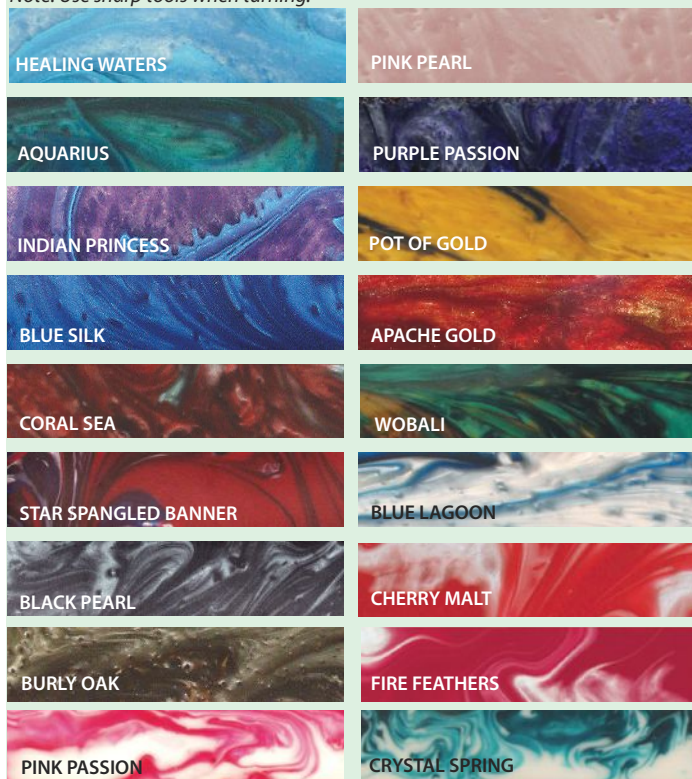
Pack of all 4 styles #WXGG99 **Save \$1.40** \$18.40



Mica Pearl™ Polyester

These designs are a feast to the eye! Blanks are made from a polyester resin.

Note: Use sharp tools when turning.



	5/8" x 5/8" x 5"	3/4" x 3/4" x 5"
Healing Waters	#WXMP01	#WXMP01X
Aquarius	#WXMP02	#WXMP02X
Indian Princess	#WXMP03	#WXMP03X
Blue Silk	#WXMP04	#WXMP04X
Coral Sea	#WXMP05	#WXMP05X
Star Spangled Banner	#WXMP06	#WXMP06X
Black Pearl	#WXMP07	#WXMP07X
Burly Oak	#WXMP08	#WXMP08X
Pink Pearl	#WXMP09	#WXMP09X
Purple Passion	#WXMP10	#WXMP10X
Pot of Gold	#WXMP11	#WXMP11X
Apache Gold	#WXMP12	#WXMP12X
Wobali	#WXMP13	#WXMP13X
Blue Lagoon	#WXMP14	#WXMP14X
Cherry Malt	#WXMP15	#WXMP15X
Fire Feathers	#WXMP16	#WXMP16X
Pink Passion	#WXMP17	#WXMP17X
Crystal Spring	#WXMP18	#WXMP18X

5/8" x 5/8" x 5" undrilled blanks

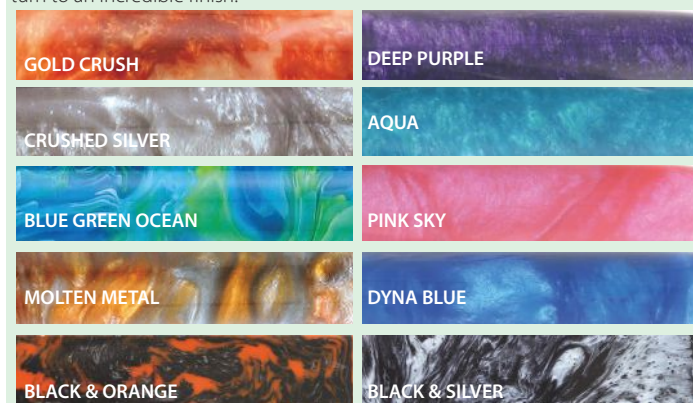
	1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
	\$2.95	\$2.50	\$2.25	\$1.95
Pack of all 18 colors (1 ea.)	#PKXMP96		\$43.10	SAVE \$10.00

3/4" x 3/4" x 5" undrilled blanks

	1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
	\$3.95	\$3.45	\$3.15	\$2.95
Pack of all 18 colors (1 ea.)	#PKXMP96X		\$58.10	SAVE \$13.00

Acrylester Polyester pen blanks (undrilled) & stopper blanks

These pearlescent polyester blanks have vibrant colors, an amazing depth and turn to an incredible finish.

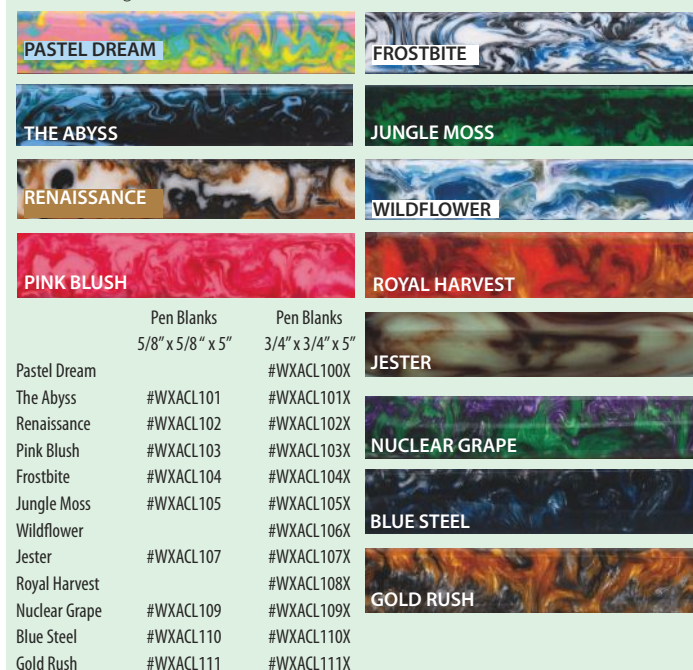


	Pen Blanks	Pen Blanks	Bottle Stopper Blanks	
	5/8" x 5/8" x 5"	3/4" x 3/4" x 5"	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 6"	
Gold Crush	#WXACL01	#WXACL01X	#WXACL01L	
Crushed Silver	#WXACL02	#WXACL02X	#WXACL02L	
Blue Green Ocean	#WXACL03	#WXACL03X	#WXACL03L	
Molten Metal	#WXACL04	#WXACL04X	#WXACL04L	
Deep Purple	#WXACL05	#WXACL05X		
Aqua	#WXACL06	#WXACL06X		
Pink Sky	#WXACL07	#WXACL07X		#WXACL07L
Dyna Blue	#WXACL08	#WXACL08X		
Black & Orange		#WXACL112X		
Black & Silver		#WXACL113X		
	1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
5/8 x 5/8 x 5 Pen Blanks	\$2.95	\$2.55	\$2.15	\$1.95
Pack of 8 colors (5/8 x 5/8 x 5)		#WXACL98	\$19.95	
3/4 x 3/4 x 5 Pen Blanks	\$3.95	\$3.50	\$3.25	\$3.00
Pack of 8 colors (3/4 x 3/4 x 5)		#WXACL88	\$27.95	
Your choice of 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 6		Bottle Stopper Blanks		\$14.05 ea.

**Not included in Packs*

Acrylester Vivid Polyester

If you love our original Acrylester blanks then you'll love these more vivid and colorful designs.



	Pen Blanks 5/8" x 5/8" x 5"	Pen Blanks 3/4" x 3/4" x 5"		
Pastel Dream		#WXACL100X		
The Abyss	#WXACL101	#WXACL101X		
Renaissance	#WXACL102	#WXACL102X		
Pink Blush	#WXACL103	#WXACL103X		
Frostbite	#WXACL104	#WXACL104X		
Jungle Moss	#WXACL105	#WXACL105X		
Wildflower		#WXACL106X		
Jester	#WXACL107	#WXACL107X		
Royal Harvest		#WXACL108X		
Nuclear Grape	#WXACL109	#WXACL109X		
Blue Steel	#WXACL110	#WXACL110X		
Gold Rush	#WXACL111	#WXACL111X		
	1-5	6-24	25-49	50+
5/8 x 5/8 x 5 Blanks	\$2.95	\$2.55	\$2.15	\$1.95
Pack of all 12 colors (5/8 x 5/8 x 5)	#WXACL199	save \$5 only	\$30.40	
3/4 x 3/4 x 5 Blanks	\$3.50	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$2.25
Pack of all 12 colors (3/4 x 3/4 x 5)	#WXACL198	save \$6 only	\$36.00	

Rhino Polyester Blanks

Series 1



MOLTEN BRONZE



ANTIQUE SILVER



NORTHERN LIGHTS



MOLTEN BRONZE



SILVER BANANA SPLIT



MARINARA SAUCE



PARROT BAY



GRAPE VINES



EARTH'S CORE



POMEGRANATE MARTINI

These custom designed blanks are hand cast with unusual and vibrant metallic color patterns.

	7/8" x 7/8" x 5" Pen Blank	2" dia x 2-1/4" Stopper Blank
Antique Silver	#WXR01	#WXR01X
Molten Bronze	#WXR02	
Marinara Sauce	#WXR03	#WXR03X
Grape Vines	#WXR04	
Northern Lights	#WXR05	
Silver Banana Split	#WXR06	
Parrot Bay	#WXR07	
Earth's Core	#WXR08	
Pomegranate Martini	#WXR09	
Purple Passion Swirl	#WXR10	

	1-5	6+
Any pen blank	\$2.95	\$2.75
Any stopper blank	\$5.95	\$4.95

Pack of all 10 Series 1 colors

Pen Blanks **SAVE \$4** #WXR098 \$25.95



Series 2



COPPER LIGHTNING



AMBER WAVES



COPPER LIGHTNING



BLUE ORCA



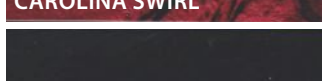
ORION NEBULA



CAROLINA SWIRL



SNOWBALL



COAL MINE



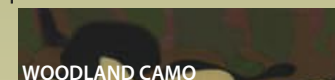
ZEN

		1-5	6+
Amber Waves	#WXR21	\$2.95	\$2.75
Blue Orca	#WXR22	\$2.95	\$2.75
Carolina Swirl	#WXR23	\$2.95	\$2.75
Coal Mine	#WXR24	\$2.95	\$2.75
Copper Lightning	#WXR25	\$2.95	\$2.75
Orion Nebula	#WXR26	\$2.95	\$2.75
Snowball	#WXR27	\$2.95	\$2.75
Zen	#WXR28	\$2.95	\$2.75

Pack of all 8 Series 2 colors #WXR299 **Save \$2** \$21.60

Camouflage Acrylic Pen Blanks!

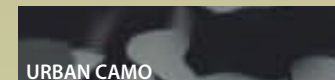
Use PSI's Bullet Cartridge pen kits to make an ultimate bullet themed pen.



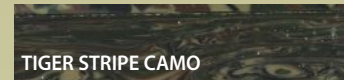
WOODLAND CAMO



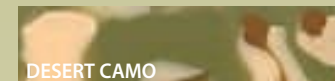
WOODLAND DIGITAL CAMO



URBAN CAMO



TIGER STRIPE CAMO



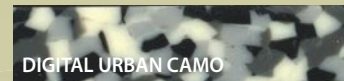
DESERT CAMO



NAVY CAMO



FALL CAMO



DIGITAL URBAN CAMO



WOODLAND CAMO

Woodland Camo	#WXCAM02	Woodland Digital Camo	#WXCAM10
Urban Camo	#WXCAM03	Tiger Stripe Camo	#WXCAM11
Desert Camo	#WXCAM04	Navy Camo	#WXCAM05
Fall Camo	#WXCAM08	Digital Urban Camo	#WXCAM13

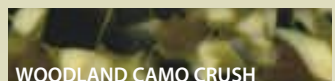
Any Camouflage Blank (3/4" x 3/4" x 5")

1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
\$2.95	\$2.70	\$2.45	\$2.20

Pack of 8 of the above

Camo Blanks **Save \$3** #WXCAMS99 \$20.60

(Mix may vary subject to availability)



WOODLAND CAMO CRUSH



WOODLAND CAMO CRUSH

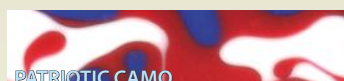
	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Woodland Camo Crush Style 5/8 x 5/8 x 5				
#WXLB4058	\$2.95	\$2.70	\$2.45	\$2.20
Woodland Camo Crush Style 3/4 x 3/4 x 5				
#WXLB4034	\$3.45	\$3.20	\$2.95	\$2.70

Fashion Camouflage Blanks

We have a custom designed an eclectic variety of camouflage.



PINK PASSION CAMO



PATRIOTIC CAMO



VIXEN CAMO

Pink Passion Camo	#WXCAM06	Vixen Camo	#WXCAM09
Patriotic Camo	#WXCAM07		

Any Fashion Camouflage Blank (3/4" x 3/4" x 5")

1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
\$2.95	\$2.70	\$2.45	\$2.20

All our pen blanks now include a **100% NO-RISK Guarantee!** See page 115



Pen Inlay Kits

Create a one of a kind pen with a stunning themed blank. These inlay kits are designed to fit specific kits. Easy to make by gluing the inlay components together around the pen tube. The epoxy filled style includes a pigment to mix with epoxy(not included) to fill the voids in the pattern.

Inlay Name	Compatible Pen Kits	Tube Size	Filling	Item #	1-2	3+	Pen Finish	Code	Price
A. Celtic Knot	Celtic Twist Pen	3/8" Single Tube	Epoxy filled	#PKCPENLY	\$19.95	\$18.95	Gold	#PKLZSET01	\$29.90
B. Flames (Gearshift)	Gearshift Pen	3/8" Single Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKGEARLY	\$19.95	\$18.95	Chrome	#PKLZSET02	\$30.90
C. Flames (Motorcycle)	Motorcycle Twist Pen	10mm Single Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKGEARLZ	\$19.95	\$18.95	Blk Enamel	#PKLZSET03	\$38.90
D. Flames (Red)	Firefighter Pen	10mm Single Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKGEARLW	\$23.95	\$22.45	Antique Pewter	#PKLZSET04	\$37.90
E. Fire & Rescue	Firefighter Pen	10mm Single Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKGEARLV	\$23.95	\$22.45	Brass/Red	#PKLZSET05	\$39.90
F. Kokopelli	Southwest & Mesa	3/8"	Laser Inlay	#PKSWPLY	\$21.95	\$20.95	Antique Copper	#PKLZSET06	\$36.90
G. Lighthouse	Nautical Twist Pen	3/8" Single Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKNAUTLY	\$21.95	\$20.95	Antique Brass	#PKLZSET07	\$33.90
H1. Steampunk	Steampunk Bolt Action	3/8" Single Tube	Epoxy filled	#PKSPLY	\$21.95	\$20.95	Brass & Copper	#PKLZSET08	\$48.40
H2. Steampump (1 tube)	Steampump Pen NEW	10mm Single Tube	Epoxy filled	#PKSPLY2	\$24.95	\$23.95	Antique Brass	#PKLZSET082	\$54.90
I. American Eagle	Bolt Action Pens	3/8" Single Tube	Laser Inlay	#PK80LY	\$25.95	\$23.95	Antique Pewter	#PKLZSET09	\$40.90
J. Venetian Gothic	Montague Twist Pen	3/8" Single Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKMTALY	\$21.95	\$20.95	Antique Pewter	#PKLZSET10	\$34.90
K. Phoenix	Phoenix Rising Twist Pen	3/8" Single Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKRISELY	\$21.95	\$20.95	Antique Pewter	#PKLZSET11	\$34.90
L. Piano Keys	Music Twist Pen	8mm Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKMUSLY	\$19.95	\$18.95	Chrome	#PKLZSET12	\$32.90
M. Dragon Scales	Dragon Twist Pen	2 Tube	Epoxy Filled*	#PKDRALY	\$19.95	\$18.95	Antique Brass	#PKLZSET13	\$32.90
*(3 Colors included with kit)									
N. Skulls	Skull Pen	2 Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKSKULLLY	\$19.95	\$18.95	Antique Pewter	#PKLZSET14	\$32.90
O. Trout	Fly Fishing Pen	3/8" Single Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKFLYLY	\$19.95	\$18.95	Antique Pewter	#PKLZSET15	\$29.90
P. Cutthroat	Fly Fishing Pen	3/8" Single Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKFLY2	\$22.95	\$21.95	Antique Brass	#PKLZSET16	\$32.90
Q. Stars & Stripes (2 tube)	American Patriot Pen	3/8" 2 Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKSSB382	\$24.95	\$23.00	Gun Metal	#PKSSBPAT	\$37.95
R. Stars & Stripes (1 tube)	Bolt Action Pen	3/8" Single Tube	Laser Inlay	#PKSSB38	\$24.95	\$23.00	Gun Metal	#PKSSBE	\$34.95
S. Cat Silhouettes (1 tube)	Cat Pen NEW	2 Tube 10mm	Laser Inlay	#PKCATLY	\$29.95	\$27.95	Chrome	#PKLZSET17	\$42.90

Add the pen kit shown and save \$5

Stars and Stripes Pen Blanks

Here's an easy way to make great looking stars and stripes pens. The embedded stars and stripes radiate from the center of the blank so the pattern of your finished pen will be in proportion regardless of the pen diameter. Easy to turn with traditional turning tools and easy to finish with traditional acrylic abrasives and finishes. Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 5"

**SALE
ANY
STYLE**



		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
A. Stars on Blue	#WXPABA	\$7.95	\$7.65	\$7.35	\$7.05
B. Straight Red & White Stripes	#WXPABC	\$7.95	\$7.65	\$7.35	\$7.05
C. Wavy Red & White Stripes	#WXPABB	\$7.95	\$7.65	\$7.35	\$7.05
	Limited Time Sale	Any Style	\$5.85		

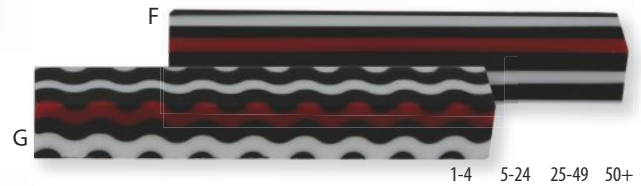
**Now
Pre-rounded**

Thin Blue Line & Red Line Pen Blanks

Make a pen to support, respect and honor the courage of police officers and firefighters across the country. Combine a Straight Stripes or a Wavy Stripes line blank with a White Stars on Black blank to create the ultimate flag themed pen.



D. Straight Blue Line with White & Black Stripes	3/4 x 3/4 x 5 #WXTBLS	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.65
E. Wavy Blue Line with White & Black Stripes	3/4 x 3/4 x 5 #WXTBLWA	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.65



F. Straight Red Line with White & Black Stripes	3/4 x 3/4 x 5 #WXTRL	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.65
G. Wavy Red Line with White & Black Stripes	3/4 x 3/4 x 5 #WXTRLWA	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.65



**New Dense
Star Pattern!**

Add Stars to Create a Thin Line Flag Pen

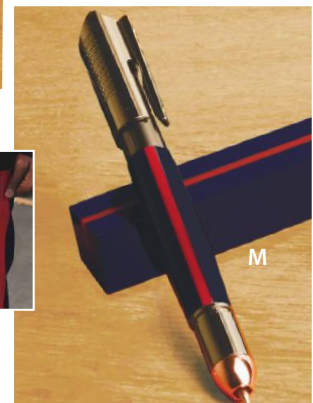
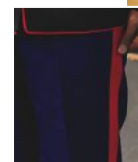
		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
Stars on Black	3/4 x 3/4 x 5 #WXSTARSBK	\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95	\$6.65



Thin Line Pen Blanks

Make a pen to support, respect and honor those who put their lives on the line every day.

		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
H. Thin Blue Line - Police	7/8" x 5" #WXTBL	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15
I. Thin Red Line - Firefighter	7/8" x 5" #WXTRL	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15
J. Thin Green Line - Military	3/4" x 5" #WXTGL	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15
		1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
K. Thin White Line - EMS	3/4" x 5" #WXTWL	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15
L. Thin Gold Line - Dispatchers	3/4" x 5" #WXTYGL	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15
M. Marine Dress Blues	3/4" x 5" #WXTMDB	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15
N. Army Dress Blues	3/4" x 5" #WXTADB	\$3.75	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$3.15



order online at www.pennstateind.com

Fiji Pen Blanks

Once turned, the blank resembles the beautiful sandy beaches of the Fiji Islands. The blanks are meticulously manufactured out of burl wood and cast in colored Alumilite resin. You'll find this blank easy to turn as this special type of resin limits chip out while eliminating the odor you get from turning acrylic blanks. No two blanks are alike. For best results, finish with CA glue.

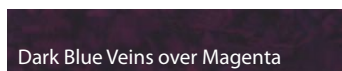
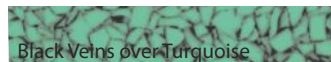


Burgundy	#WXFJ1	Onyx	#WXFJ6
Lavender	#WXFJ2	Banana Split	#WXFJ7
Pacific Blue	#WXFJ3	Strawberry Parfait	#WXFJ8
Sunset Jasper	#WXFJ4	Camouflage	#WXFJ9
Ebony & Ivory	#WXFJ5	Mint Chocolate NEW	#WXFJ10

Any Blank Style	1	2-4	5-9	10+
	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95

Veined Marble Acrylic Pen Blanks

Add the stunning effect of veined marble to your pen. Blanks are all 3/4" x 3/4" x 5".



Dark Blue Veins over Pink	#WXWEB01X	Black Veins over Turquoise	#WXWEB06
Dark Blue Veins over Magenta	#WXWEB02X		

Any Veined Marble Blanks	1-4	5-24	25-49	50+
	\$3.45	\$3.20	\$2.95	\$2.70

Rainbow Eruption Pen Blanks

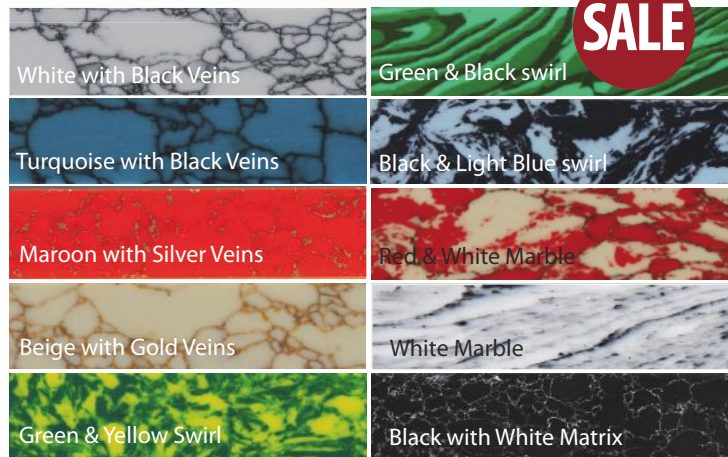
These blanks explode in a kaleidoscope of bright, beautiful colors. And their acrylic formulation makes them easy to drill and turn.

White Rainbow	#WXCE01	Any Blank Style			
Green Rainbow	#WXCE02		1-4	5-24	25+
Patriotic Rainbow	#WXCE03		\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15
Dark Red Rainbow	#WXCE04				

Mix of all 6 styles
#WXCE99 \$39.95 **Save \$5**



Penn-Stone™ Pen Blanks



SALE

Penn-Stone™ is made from real stone - pulverized, combined with pigments and resins then fabricated into a "real stone" machineable pen blank. Your finished tuned blank will feature a "real-stone" look. Turn with carbide turning tools, Finish with our Plastic Micromesh Finishing Kit (Item #PKFINKIT) then polish with our One-Step Plastic Polish (Item #ONESTEP) for extraordinary results. Use Penn-Stone™ drill bits for best results & pen blank guarantee to be honored. Size 3/4" x 3/4" x 5"

White with Black Veins	#WXPST01	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
Turquoise with Black Veins	#WXPST02	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
Maroon with Silver Veins	#WXPST03	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
Beige with Gold Veins	#WXPST05	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
Green & Yellow Swirl	#WXPST51	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
Green & Black swirl	#WXPST04	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
Black & Light Blue swirl	#WXPST55	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
Red & White Marble	#WXPST52	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
White Marble	#WXPST54	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95
Black with White Matrix	#WXPST53	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95

SALE Any Blank \$6.95

5 Penn-Stone™ Drill Bit Set

This set is essential for safely drilling stone blanks. Set Includes 2 carbide tipped pilot bits and 3 standard bits allowing you to safely drill holes for 7mm, 8mm, 3/8", 10mm and 25/64" tubes. For larger holes, use the larger pilot bit from the set then use an Acrylic or standard bit. (Cannot drill with brad point bits).

#PKSTONESET ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**

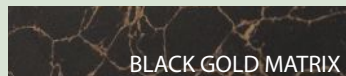


SALE

Gold Matrix Tru-Stone™ Blanks



These premium manufactured semi-precious stone blanks will make your high end pens "pop". The rich metallic gold vein adds panache, style and elegance to any pen project. The 5-1/2" length blank length yields two blanks for most single tube pens. Easy to turn with sharp chisels.



BLACK GOLD MATRIX



WHITE GOLD MATRIX



MAROON GOLD MATRIX



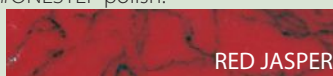
TURQUOISE GOLD MATRIX

	3/4" x 5-1/2"	7/8" x 5-1/2"
Black w/ Gold Matrix	#WX TS2034	#WX TS2078
Maroon w/ Gold Matrix	#WX TS2134	
White w/ Gold Matrix	#WX TRS2234	#WX TRS2278
Turquoise w/ Gold Matrix	#WX TRS2334	
	1-2	3+
Any 3/4" x 5-1/2" blank	\$24.95	\$22.50
Any 7/8" x 5-1/2" blank	\$29.95	\$28.95

Tru-Stone™ Blanks



An extraordinary material consisting of more than 85% stone. Blanks are made by a unique process of pulverizing semi-precious stones into a powder, then combines them with other natural pigments and resins. Sand and finish to a brilliant shine with #PKFINKIT sanding system and #ONESTEP polish.



RED JASPER



MALACHITE GREEN



TURQUOISE



WHITE MARBLE

Red Jasper
Turquoise
Malachite Green
White Marble
Wild Horse Jasper

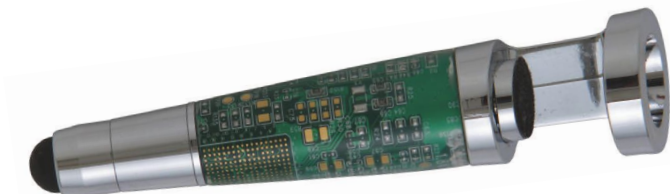
#WX TS01
#WX TS03
#WX TS05
#WX TS06
#WX TS13



WILD HORSE JASPER

	1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
Pen Blanks - 3/4" x 3/4" x 5-1/2"	\$19.95	\$19.45	\$18.95	\$18.45

Circuit Board Blanks



Red



Green

Create the perfect gift for the techie or IT professional. Made from genuine circuit board components for ultimate authenticity. Laminated with UV resistant polyester resin for an enduring finish. Easy to make with sharp turning tools and finishes like any other plastic blank. Blank is 5" long by 3/4" square and encased in clear resin on a sized brass tube.



White

White Substrate Blanks

7mm tubed blank #WXC B7W

Red Substrate Blanks

7mm tubed blank #WXC B7R
3/8" tubed blank #WXC B38R

Green Substrate Blanks

7mm tubed blank #WXC B7G
10mm tubed blank #WXC B10G

Any Style

	1-4	5-24	25+
	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
SALE	\$16.95	\$16.10	\$15.25

Organic Alumilite Pen Blanks

Authentic Pine Cones and Ivory nuts adorn there unique Alumilite blanks. Polish with a brilliant shine to display the earthy contents of these blanks. Oversized at 1" x 1" x 5".

		1	2-4	5-9	10+
Black & Gold Pine Cone	#WXP C20	\$17.95	\$17.05	\$16.15	\$15.25
Red Pine Cone	#WXP C21	\$17.95	\$17.05	\$16.15	\$15.25
Blue Pine Cone	#WXP C22	\$17.95	\$17.05	\$16.15	\$15.25
Gold Ivory Nut	#WXP C30	\$17.95	\$17.05	\$16.15	\$15.25



Black & Gold Pine Cone



Blue Pine Cone



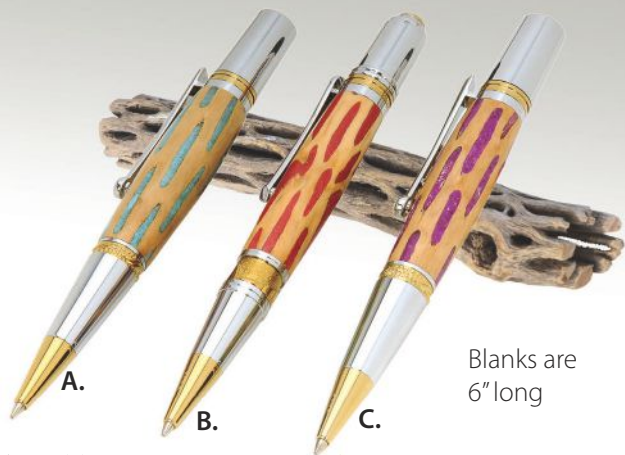
Red Pine Cone



Gold Ivory Nut



order online at www.pennstateind.com



Cholla Cactus Blanks

Use these pen blanks harvested from "Cholla" Cactus from the southwest.

		1-4	5-24	25+
3/8, 25/64, 10mm, 27/64"	#WXCAB02	\$10.95	\$10.25	\$9.55
10.5mm, 15/32", 12.5mm	#WXCAB03	\$10.95	\$10.25	\$9.55
37/64" (Majestic)	#WXCAB04	\$10.95	\$10.25	\$9.55

Mineral and Stone Fillers for Cactus blanks .
1 oz packets enough to fill about 6 pen blanks.

		1-4	5-24	25+
A. Turquoise	#WXCFA01	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.50
B. Red Choral	#WXCFA03	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.50
C. Sugillite	#WXCFA05	\$11.95	\$11.20	\$10.50

River Buffalo Horn Blanks

These horns have a deep rich color and feel that is unlike anything else. Collected from managed domesticated herds, maintained by the Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries. No river buffalo was killed for it's horns.

Actual blanks are 3/4" round
NOTE: Horn is 3/4" round. x 5-1/2" long solid blank.

F. Original #BHORN Pack of 2 \$16.95



Banksia Nuts

Imported from Australia these nuts make truly unusual and exotic projects. They look unlike any other turning material. Each pack contains about 4-5 nuts & 5" to 8" long. (May vary)

#BANKNUT Banksia nuts, pack of 6 lbs

1-4 packs 5+ packs
\$39.95/pack \$37.95/pack
(UPS \$8.95; \$12 on 3 or more packs)



Alligator Jaw Bone Pen Blanks



Create the ultimate conversation piece with these unique blanks. The blanks are made from aluminite combined with real alligator jaw bone. The jaw bone is stabilized then cast with aluminite under extreme pressure to make the blank. Easy to turn using sharp tools. Size: 3/4" x 3/4" x 1/4".

Blue	#WXALGBL
Red	#WXALGRD
Green	#WXALGGR
Black	#WXALGBK
Any Qty	\$16.95
Combo Pack, 1 of each color,	
Save \$4 #WXALG99 only	\$63.80

Deer Antler



Antler sections are perfect for pens and other small projects. Our packs contain 2-3 sections with each weighing almost a pound. Average yield is about 3-5 pens from each pack.

#WXANTLER 1 lb pack \$36.95/lb. 5+ lbs \$39.95/lb.



Laminated Carbon Fiber Pen Blanks

Carbon Fiber is a cutting edge reinforced polymer that we've incorporated into a pen blank. It's five times stronger than steel and much lighter. Because of it's ultra lightweight strength it's commonly found in cars, sophisticated sports equipment, high-performance sailing and musical instruments. These one-of-a-kind pen blanks have the distinctive carbon fiber encapsulated in a UV-resistant polyester resin. The blanks turn and finish the same as typical plastic pen blanks.

Blanks are 5" long by 3/4" square and encased in clear resin on a sized brass tube.

7mm tubed blank	#WXCAF7	3/8" tubed blank	#WXCAF38
8mm tubed blank*	#WXCAF8	10mm tubed blank	#WXCAF10
	1-4	5-24	25+
	\$12.95	\$12.05	\$11.15

*not compatible w/ 8mm twist pencils

Rifle Case Pen Box

We've painstakingly designed this one of a kind pen box to replicate an actual rifle case. Features a durable molded polycarbonate outer shell, a foam interior and working latches and metal hinges – just like the real thing! To add more authenticity, we even found a top quality manufacturer of real rifle cases to replicate these boxes for us! The included insert will fit any bullet cartridge pen, from Mini pens to Over and Under Shotgun pens and even 50 Cal styles. Easily add a 2 pen insert (not included) to present a beautiful pen set. The box measures 8" long x 3" wide x 1-1/4" high.

		1-9	10+
E. Black	#PKBOXGUN	\$5.95	\$5.65
F. Desert Tan	#PKBOXGUNDT	\$5.95	\$5.65
G. OD Green	#PKBOXGUNGR	\$5.95	\$5.65
	SALE	\$4.95	\$4.65



"This is absolutely the best case that you could have for your bolt action pens! Customers love it."
- Durant

Tactical Rifle Case Pen Box

This original design authentically replicates a real rifle case aesthetically and functionally. Creates a true gun box experience with two working clasps and a hinged handle for a secure closure. Complete with a sleek tactical ribbed exterior and dense foam interior insert to fit a single pen. High quality injection molded polymer construction. Fits bullet pens of any size. Exterior measures 6 3/8" x 1 5/8" Deep and 1" High.

		1-9	10+
H. OD Green	#PKBOXGUN2G	\$5.95	\$5.65
I. Desert Tan	#PKBOXGUN2T	\$5.95	\$5.65
J. Black	#PKBOXGUN2B	\$5.95	\$5.65



"This is a great case for firearms themed pens. This new case closely resembles the case a precision rifle shooter would keep their weapon in and I like the slimmer profile. The room inside is adequate and the locking mechanism is great. This is one you definitely want to add to your inventory." - Tim M

Deer Antler Stand

Here's the perfect way to display a bullet cartridge or hunting themed pen. This White Tail Deer Antler Pen Stand comfortably holds up to two pens of any size. Set the stand directly on your desk or turn a base for a more formal presentation. Cast from solid Pewter, this substantial stand weighs in at 13 oz. and is 4 3/4" tall and 2" wide. Includes a felt bottom to protect your desk plus the hardware to attach a turned base.

Turned base not included



		1-2	3-9	10-24	25+
K. Antique Brass	#PKDSTANDAB	\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95
L. Antique Pewter	#PKDSTANDAP	\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95
M. 24kt Gold	#PKDSTAND24	\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95
N. Faux Rhodium	#PKDSTANDRH	\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95

Universal Stands

Ideal for single pens



Chrome
Gold T/N

#PKRASTHCH
#PKRASTHGT

1-4	5-9	10+
\$5.95	\$5.45	\$4.95
\$7.95	\$7.45	\$6.95

order online at www.pennstateind.com

Leather Rifle Pen Pouch

Fashioned from fine furniture quality leather, this pouch is shaped like a real rifle case and is an ideal way to present or carry your gun themed pen. Includes a convenient loop with a clasp to carry it on your belt. Made from genuine leather. Fits pens 6-1/4" x 3/4" dia.

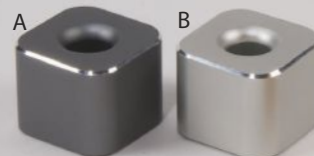


Black Leather (3 Pack)	#PKPCHGNBK	1-9	10+
Brown Leather (3 Pack)	#PKPCHGNBR	\$9.95	\$9.45
		\$9.95	\$9.45

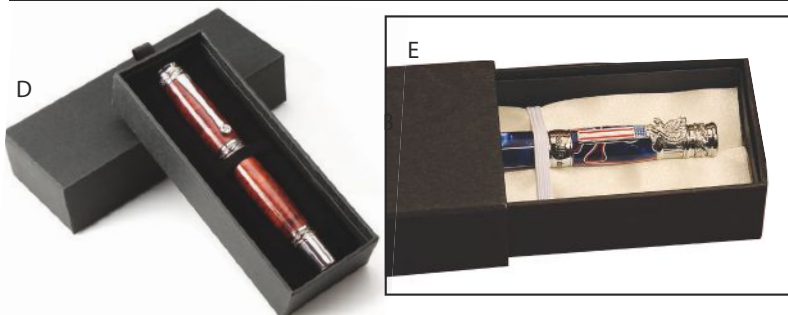
Aluminum Single Pen Desk Stand

Here's a solution to display your pen on the desktop. The stands feature a sturdy design that will support almost any pen for easy reach on your desk.

Pack of 2.
Footprint 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"



		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
A. Matte Gray (2 Pack)	#DALPH1	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45
B. Satin Silver (2 Pack)	#DALPH2	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45



Fits Everything Deep Pocket Box

Fits every single PSI pen! The underlying foam material on the inside of the box easily expands to snugly fit any diameter pen. Overall Size: 6" x 2.5" x 1.5" Includes slipcase.

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
D. Black Felt interior	#PKBOX9B	\$4.15	\$3.95	\$3.75	\$3.65
E. White Satin Interior	#PKBOX9W	\$4.15	\$3.95	\$3.75	\$3.65



Fits Everything Satin Bed Box

Features a top that closes with a spring action and a luxurious satin bed. Overall size: 6.75" x 2.5" x 1.5" Fits every single PSI pen!

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
F. #PKBOX12W		\$5.50	\$5.25	\$5.00	\$4.75

High End Pen Boxes

Luxuriously crafted with an attention to detail, these high end pen boxes will let you present your pens in the style they deserve. These boxes have a soft padded felt interior. Inside dimensions: 6-1/4" x 2-1/4" x 13/16" high.

		1-4	5+
G. Cherry	#PKBOXHE1	\$10.95	\$11.95
H. Bubinga	#PKBOXHE2	\$11.95	\$12.95



G

Magnetic Closure

Fits a bolt action pen!



H



Black Lacquer Pen Box

This exquisite pen box is fabricated with seven layers of lacquer. Hold any size pen. Overall size: 7" x 2-1/2" x 2"

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
I. #PKBOX13B		\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45



J



Black Leatherette Window Pen Box

Features a clear acrylic viewing window on the top, a quality black leatherette exterior, white felt interior holds any sized pen. Overall size: 6-3/4" x 2-3/4" x 1-1/4".

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
J. #PKBOX14B		\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.35	\$5.05

Add a Touch of Class to Any Pen

Holds Pens to 9/16" dia

Funnel Boxes Provide an attractive combination gift box and desk display stand



Holds Pens to 9/16" dia

Funnel Boxes

(Size: 1½" H x 7½" L)

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
K. Maple triangular box				
#PKBOXMT	\$5.95	\$5.60	\$5.25	\$4.90

L. Rosewood* triangular box				
#PKBOXRT	\$8.95	\$8.45	\$7.95	\$7.45

M. Rosewood* funnel box				
#PKBOXRF	\$5.95	\$5.45	\$5.20	\$4.95

Holds Pens to 5/8" dia



Oversized Rosewood* Gift Boxes

Fits larger pen & pencil sets, such as the "Big Ben"

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
Q. Rosewood* Double				
#PKBOXS2	\$6.95	\$6.65	\$6.35	\$5.95
Rosewood* Single				
#PKBOXS1	\$6.95	\$6.65	\$6.35	\$5.95

Holds Pens to 5/8" dia

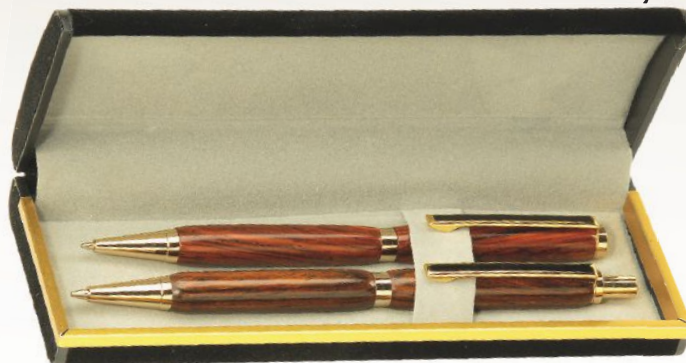
Maple and Rosewood* Display Boxes

This two-toned box allows you to display your pen regardless of wood species. Not only is it a great looking box but, it is also a sharp looking desk top pen holder.

Holds Pens to 9/16" dia

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
T. Two-tone single				
#PKBOX2T1	\$6.95	\$6.65	\$6.35	\$5.95
U. Two-tone double				
#PKBOX2T2	\$6.95	\$6.65	\$6.35	\$5.95

N



O



P



Felt-Lined Pen Boxes

Favorites of our customers to display their finished pens, make a quick sale or to present a special gift. The high quality, felt lining provides a striking contrast for pens. Includes strap to keep your pen snug and secure. Fits 7mm to 10mm pens.

N. Black Velour with Gold Trim *Best Seller!*

Inside: 6½" x 17½" & 5/8" to 1½" high

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
#PK-BOX2X	\$2.95	\$2.75	\$2.55	\$2.40

O. Premium Black Leatherette

Large & extra deep with a rich felt cushion

Inside: 6½" x 2" x ¾" high

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
#PK-BOX4	\$5.15	\$4.90	\$4.75	\$4.50

P. Grey Felt with Clear Lid

Inside: 6½" x 17½" & 5/8" high

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
#PK-BOX3	\$1.85	\$1.65	\$1.45	\$1.25

All 3 of our felt lined boxes fit our bolt action pens!



R*



S



Pen & Letter Opener Display Boxes

These attractive display boxes are specifically designed to hold a pen and letter opener set. Two styles; a Rosewood* and a black leatherette. Holds letter openers to 7½" long. Size: 8½" L and 2" D.

***Holds Pens to 9/16" dia**

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
R. Rosewood*				
#PKBOXLR	\$6.95	\$6.60	\$6.25	\$5.90
S. Black Leatherette				
#PK-BOX7	\$7.75	\$7.55	\$7.25	\$6.85

**Rosewood Stain*

T



U



"Great looking boxes. They make beautiful display, storage and gift boxes. Well made."

— Gene

NOTE: All boxes include protective sleeves.

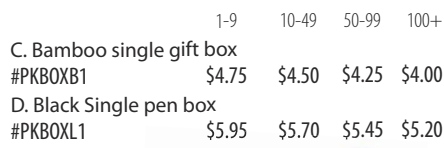
Single Pen Wide Hardwood Boxes

These handcrafted, hinged lid single pen boxes are an ideal way to add a touch of class to your finished pen. Choose from maple, bamboo, olivewood or a rosewood* colored and perfectly match your pen to it's box.

Holds Pens to 1/2" dia



	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
A. Rosewood* Wide Single #PKBOXR1	\$5.45	\$5.20	\$4.95	\$4.70
B. Maple Wide Single #PKBOXM1	\$5.45	\$5.20	\$4.95	\$4.70



	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
C. Bamboo single gift box #PKBOXB1	\$4.75	\$4.50	\$4.25	\$4.00
D. Black Single pen box #PKBOXL1	\$5.95	\$5.70	\$5.45	\$5.20
E. Olive Wood Single pen box #PKBOXOW1	\$13.95			

Two Pen Hardwood Boxes

Elegantly present your pen sets or pairs with these two pen hardwood gift boxes. Features precision craftsmanship and efficient hinged lids for years of enjoyment.

Holds Pens to 3/8" dia



	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
A. Rosewood Wide Double #PKBOXR2	\$7.45	\$7.20	\$6.95	\$6.70
B. Maple Wide Double #PKBOXM2	\$4.75	\$4.50	\$4.25	\$4.00
C. Olivewood Wide Double #PKBOXM2	\$16.75			

*Rosewood Stain

Holds Pens to 3/8" dia



Narrow Hardwood Gift Boxes

These finished boxes have an elegant look. This box style will hold standard-sized single pens.

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
A. Rosewood* Narrow Single #PKBOXR1X	\$5.45	\$5.20	\$4.95	\$4.70
B. Maple Narrow Single #PKBOXM1X	\$4.75	\$4.50	\$4.25	\$4.00



Multi-Purpose Hardwood Gift Boxes

These beautiful boxes include inserts for both a single and a double pen set. Just remove the insert and get a useful night table accessory. Ideal for decorating or laser engraving.

Size: 2 1/2" x 6 1/4", Inside 2 1/4" x 6".

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
A. Multi-Purpose Rosewood* box #PKBOXMPR	\$13.95	\$13.45	\$12.95	\$12.45
B. Multi-Purpose Maple box #PKBOXMPM	\$9.95	\$9.65	\$9.35	\$8.95
C. Multi-Purpose Black Satin box #PKBOXMPK	\$8.95	\$8.65	\$8.35	\$7.95



Inserts available for larger pens!

Larger Pen Inserts for Multi-Purpose Gift Boxes

These inserts provide an attractive form-fitting cavities for the Multi-Purpose box (above).

Majestic Jr., Apollo, Olympian, Tycoon, Nouveau Sceptre & Cigar pen styles

	1-9	10+
#PKBOXMPB (insert only)	\$2.50 each	\$2.25 each
Majestic, Apollo & Steampunk styles		
#PKBOXMPC (insert only)	\$2.50 each	\$2.25 each

Fancy Pen Display Boxes with Glass Display

These elegant wooden boxes are ideal for your high end pen creations. Crafted with a 3" x 6" glass display top and feature brass hinges. Includes a foam insert sized for Big Ben, Tycoon, Guardian, Majestic Jr., Apollo & Olympian pens. Size is 8½" x 5" x 1½"H

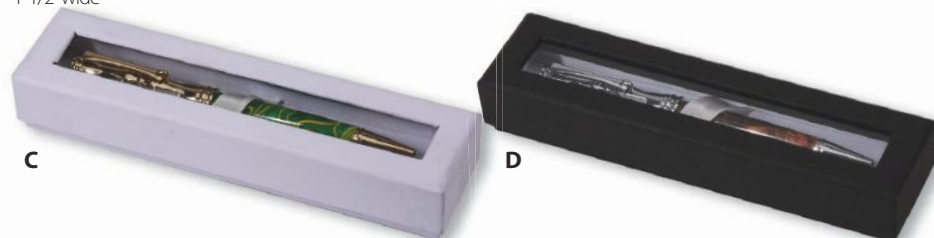
A. Black Pen Box (maple) 1-4 5+
#PKBOX8B \$15.95 \$14.95

B. Rosewood Pen Box
#PKBOX8R \$17.95 \$16.95
Majestic pen Insert
#PKBOX8MIN \$1.50ea



Textured Linen Window Box

The clear plastic viewing window on this economical box lets you show off your pen even when the box is closed. Fits pens of nearly any length or diameter. Features a felt bed and silk like strap. Inside dimensions 1" x 6-5/8" x 1-1/2" wide



		1-9	10-49	50+
C. White	#PKBOX15W	\$1.65	\$1.50	\$1.40
D. Black	#PKBOX15B	\$1.65	\$1.50	\$1.40

Aluminum Pen Box

This strong, durable aluminum metal pen box. features reliable metal clasps, foam interior and fits any size pen. Inside dimensions 6-1/2" x 1" x 2-1/4" wide.

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
#PKBOX16M	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.75



Black Lacquer Window Box

This handsome laminated wood pen box features a huge interior that can fit your largest pens to 6-1/2" long and over .6" in diameter, a large 1-2/4" x 5-2/4" acrylic viewing window and seven layers of glossy lacquer.

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
#PKBOX17BW	\$9.95	\$9.45	\$8.95	\$8.45



*"Quality wood, no blemishes, quality craftsmanship. Highly recommended. Best case you'll find at this price."
- Jack in California*



36 Pen Rosewood Pen Case

A magnificent 36 pen glass top display has a Rosewood finish with brass hardware. Display 12 pens under a glass lid and 24 pens in two drawers.

Size: 13½"W x 12"D x 7"H.

#PKGDISP4 \$109.95 (UPS \$10)



24 Pen Cases

Beautiful solid rosewood finish display shows 12 pens under a glass lid and 12 pens in a drawer. Size: 8½" D x 12½" W x 3" H

E. Rosewood #PKGDISP3 \$59.95 (UPS \$10)

F. Bamboo #PKGDISP3B \$49.95 (UPS \$10)



Cascading Pen Display
4-piece multiple height acrylic stand set.
#PKSTAND4X \$15.95



Crystal Clear Display Tubes
Ideal for PSI pen projects. Order in multiples of 10.

	10-90	100-490	500+
C. #PKBOXCPT	\$.75 ea	\$.70 ea	\$.65 ea
Size: 5/8" x 3/8" x 6"			
D. #PKBOXCPT2	\$.85 ea	\$.80 ea	\$.75 ea
Size: 3/4" x 3/4" x 6 1/2"			
#PKBOXCPT3	\$.95 ea	\$.90 ea	\$.85 ea
Size 1" x 1" x 6 1/2"			



Semi-circular 2 Pen Display Stand
#PKSTAND2C \$9.95

"An Excellent way to display your work"

-A.W. Bountiful, UT

Our durable, sturdy, pen and bottle stopper display stands will help your pens stand out from the crowd. Their subtle look won't call attention to themselves, which will allow your pens to really pop. Whether you want to display one pen or twelve, you'll find the ideal stand right here!



All stands hold pens up to 9/16" dia

8 Horizontal Acrylic Display Stands

Present your pens in style with one of these elegant 8 pen ascending display stand.

A. 8 Pen Horizontal Black Acrylic Display Stand	#PKSTAND8HB	\$12.95
B. 8 Pen Horizontal Clear Acrylic Display Stand	#PKSTAND8H	\$12.95



7 Pen Fan Display Stand #PKSTAND \$16.45



8 Pen Semi-circular display #PKSTAND8C \$13.95



Rollerball/Fountain Pen Stand
Display your pen and its cap prominently separately with this elegant display.

#PKSTAND1C	1-4	5+
	\$8.50	\$7.95



Plastic Pen Boats

	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+
E. For larger 7/16" dia.				
#PKBOXBOAT SALE	\$.95	\$.85	\$.75	\$.65
F. For "Slimlines" to 3/8" dia.				
#PKBOXBOAT2 SALE	\$.95	\$.85	\$.75	\$.65

Rattlesnake Pen Stand

A cool way to present any hunting themed pen, south-western style pen and pens made from horn or antler. 3" diameter x 3-1/2" H

#PKSWSTAND \$28.95



Arched Stopper Stand

Here's an elegant display solution for your bottle stopper creations. The arched design allows you to dramatically display virtually any size bottle stopper. Durable 1/4" acrylic construction. Small 8 stopper stand is 4" high x 11" wide. Large 12 stopper stand is 6" high by 15" wide.

K. 8 Clear Stopper Stand	#BSDIS8CC	\$8.95
8 Black Stopper Stand	#BSDIS8CB	\$8.95
L. 12 Black Stopper Stand	#BSDIS12CB	\$11.95



A

12 Pen Fan Display Stands



B

A. Clear Acrylic Display Stand

#PKSTAND12

\$21.95

B. Black Acrylic Display Stand

#PKSTAND12B

\$21.95



C

Economy Acrylic Display Stands

Attractive vertical display of your pens in pairs or in sets.

C. 8 pen stand

#PKSTAND8

D. 4 pen stand

#PKSTAND4

1-4

\$10.95 each

\$7.95 each

5+

\$9.95 each

\$7.25 each

E. 2 pen stand

#PKSTAND2

F. 1 pen stand

#PKSTAND1

1-4

\$4.95 each

\$2.50 each

5+

\$4.50 each

\$2.25 each



G

7 Stopper Display Stand

Displays 7 bottle stoppers of any style; in cork, chrome or plastic. Size: 8-1/4" L x 3-1/8" H" 2" hole spacing (for larger stoppers).

G. #BSDIS7 \$8.95



H

12 Bottle Stopper Stand

This attractive 2 tier acrylic stand holds all styles of our bottle stoppers. 1-3/8" hole spacing (for standard stoppers).

H. #BSDIS12 \$13.95



I

J

Bottle Stopper Display Tube

Ideal for protecting and displaying bottle stoppers. Size: 2" round x 5" long. Order in multiples of 10.

10-90

100-490

500+

I. #PKBOXCPB \$1.29 ea \$1.15ea \$0.99 ea

Bottle Stopper Clear Display Box

Size: 2-5/16" x 2-5/16" x 5-1/16"

J. #PKBSBOX

1-9

10-49

\$2.35

\$2.20

\$2.05

\$1.90



Display Cases (2 panels)

Black leather like exterior with grey felt inside & brass latches and elastic straps

48 pen display case #PK-DISP

Size: 7½" x 14" x 2" (for thinner pens) \$35.95

32 pen display case #PK-DISP2

Size: 7½" x 14" x 2" (for wider pens) \$39.95



Super-Sized

Display Pen Cases (4 panels)

Leatherette cases hold more pens and are ideal for storing, transporting or displaying.

96 pen display (for thinner pens) #PK-DISP96 \$64.95

64 pen display (for larger pens) #PK-DISP64 \$69.95



24 Pen Display Tray

Size is 7½" x 14" x 3/4".

#PKTRAY \$17.95



Leather Pen Pouches with Flap

An inexpensive but elegant way to present your pens. Sold in packs of 10 with a mix of 5 different shades: tan, black, light, dark and medium brown. Holds pens .7" dia to 6" long.

10 Pouches/5 colors #PKPOUCHU15 \$24.95/pack



Leather Pen Pouches

These genuine leather pouches are the ideal economical solution for an elegant presentation of your hand made pen. Package includes 9 pouches with 3 sets of 3 different leather colors; black, light brown and dark brown. Fits pens of any size, from Slimline to Rollerball.

Pack of 9 #PKPOUCH9 1-9 \$9.95 10+ \$9.45



Black Suede Textured Pen Sleeves

Pack of 30, size 6" x 1¼"

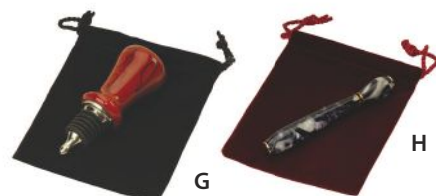
#PKPOUCH30 1-9 \$9.95/pack 10+ \$9.25/pack



Felt Drawstring Pen Pouches

Size: 1½" x 6", order in multiples of 10

		10-90	100-490	500+
K. #PKBOXDP3	Black	\$.85 ea	\$.80 ea	\$.75 ea
L. #PKBOXDP3G	Grey	\$.85 ea	\$.80 ea	\$.75 ea
M. #PKBOXDP3N	Pink	\$.85 ea	\$.80 ea	\$.75 ea
N. #PKBOXDP3B	Blue	\$.85 ea	\$.80 ea	\$.75 ea



Felt Drawstring Pouches

Size: 4" x 5". Order in multiples of 10.

		10-99	100-490	500+
G. Black	#PKBOXDPB	\$.79 ea	\$.74 ea	\$.69 ea
H. Maroon	#PKBOXDP1	\$.79 ea	\$.74 ea	\$.69 ea
Green	#PKBOXDP2	\$.79 ea	\$.74 ea	\$.69 ea

Clear Pouches



These pouches are an economical & attractive way to present your pens and other projects. The flap closes for protection. Packed 20 per pkg.

		20-80	100-480	500+
I. Clear 1½" x 6"; ideal for most pens	#PKPOUCHC	\$.35 ea	\$.30 ea	\$.25 ea
J. Clear 2" x 5"; ideal for key chains	#PKPOUCHC2	\$.35 ea	\$.30 ea	\$.25 ea



Black Leather Pen Pouches

These black leather pen pouches are well-made, attractive and very practical. Both styles easily accommodate large and small pen sizes - the larger 26 pen pouch has the added benefit that it will also accommodate those difficult to store letter openers and magnifying glasses.

		1-2	3+
26 pen pouch			
#PKPOUCH26	Value \$49.95	\$21.95	\$18.95
12 pen pouch			
#PKPOUCH12	Value \$25.95	\$13.95	\$11.95



Project Boxes

Ideal for bottle stoppers or small projects.

Black Leatherette Size: 5½" x 4¼" x 2½"

I. #PK-BOX6 \$5.45 **SALE - Any Qty \$4.95**



Assembly/Disassembly Press

Pen Assembly Features:

- Assembly clamp provides over 250 lbs of pressure to firmly and accurately press your parts together.
- Spring loaded ram acts as a 3rd hand for quick and easy parts positioning.
- The smooth sled mechanism securely and instantly slides the assembly stop into position
- A locking lever then securely locks the rod in place along the tracks.
- Converts quickly into a disassembly press by taking out the plastic stop component.



NOW YOU CAN ASSEMBLE AND DISASSEMBLE WITH ONE TOOL!

Pen Disassembly Features:

- Unique ram design easily pushes parts out of the pen tube
- The 6 disassembly rods handle nearly all tube diameters and parts configurations; including pen tip fittings and clips.
- The dedicated disassembly bushing for 7mm mechanisms lets you disassemble any 7mm pen.
- Soft grip tube and V profile clamp provides excellent parts protection during the disassembly process

Love it! I'm new at pen turning so, I don't turn the pen blanks down as far as I should. This product makes it so that I can assemble and disassemble the pens soon that they are correct. I love this machine.
Richard Albert Smith - VA

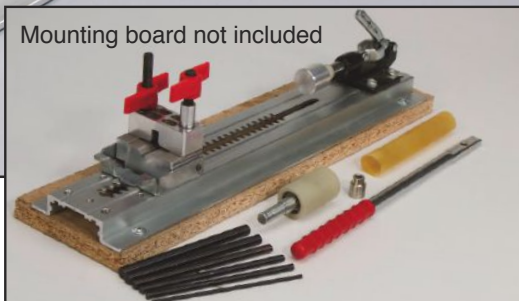
Now you can disassemble and assemble your pen parts with one easy to use tool. Acts as a traditional pen press to reliably and accurately press your pen parts together, while the disassembly function gives you an invaluable way to take virtually any pen apart.

Assembly/ Disassembly Press

#PENPRESSXL \$69.95 (UPS \$8.95)

12" of replacement Grip tubing - 3/4" ID #PENPRESSTU \$9.95

Mounting board not included



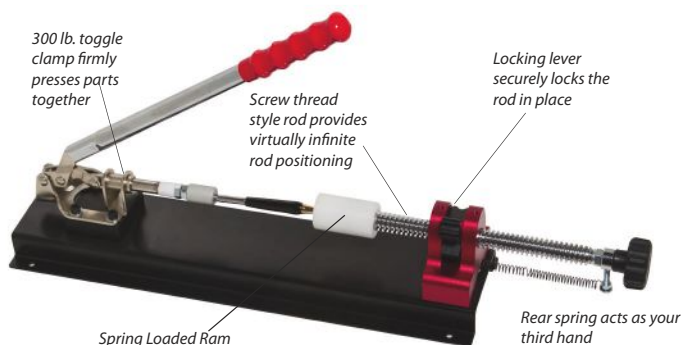
Components Included:

- Press assembly with adjustment sled and handle
- 6 disassembly rods • Spring loaded stopper
- 6" of soft grip tubing
- 7mm mechanism bushing for parts protection

Pen Press V5

Now you can press pen parts together with the fastest most reliable, accurate and powerful pen press on the market. This press features a screw thread style rod that provides virtually infinite rod positioning. A rear spring act as your 3rd hand and positions the rod where you need it. A locking lever then securely locks the rod in place along the threads. The spring loaded ram micro-adjusts to any pressure variations while you position the rod. Your parts will stay firmly in place while the 300lb pressure toggle clamp firmly and accurately presses your parts together. Presses parts over 7" long to as small as 1".

#PENPRESS5 \$49.95 (UPS \$10)



order online at www.pennstateind.com

Pen Mandrels



Our precision headstock mandrel sets include lathe accessories necessary for making "Slimline" or any of our pen sets. Headstock mandrel sets include an attachment, mandrel shaft, a FREE 7mm drill bit, knurled nut and 5 bushings.

Note: ALL Mandrels have an 0.244" O.D.

A, B, C



Screw-on Mandrels

- A. 3/4" x 16tpi Screw-on (Carba-Tec™, TCLPLUS, Sears™) #PKM-AL \$17.95 set
- B. 1" x 8tpi Screw-on (TCLC Commander, Delta™, JET™) #PKM-BL \$17.95 set
- C. Slip-on 5/8" (Shopsmith™), No thread-slip on #PKM-CL \$17.95set
- Replacement mandrel shaft for the styles A, B, & C #XPKM-ELC2 \$12.50 ea

D



Drill Chuck Mandrel Set

- D. Drill Chuck Mandrel (For any lathe with drill chuck) #PKM-DL \$12.50 set



E, F

Morse Taper Maxi-Mandrels

This mandrel features a 7mm mandrel shaft that slides through a headstock collet. This feature guarantees a perfectly concentric pen. Mount tubes and bushings then slide the shaft to the appropriate length and lock it in place. The shorter shaft reduces the likelihood of the mandrel shaft bowing. Includes 5 bushings.

- E. #1 Morse Taper Maxi-Mandrel (Carba-Tec™, Sears™) #PKM-ELC \$17.95 set
- F. #2 Morse Taper Maxi-Mandrel (Commander™, JET™) #PKM-FLC \$17.95 set
- 3 extra 7mm bushings #PKM-BUSH3 \$4.00 set
- Open 7/8" wrenches to close collet on Maxi-Mandrel #PKMWR \$5.95 set



G

Keyless Pen Mandrel System

This mandrel's "keyless" feature allows you to instantly hand loosen and tighten the collet that secures the 7mm mandrel shaft. It also allows you to quickly slide and lock the shaft to adapt for the exact length of your turning –no more need for spacer bushings. Avoids the need for separate tightening wrenches and guarantees a perfectly concentric fit. Includes 5 bushings and 2 tommy bars.

- G. #2Morse Taper Keyless Pen Mandrel #PKM-FSM \$29.95
- SALE** \$21.95

Replacement mandrel shaft for Maxi-Mandrel
(Used on Styles E, F, G)

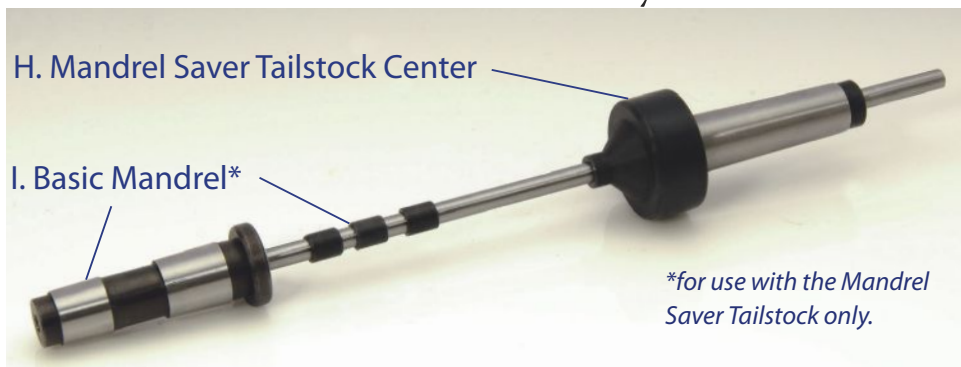
#XPKM-ELC \$7.75

"Now I don't have to worry about bending my mandrels!"

- Jake, Lufkin, TX

H. Mandrel Saver Tailstock Center

I. Basic Mandrel*



**for use with the Mandrel Saver Tailstock only.*

H. Mandrel Saver Tailstock Center

Are you tired of bending your Mandrel and ruining the point on your live center? If so, then this fail-safe live center accessory is for you. Mandrels usually bend when you tighten the tailstock center point into the end indentation of your mandrel. This system solves that problem because your mandrel shaft passes through this hollow live center. Your bushings press against the center with zero pressure on the mandrel shaft. The tube and bushing assembly tightens up by turning your tailstock quill adjustment wheel. Great for beginners and students.

Other features:

- No need for extra spacer bushing: the system adapts to your project's length
- No need for the knurled nut that sometimes gets lost, misplaced or stripped.
- Works with all PSI mandrels and adapts to nearly every mandrel on the market with a shaft diameter of .245" or smaller.

- #1 MT Mandrel Saver #PKMSTS1 \$16.95
- #2 MT Mandrel Saver #PKMSTS2 \$16.95

I. Basic Mandrel

Use with Mandrel Saver Tailstock center. Includes 5 ea. 7mm bushings does not include knurled nut, drill bit or indent shaft end. The ideal replacement mandrel if you're using the Mandrel Saver Tailstock Center.

- #1 MT Basic Mandrel #PKMSMAN1 \$16.95
- #2 MT Basic Mandrel #PKMSMAN2 \$16.95

H.+I. Mandrel Saver Package **SAVE \$2**

Includes a Mandrel Saver Tailstock Center, Basic Mandrel, 5 ea. 7mm bushings and FREE 7mm drill bit. Here's a complete mandrel system for just a bit more than the cost of a new standard mandrel.

- #1 MT Mandrel Saver Package #PKMS1SET \$29.95
- #2 MT Mandrel Saver Package #PKMS2SET \$29.95

SNAP THIS CODE WITH
YOUR MOBILE DEVICE
& SEE A VIDEO ON THIS
MANDREL SAVER



Beading Mandrel System



Create the gift of beaded jewelry that's sure to take her breath away! With this exclusive beading mandrel, you can use small scrap pieces of wood to easily make custom beads. Make striking necklaces, bracelets, earrings and broaches. Mix and match your custom wood or acrylic beads with crafting beads and spacers to your look.



Simply drill a 1/8" hole in small pieces of scrap wood, and mount onto the mandrel between the mini bushings. Secure between centers with a drill chuck or mandrel collect at the headstock end and a Live center or Mandrel Saver on the other end then turn the beads to shape. Makes up to three 1" beads at a time. Mandrel includes headstock and tailstock adapters, two threaded mandrel shafts and 7ea mini bead bushings.

Jewelry Beading Mandrel System

#PKMBEAD	Introductory Sale Price	Only \$17.95
Set of 2 extra threaded mandrel shaft		
#PKMBEADX		\$7.95 set
Set of 5 extra mini mandrel bead bushings		
#PKMBEADY		\$4.95 set

Drill Chuck Mandrels

Adhere a blank that is 3/16" thick to the face of this mandrel and turn to the diameter required. Mandrels are designed to fit in a lathe using a mounted drill chuck with a 3/8" capacity.



1 1/2" diameter for 2" Square & Oval Mirrors	#PKDCM150	\$7.95
2" diameter for Round Compact Mirror	#PKDCM200	\$7.95
.92" diameter for various projects	#PKDCM100	\$7.95
1" diameter for various projects	#PKDCMBS	\$5.95
1 1/4" for purse hanger	#PKHANGM	\$7.95

Taper Drill Chucks

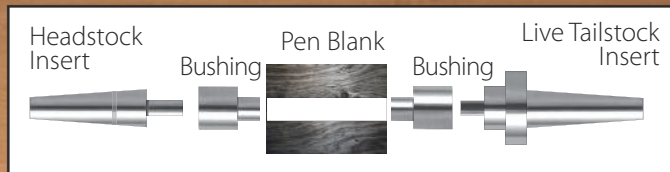
Sized for Morse Tapers, these reliable chucks offer more positive gripping power than keyless taper chucks.

#1 Morse Taper (PENPAL, TCLPLUS)

#TM31	1/2" Chuck	SALE \$14.95
#TM21	3/8" Chuck	SALE \$12.95

#2 Morse Taper (Delta, JET, TCLPRO)

#TM32	1/2" Chuck	\$29.95
-------	------------	---------



Turn Between Centers Mandrel System

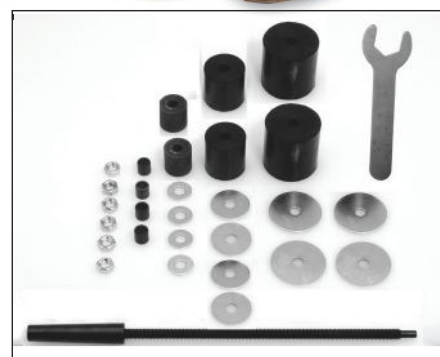
Turn more accurate, consistent and concentric pen barrels with this one of a kind mandrel system. The Turn Between Centers mandrel rides on 2 centers rather than a typical rod – so more dead on turning. There's no mandrel shaft to bend so your turned barrel will eliminate an "out of round" blank, producing a blank that mates precisely with your pen parts. The system includes an MT headstock insert and live MT tailstock insert - each with 7mm pins (similar to a 7mm mandrel shaft). Mount your bushings onto the pins, mount your pen blank, then bring the tailstock forward to secure your blank between centers. Ideal for single tube pen styles. Patent Pending

#1 Morse Taper Mandrel System	#PKMBCM1	\$29.95
A. #2 Morse Taper Mandrel System	#PKMBCM2	\$29.95
B. Shopsmith® System for drill chuck headstock insert system	#PKMBCM3	\$29.95

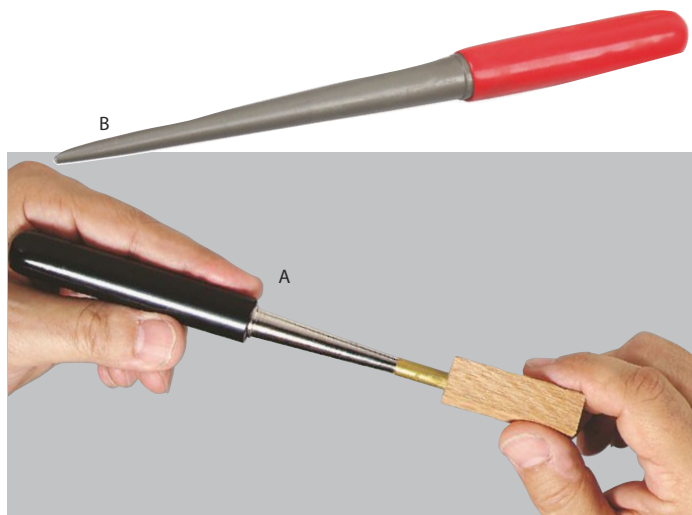
Mandrel Jam Chuck System



Turn and finish a drilled-through spindle on your lathe with this convenient Jam Chuck System. Ideal for turning Peppermill and Kaleidoscope blanks and more. To use, drill a hole completely through your spindle then mount it on your lathe by inserting the mandrel through the drilled hole. After that you then lock it on by expanding the rubber wheels inside the hole. The spindle will spin securely on center while you turn it and finish. System includes the Jam Chuck mandrel with #2MT headstock mount, 3 pairs of wheels that are 1", 1-1/2", and 2" in diameter plus nuts and washers needed to mount and expand the wheels. Holds work to 7" long.



#PKMJAM	\$39.95 set
---------	-------------



Tube Insertion Tools

Simplify inserting your pen tubes into your pen blanks. These tapered chrome plated and glue resistant tools keep your fingers clean and safe from residual glue.

A. Standard Insertion Tool - Inserts tubes from 7mm through 11mm

#PKTINT \$9.40

B. Universal Insertion Tool - Inserts tubes from 7mm through 15mm

#PKTINT2 \$10.95



Multi-Function Insertion Tool

This clever multi-function tool will save you time and provide great results on a variety of your needs. Mount it into your lathe's headstock, slide on the pen tube, then turn on the lathe to quickly and conveniently sand, glue or paint the tube. Use it on or off the lathe to insert your glued up brass tube into your drilled pen blank Chrome plated. Use with larger tubes up to 15mm. #2MT

#PKTINT3 \$12.95



Pen Tube Chamfering Tool

Remove the hard 90 edge found on the inside of pen tubes with this useful tool. Use it prior to assembly to ease the fittings into the tube. You'll find that it helps simplify assembly and helps you avoid possibly damaging your turned pen barrels.

#BGCAM \$18.95



12 pc Needle File Set

This handy file set will help you with a myriad of tasks including pen tube deburring, glue cleanout, parts repair and modification, tool sharpening, filing, plus numerous other intricate shop applications. Set includes 12 different files with common file shapes including flat, round triangular and square. Includes silicone handle and plastic snap case. Made from quality tool steel with Swiss file pattern. Size: 5-1/2" long with 3" blade, 3mm max width.

#PKNFSET \$14.95

Super Grip Pen Crafting Tubing

Get an amazing grip on your pen tubes for disassembling and repairing your pen kits. Ideal to twist apart components using ordinary pliers. An essential addition to your pen making toolkit.

Non marring,
indestructible and super flexible.

Tubing is 2ft x 1"OD x 3/4" ID.

2 ft of Super-Grip Tubing

#PKSUPTUBE \$19.95



Deburring Tool

Use the sharp blade on this tool to prepare your kit's brass tubes for pen components. Insert the blade into your tube and rotate and shave the brass. Acts like a funnel to accept the components for a perfect fit every time.

#MSDEBURR \$9.95

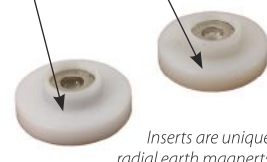


Lathe Pen Press Inserts



Instantly convert your lathe into an effective pen press with these plastic magnetic inserts. Easy to use. Connect instantly to the headstock and tailstock of lathes of any MT size. Advance the tailstock quill to press your pen together.

#PKPRMAG \$11.95/set



Inserts are unique radial earth magnets

Aussie Oil

Aussie Oil makes wood grain pop and brings out amazing depth and a bright high gloss finish. It's formulated as a fusion mixture of hard shellac and oil, which when you apply to wood, traps oil in the matrix of hard shellac. Apply it while your project's on the lathe or hand-rub it in. For best results, apply it on the lathe – as it works best as a "friction polish" to bring out the amazing depth and brilliance to most woods.

- A. 250ML Bottle #PKSWAUS \$34.95
B. 2oz Mini Bottle #PKSWAUS2 \$12.95

UPS
Ground
Only

"Aussie oil is the fastest, deepest, longest lasting shine I've ever had from a friction polish" - Barry Gross, BG Artforms

Behlen Woodturner's Polish

A high gloss finish for any wood project. Apply the polish while your project is still on the lathe.

- A 16 fl. oz. #BEHLENPOL \$26.95*

*Ground UPS Only – Continental U.S.



Mahoney's Utility Finishing Oil

The oil is specially treated and engineered to penetrate and harden (polymerize) quickly. So it's ideal for any wood project.

- B #LBUFFOIL 16 fl. oz \$14.95



Behlen Salad Bowl Finish

A non-toxic, food safe (in its cured state) finish: on bowls; coffee grinders; pepper mills; or any wooden project.

- C 32 oz (quart)

- #BEHFOODFIN \$29.95*

*Ground UPS Only – Continental U.S.



Mylands® Friction Polish

For the best results, apply this friction polish while still on the lathe. The results are quick and give a high gloss finish with very little effort.

- D 16.2 fl. oz.

- #MYPOL \$29.95*

*Ground UPS Only – Continental U.S.



HUT Perfect Pen Polish™

An easy to apply polish that includes a special blend of wax and polish that provides an attractive, durable, as well as a water repellent finish.

- Satin Finish 2 oz Bar (Brown) #PK-PF1 \$5.10
High Gloss 2 oz Bar (White) #PK-PF2 \$5.10



"I Can't Believe This Finish" Starter Set

Get a rock hard ultra shiny finish that makes the grain pop, won't scratch, cleans like glass and lasts forever. Ideal for your high end pens. Formulated from cyano-acrylate (CA) to produce a true layer of acrylic on your wood pen surface.

Includes: 4 oz of specially formulated CA finishing glue (Zea 2oz bottles, finishes 20-24 pens), Plastic Finishing Sandpaper Kit, ONESTEP plastic finishing polish, CA Accelerator and complete instructions.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| #PKCAFINSET | \$45.75 |
| 2oz CA finishing glue refill | #PKCAFIN \$11.95 |
| Plastic finishing kit | #PKFINKIT \$16.95 |
| Plastic finishing polish | #ONESTEP \$11.95 |
| 2oz CA Accelerator | #PKGLUE9 \$7.95 |

"All I can say now is that I am amazed! I made an Acrylester pen... applied 2 applications of the 'One Step' and holding the pen up to the light I can't find any scratches...PERIOD!"

- H. H. - Sugar Hill, GA

One-Step™ Plastic Polish

You'll only need to sand to 400-grit before using One-Step™, thus eliminating the need of numerous fine sanding steps frequently used for a high polished finish.

- Ideal for pen projects
- Removes scratches & scuffs
- Easy to apply
- Long-lasting finish
- Non-toxic

- 100ml / 3.4 fl. oz #ONESTEP

~~\$11.95~~ SALE \$8.95



Shellawax Friction Polishes from Australia

Shellawax is a family of remarkable "friction polishes" that dries almost instantly while applying on the lathe and will produce a wonderfully brilliant shine in just seconds. As the polish dries, your finished products can be handled immediately. It is non-toxic and water resistant. Shellawax is formulated from an exclusive combination of dewaxed white shellac and a variety of fine finishing waxes.

E Ultra Shine Paste Wax



E

Use Ultra Shine as your last sanding step before applying Shellawax Polish (or any other final finish). Works on plastic. Contains Tripoli powder. You'll be amazed at the brilliant shine and superb blemish free surface on your turning.

Ultra Shine will enhance a 240-grit sanding step to 1200-grit or more and enhances a 400-grit finish to 2000-grit!

- 250ml (8.45 fl oz) jar #PKSWEEE \$24.95

"Wonderful Finish. Shellawax is everything you said it was. It is great! I am really sold on it."

- W. W. - Ashland, KY

F Shellawax Cream

Applies smoothly and consistently on your work and provides a flawless non-streaking finish on large and small turnings. Its creamy consistency makes it easy and safe to apply. Buffs to a rich deep durable shine on wood turnings or flat wood.

- 8.5 fl. oz. jar (250ml) #PKSWAX250 \$34.95*

*Ground UPS Only — Continental U.S.

G Shellawax Liquid

This traditional liquid is more suitable for small turnings and provides a superior shine and finish. A favorite with woodturners world wide.



- 1 oz Sampler #PKSWAXLX \$5.95 bottle*
250ml (8.45 fl oz) #PKSWAXL1 \$31.95 bottle*
500ml (16.9 fl oz) #PKSWAXL2 ~~\$47.95~~ SALE \$44.95 bottle*

*Ground UPS Only — Continental U.S.

PSI Liquid Friction Polishes & Sealer



H

I

J

Apply any of these lacquer based polishes to pens (or any turning) while turning on a lathe.

- Lacquer-based – dries instantly on the lathe
- Contains no waxes or oils
- Dries to a durable, rock-hard finish

H Semi Gloss Formula*

Seals and fills open grained wood.

- 8 oz. can #PKFRICT1 \$24.95 can*

I Super Gloss Formula*

Apply over semi-gloss polish or directly onto any tight grained woods.

- 8 oz. can #PKFRICT2 \$24.95 can*

J PSI "Gloss Sealer"™

This formula was designed to seal in the sap and resins from species that tend to "sweat" after time. The perfect "first coat" for your turning.

- 8oz can #PKFRICT3 \$24.95 can*

*Each polish is Ground UPS Only — Continental U.S.



KEY FEATURE:
sliding waste sleeve

Wood Mag. Highest Rating
June/July 2003
Performance ★★★★★
Value ★★★★★

Pen Blank "Drilling Center" Vise

Waste sleeve is replaceable!

Drill through the exact center of your pen blanks. The jaws on this "drilling center" move in and out together to insure precision center drilling of your blanks. The waste sleeve slides for each new drilling and it is replaceable by using your own scraps when needed. There is no need to change the setup regardless of the blank's size or shape. Requires use of drill press. *Holds blanks up to 1-3/4" square.*

#DRILLCENT3

\$54.95 (UPS \$10)

Drilling Center & Disassembly Jig

This jig is an ingenious combination of a pen blank drilling jig and a convenient pen disassembly jig. The disassembly jig is the ultimate "3rd hand" when salvaging your pen parts. Just secure your pen tube in the "V" jaws using the soft grip pad then tap out the component. Works best for disassembling pens larger than 7mm slimline. We recommend punch set #PKDISSET to punch out the pen parts..

#DRILLCENTC

Introductory Sale Price **Only \$29.95**
Disassembly Punch Set

#PKDISSET \$18.95



Use as a drilling jig

And a
disassembly jig

Pen Disassembly Punch Set

Salvage your pen parts ! This 28 piece punch set has a punch for nearly every size pen tube.

#PKDISSET Reg \$21.95 **SALE \$18.95**



Locking Soft-Grip Pliers for Pen Disassembly

These locking soft grip pliers make pen



disassembly a breeze. The non-marring soft grip securely grasps finished tubes from



SALE

.35" (Slimline) through 1" diameter. The 7" pliers lock and hold your tube securely while you punch out the internal components. It helps to dislodge the tightest and most difficult components. For best results, use with Pen Disassembly Punch Set #PKDISGRIP Reg \$19.95 **SALE \$14.95**

BUY BOTH SAVE \$5

This combo package includes Locking Soft Grip Pliers and Pen Disassembly Punch Set
#PKDISXX Value ~~\$33.90~~ **SAVE \$5** only \$28.90 (UPS \$10)



Economy Pen Blank Drilling Center Vise

This is an affordable and precise way to speed up your pen blank drilling. The jaws move in and out simultaneously with the quick and easy toggle clamp. Supports the blank vertically, self-centers and drills through the exact center of the blank every time. Accepts a scrap wood sleeve to avoid tearout. Opens to 1.3" wide.

#DRILLCENTE

~~\$39.95~~ **ON SALE \$34.95** (UPS \$8.95)



Vertical Pen Blank Drilling Jaws

Use these aluminum utility jaws to convert your drill press vise into a great new pen blank drilling accessory.

The jaws include grooves cut vertically to support your pen blank for drilling.

Horizontal grooves allow you to position a turned barrel or plain brass tube horizontally for cutting or squaring. The jaws easily drop onto your drill press vise and attach magnetically

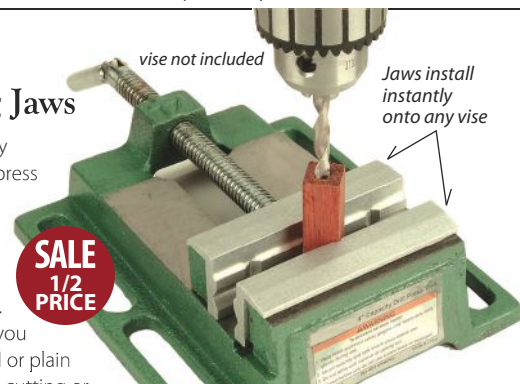
(to jaws over 1" high). Great for many other gripping and positioning applications.

Verticle Jaw

#PKVJAWS2 \$12.95/set

Super Deal (2 sets)

#PKVJAWSX \$19.95/2 sets



vise not included

Jaws install instantly onto any vise

SALE
1/2 PRICE

Drill Bit Selection Chart

Here's a complete list of all drill bits used on PSI turning projects

Hole Size	Typical Project	Standard Grind Imported High Speed Steel		Brad Point Imported High Speed Steel		Brad Point Made in USA High Speed Steel		Acrylic Made in USA High Speed Steel	
* = in starter set		Item#	Price	Item#	Price	Item#	Price	Item#	Price
5mm	Barrel Hinges (#BHINGE)	#BHINGE-DB	\$3.95						
7mm*	Slimline etc (#PK-PEN)	#PK-7MMMSG	\$3.95 NEW	#PK-7MM	\$3.95	#PKABP7MM	\$13.95	#PKADB7MM	\$13.95
7.5mm	No-Press Comfort)	#PK-75MM	\$3.95						
8mm*	Various w/Parker Refill	#PK-8MMMSG	\$3.95 NEW	#PKPARK-8MM	\$5.95	#PKABP8MM	\$13.95	#PKADB8MM	\$13.95
5/16"	Perfume Pen (#PKPERF)	#PKPERF-DB	\$3.95						
11/32"	Bottle Stoppers	#PK-1132	\$3.95			#PKABP1132	\$15.95		
23/64	Bottle Stoppers	#PK-2364	\$7.95						
.368/U	CEO pen (#PKCEO)	#PKU368	\$3.95						
3/8"*	Various w/Parker Refill	#PKEXEC-38	\$3.95 NEW	#PK-38BP	\$7.95	#PKABP38	\$17.95	#PKADB38	\$17.95
25/64"	Tycoon RB/FP			#PK-2564	\$7.95				
10mm*	Various w/Parker Refill	#PK-10MMMSG	\$4.95 NEW	#PK10-10	\$7.95	#PKABP10MM	\$22.95	#PKADB10MM	\$22.95
10.5mm*	Various RB FP pens	#PK-105MMMSG	\$4.95 NEW	#PK105MM	\$7.95	#PKABP105MM	\$23.95	#PKADB105MM	\$27.95
27/64"	Gatsby (#PKGAPENx)	#PK-2764SG	\$4.95 NEW	#PK-2764	\$7.95	#PKABP2764	\$23.95	#PKADB2764	\$23.95
11mm	Sketch Pencils	#PKPARK-11M	\$7.95						
7/16"	Ice Scream Scoop (#PKISCOOP)	#PKDB716	\$5.95						
15/32"	Tycoon/Majestic RB/FP	#PK-1532SG	\$4.95 NEW	#PK-1532	\$7.95	#PKABP1532	\$25.95	#PKADB1532	\$25.95
31/64"	Majestic/Olympian RB/FP	#PK-3164SG	\$4.95 NEW	#PK-3164	\$7.95				
12.5mm*	Various RB FP pens	#PK-125MMMSG	\$5.95 NEW	#PKPLI-DB	\$9.95	#PKABP125MM	\$26.95	#PKADB125MM	\$26.95
33/64"	Olympian RB/FP	#PK-3364SG	\$7.95 NEW	#PK-3364	\$7.95	#PKABP2364	\$17.95		
9/16"	Mini Penlight (#PKPLI2)	#PKDB916	\$8.95			#PKABP916	\$33.95	#PKADB916	\$33.95
37/64"	Majestic RB/FP	#PK-3764	\$7.95			#PKABP3764	\$38.95	#PKADB3764	\$36.95
39/64"	Various Game Calls	#PK-3964	\$7.95						
21/32"	Min Pepper Mill (#PKGRIND5)	#PK-2132	\$9.95						

**Starter Sets – include 6 most common pen making bits:
7mm, 8mm, 3/8", 10mm, 10.5mm 12.5mm sizes**

Standard Grind set	#PKDBSGSET	\$22.75	save \$5	Import Brad Point set	#PKDBBPSET	\$36.70	save \$7
Premium Brad Point set	#PKABP995	\$113.70	save \$7	Premium Acrylic set	#PKADB995	\$113.70	save \$8

Carbide Brad Point - (Long lasting)

7MM	Slimline etc (#PK-PEN)	#PK-7MMCT	\$9.95
-----	------------------------	-----------	--------

Spade Bit (boring)

5/8"	Fire Starter (#PKFS6000)	#PKSB58	\$5.95
3/4"	Pen Stand Kit (#PKSTANDYXX)	#PKSB34	\$5.95

Forstner Bits

1/2"	Lipstick Pen/ Squirrel Call	#PKDB12	\$5.95
13/16"	Eggescope (#KSEG)	#KSEG-DB	\$5.95
3/4"	Ratchet Driver (#PKSKDKRA)	#FB34	\$5.95
27/32"	Deer Grunt Call (#PKGCALL3)	#PKFB2732	\$7.95
7/8"	Pepper Mills, Deer Grunt etc	#FB78	\$6.95
1"	Various Peppermills	#FB1	\$6.95
1-1/16"	Various Peppermills	#FB1-116	\$7.95
1-3/8"	Mini Clocks (#K1A1 etc)	#FB138	\$8.95
36mm	Grinders (#PKGRIND7B/C)	#FB36MM	\$6.95
1-1/2"	Professional Grinders	#FB150	\$9.95
40mm	Disc Opener (#PKBPNXx)	#FB40MM	\$9.95
1-5/8"	Peppermill (#PKGRIND7A)	#FB158	\$11.95
1-3/4"	Mills (#PKGRINDTL/#PKGRIND-4)	#FB134	\$12.95
2-3/8"	Bangle Bracelets (#PKBKxxxx)	#FB238	\$16.95

Standard Grind Imported High Speed Steel Spade Bit



These quality HSS "Jobber/Machinists" style bits have a 118deg grind. Suitable for drilling Acrylic and Stabilized Blanks. May wander with the grain in drilling wood.



For boring holes without flat bottom

Acrylic Made in USA High Speed Steel



Designed exclusively to eliminate the problems of drilling acrylic blanks. The bullet shaped point exits gradually from a small to large hole reducing the tear-out at the end of the blank.

High Speed Steel Brad Point



These bits have a center point to track straight without following the grain. Ideal for wood, less suitable for acrylic. Available in a quality import bit and Premium American made for ultimate performance

Forstner Bit



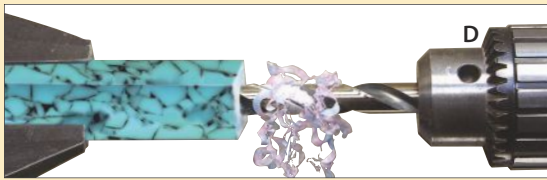
Designed to drill straight with flat bottom. Drills through holes cleanly in end grain, in any wood stock. Will not move off center through usual grain or knots. Ideal for larger holes in wood and stabilized blanks.

Forstner Bit Extension

Extend the length and utility of your forstner bits. Essential for drilling Peppermill blanks. Can be "ganged" together for extra length.



3" Extension	#FEX	\$8.95
9" Extension	#FEX9	\$12.95



Pen Blank Drill Chucks

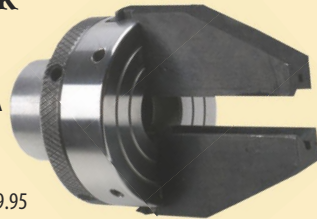
No Drill Press? No problem! Drill a perfectly centered hole in your blank on your lathe using our Pen Blank Drilling Chuck or Jaws. Mount a drill chuck with your drill bit into your tailstock and advance the drill into your blank as it spins on your lathe. Get instant setup and perfect centering every time.

1" Capacity Pen Blank Drilling Chuck

Drill blanks to 1" square and 4" long. 2-1/2" diameter, weighs only 1 lb, and has a 1" x 8tpi thread. Includes 2 tommy bars to open and close

A

A. 1" Pen Drilling Chuck #CSCPENCHK \$79.95

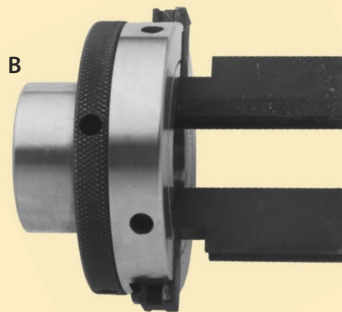


2-1/2" Capacity Large Blank Drilling Chuck

Large capacity chuck lets you drill bottle stopper blanks and more. Features reversible jaws that enables drilling blanks up to 2-1/2" square and 5" long. Use the standard jaw position to drill from 1/4" to 1-1/2" – reverse the jaws to drill from 1-1/2" to 2-1/2". Weighs only 2 lbs, has a 1" x 8tpi thread. 3" diameter. Includes 2 tommy bars to open and close.

B

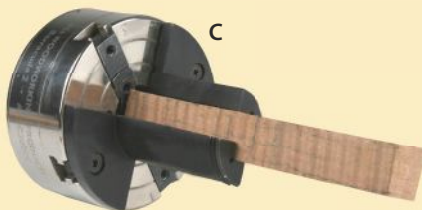
B. 2-1/2" Large Blank Drilling Chuck #CSCPENCHK2 \$104.95



"C" Series Pen Blank Drilling Jaws

Convert your lathe chuck to a pen blank drilling machine! These accessory jaws adapt to all PSI "C" series chucks: #CSC2000C, #CSC3000C, #CMG3C & #CUG3418C styles. 2" long.

C



C. "C" series pen jaws #CJAWPEN \$22.95
#2 MT Drill Chuck (for tailstock) #TM32 \$29.95
Internal adapter, 1" x 8tpi to 3/4 x 16tpi #LA3418X \$9.95

Taper Drill Chucks

Sized for Morse Tapers, these reliable chucks offer more positive gripping power than keyless taper chucks.

#1 Morse Taper

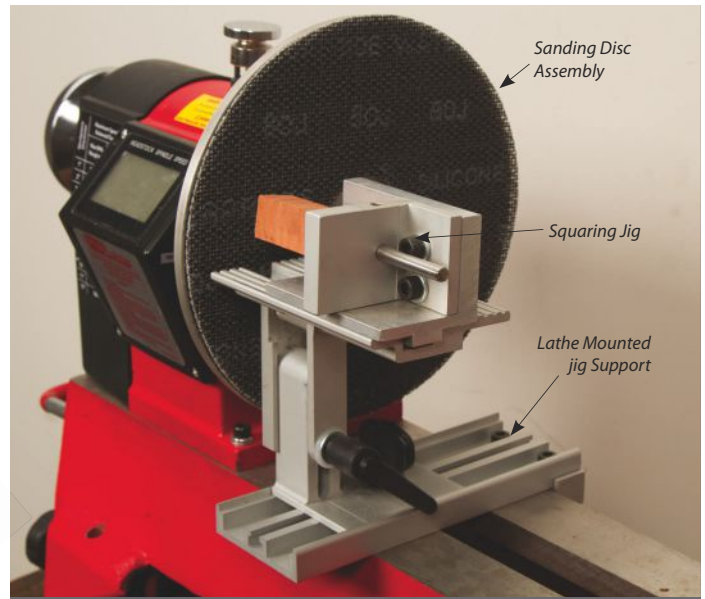
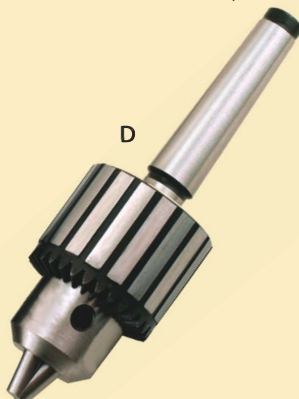
#TM21 3/8" Chuck **SALE \$25.95 \$14.95**

#TM31 1/2" Chuck \$29.95

#2 Morse Taper (Delta, JET, TCLPRO)

#TM32 1/2" Chuck \$29.95

D



Lathe Mounted Squaring Jig

Now you can square your pen blanks right on your lathe! It's a quick, easy and accurate lathe mounted pen blank squaring solution so you no longer need your disc sander to square your pen blanks. The system includes a headstock sanding disc assembly, an easy to change 80 grit hook and loop mesh sanding disc, and a lathe mounted squaring jig support. The jig support easily adjusts so you can sand anywhere on the disc. The included squaring jig is the same design as our popular #PKSQUARE sanding jig so you can safely sand any tube diameter without the risk of tearout. You can quickly remove the jig support to use your lathe without interference. The system adapts to split bed lathes with 10" to 14" swings.

Accessories: Replacement 80 grit x 8" sanding disc #PKLSQSP \$4.95 • 9pc Barrel Trimming sleeve set (pg 131) #PKTRIMSET \$49.95

Lathe Mounted squaring jig

#PKLSQJIG Reg ~~\$69.95~~ **SALE \$54.95 Save 22%**

Lathe Mounted squaring jig + 9pc Barrel Trimming sleeve set

#PKLSQSET **Value \$119.90 Save \$15 \$89.90**

#PKLSQSP Replacement 80 grit sandpaper disc \$4.95

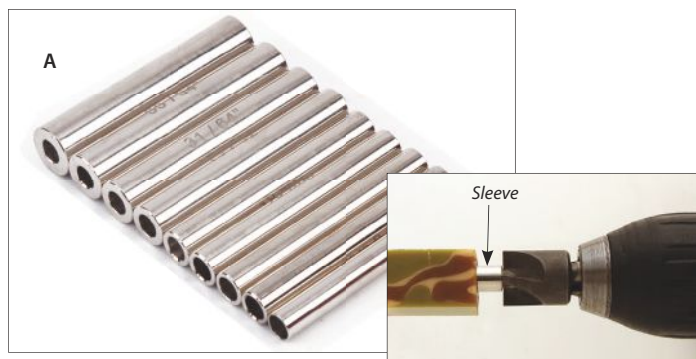
Mini Cut-Off Saw *Ideal for Cutting Pen Tubes*

Trim tubes and small metal parts up to 1/2" diameter with this mini metal cutting cut-off saw. We've added special jigs to hold 7mm, 8mm, 3/8" and 10mm tubes in the saw's clamping mechanism.



Mini Cut-Off Saw with 4 tube jigs
#TUBESAW \$59.95 (UPS \$10)

2 Pack of 2 - 2" Replacement Blades
#TUBESAWB2 \$12.95 set



Barrel Trimming Sleeve Set

Now you Barrel Trim any Pen Kit with this top quality Barrel Trimming Sleeve Set. This 9 sleeve set gives you the ability to perfectly trim virtually any tube size using either a 7mm barrel trimmer or the PSI Pen Blank Squaring Jig. Slide the sleeve on the shaft of the trimmer or jig and slide the shaft into the tube. You will get an exact 90 degree squared blank every time. The 9 sleeve sizes will insert into tube sizes: 8mm, 11/32", 3/8", 10mm, 25/64, 10.5mm, 27/64", 15/32", 31/64", 12.5mm, 33/64", 9/16", 37/64" (some sleeves will work with multiple tubes). Packed in carry case with instruction sheet. Works with barrel trimmers: #PKTRIM7 (5/8" cutter), #PKTRIM34 (3/4" cutter - recommended) and Pen Blank Squaring Jig #PKSQUARE. Sleeves are 2-1/2" long.

A. 9 pc Trimming Sleeve Set

#PKTRIMSET \$49.95

Trimming accessories

7mm Barrel Trimmer with 3/4" cutter head

#PKTRIM734 \$19.95

Pen Blank Squaring Jig

#PKSQUARE \$19.95

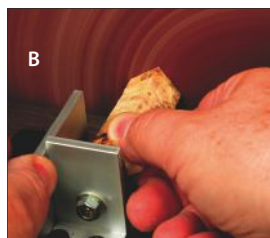
Save \$5 with these combination sets

Trimming Sleeve set + 7mm Barrel Trimmer

#PKTRIMSET1 \$64.90 /set **Save \$5**

B. Trimming Sleeve set + Squaring Jig

#PKTRIMSET2 \$64.90 /set **Save \$5**



Universal Pen Blank Squaring Jig

Square the rod or pen tube into your power disc or belt sander; then next mount your wood blank (with the tube inside) and simply slide the blank into the sander. Make the blank ends perfectly square every time.

#PKSQUARE

\$18.85



7-Piece Universal Barrel Trimming System

An essential step for making a quality pen project is to square the end of your pen blanks and pen tubes prior to final pen kit assembly. Our system includes cutting shafts that will fit into a drill chuck or lathe chuck – the shaft will clean the glue from the tubes and act as a pilot for the 3/4" squaring cutter.

System includes:

- 7mm, 8mm, 3/8", and 10mm pilot shafts
- 3/4" squaring cutter, allen wrench and instructions
- Sleeve adapter for 8mm pencil kits



Available in Carbide!

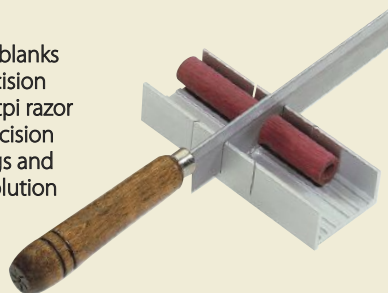
D

Pen Blank Trimming Set

Cut, square and round pen blanks up to 3/4" thick with this precision trimming set. Includes: 1 24tpi razor saw that is also ideal for precision mitering of narrow moldings and doll house trim. Optional solution for trimming pen tubes

#PKMITRE

\$19.95/set



Replacement Brass Tubes

Use these spare tubes to work ahead or replace spoiled blanks.

PEN OR TUBE STYLE	ITEM#	QTY	PRICE
7mm "Slimline"	#PK-TUBE7	10	\$2.50
7mm "Designer"	#MONTTUBE5	10	\$2.50
10mm "Classic" roller ball	#PAR10RT5T	10	\$2.50
7mm 10" Universal	#PKT7-10	10	\$9.95
8mm x 10" Universal	#PKT8-8	8	\$9.95
3/8" x 10" Universal	#PKT38-8	8	\$9.95
10mm x 10" Universal	#PKT10-6	6	\$9.95
10.5mm x 10"	#PKT105-6	6	\$12.95
12.5mm x 10"	#PKT125-6	6	\$12.95



No longer need to paint your tubes white before using any acrylic blank; we've done it for you. Ideal for acrylics that are transparent.

7mm x 10" Universal	#PKT7-5W	5	\$9.95
8mm x 10" Universal	#PKT8-4W	4	\$9.95
3/8" x 10" Universal	#PKT38-4W	4	\$9.95

Lathe Trimming Bit

Square any blank after drilling your blank on your lathe with this carbide-tipped flat bottom bit. 2 blades, 1/2" shank and 1-1/2" diameter. Requires a 1/2" tailstock drill chuck.

#PKTRBIT \$16.95



A 7-pc Steel System
7-pc Carbide System

#PKTRIMKIT \$35.95
#PKTRIMKITC \$45.95

Individual Trimmers by shaft size

C 7mm shaft with 5/8" steel cutter
7mm shaft with 3/4" steel cutter
D 7mm shaft with 5/8" carbide cutter
8mm shaft with 3/4" steel cutter
3/8" shaft with 3/4" steel cutter
10mm shaft with 3/4" steel cutter

#PKTRIM7 \$16.50
#PKTRIM734 \$19.95
#PKTRIM7C \$24.50
#PKTRIM8 \$17.95
#PKTRIM38 \$17.95
#PKTRIM10 \$17.95

Replacement Cutter heads – fits all PSI barrel trimmer shafts

B 5/8" Steel Cutter
E 5/8" Carbide Cutter
3/4" Steel Cutter
3/4" Carbide Cutter

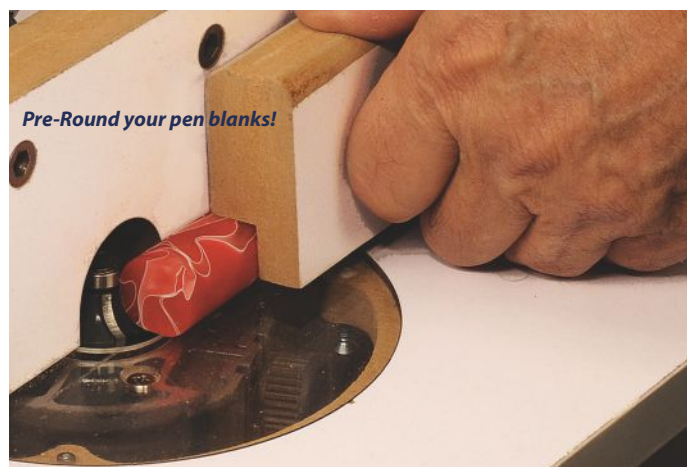
#PKTRIM58 \$10.95
#PKTRIM58C \$18.95
#PKTRIM34 \$12.95
#PKTRIM34C \$22.95



Lathe Mounted Saw

Now you can saw spindles and pen blanks on your lathe! Go from cutting your pen blanks to drilling them in seconds. You'll have less waste since the blade is less than half the thickness of a table saw or chop saw blade. Cuts spindles from 1/4" to 3" diameter. Safe to use as your hands are away from cutting blade. It's also quick and easy to install and mounts square on your lathe. Great for accurate, square and repetitive cutting. Features sturdy steel construction for long-lasting use. Includes a durable metal cutting reciprocating saw style blade that is readily available.

Lathe Mounted Saw #PKLSAW \$59.95 **SALE \$49.95** (UPS \$8.95)
Replacement 6" Blade #PKLSAWX \$4.95



Trim Router Table System

Pre-round your pen blanks with this time saving system

The system includes a trim router table, the Rocky 30™ Trim router plus a 5/16" roundover router bit. It's easy to set up, then you simply turn on the router and push all four edges of the blank through the router bit to create a 5/8" radius on each edge. Your result is a nearly rounded pen blank – all while saving you valuable minutes of turning time. The Trim Router Table mounts to most trim routers, includes an insert plate that adapts to standard guide bushings, includes a 5/16" round over bit, dust collection port, push stick guard and fence. The Rocky™ 30 is compact and easy to operate and features a high performance 1HP Motor; 10,000 RPM to 30,000 RPM, rack and pinion height adjustment, durable aluminum housing, 120VAC, 1/4" collet, spare motor brushes and collet wrench.

Trim Router Table System (Includes Router & Table) #LIXTRT99 \$109.90 **Save \$10** (UPS \$10)

Trim Router Table (purchased separately) #LIXTRT \$49.95

Rocky™ 30 Trim Router (purchased separately) #LIXROUT2 \$69.95



A Pen Maker's CA Super Glue

**(best for gluing pen tubes)*

Get fast, secure adhesion between your pen tubes and pen blanks. This special formulation is toughened with rubber for anti-shear qualities. Setup time is 5-15 seconds and ready to turn in 15 minutes.

A. #PKGLUE61 1oz \$9.95



B. Tite-Bond™ Glue

This polyurethane glue is ideal for gluing pen blanks of any material to brass pen crafting tubes. Working time is about half an hour. Cures overnight and can be thinned and accelerated with water. Shelf life is about six months.

B 4 oz. Tite-Bond Glue #TITEBOND \$8.95
8 oz. Tite-Bond Glue #TITEBOND8 \$13.95

C. PSI Mid-Cure™ Epoxy (2-part/15 minutes)

This is the adhesive of choice when you need longer working time and exceptional adhesion. A very cost-effective alternative for high volume gluing. 4-1/2 oz. total - and cures in 2 hours.

Epoxy Glue—2 Part set #PKGLUE2 \$10.95 /set

PSI Insta-cure Cyanoacrylate (CA) Glues

For an instant repair and a permanent bond. Choose Gap filling glue for gluing up pen tubes and thin glue repairing hairline cracks and minor repairs.

D. Thin (Crack filling)	1/2 oz	#PKGLUE51	\$4.15
	1 oz	#PKGLUE52	\$7.30
E. Thick (Gap filling)	1/2 oz	#PKGLUE1	\$4.15
	1 oz	#PKGLUE11	\$7.30
F. CA Accelerator	2 oz	#PKGLUE9	\$7.95

Liquid Nails - Home Projects

Dries strong but flexible. Ideal for bracelets kits, stopper kits and more.

.75oz tube #PKGLUE12 \$6.95

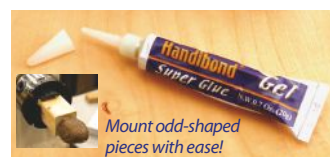


CA Super Glue Gel

Thick viscosity super glue gel; ideal for gluing porous & odd shaped surfaces.

• Bonds rubber, metals wood, textile, plastics and other hard to bond materials

20 gram tube #PKGLUE7 \$7.95



CA Debonder

If you use any type of CA glue you need this product! It is formulated to penetrate and soften cured CA adhesives. The ideal solution to unglue CA assemblies and to remove CA from surface smears.

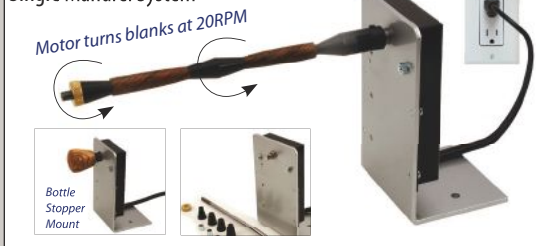
2 oz bottle #PKGLUE10 \$7.95



Pen Blank Drying System

These handy systems will enable you to finish pen or bottle stopper barrels with finishes that tend to run and pool. Just slide your blanks onto the mandrel (special cone bushings are provided to fit any size tube), apply your finish, attach the mandrel to the motor attachment, and turn on the motor. At only 20 RPM your finish will dry evenly without running or pooling. Ideal for brush on, spray on or drip on lacquers, polyurethane, resins, oils and epoxies.

Single Mandrel System



A. Single Mandrel System

With this system the mandrel attaches directly to the motor shaft, capable of drying one set of blanks at a time. The system includes the 20RPM motor, pen mandrel, a bottle stopper mandrel, 4 universal cone bushings, 6 standard 7mm bushings and Allen wrench.

#PKDRY \$59.95

Gang Drying Assembly



B. Gang Drying Accessory

Add this accessory to turn up to 12 pen blank sets at one time. The accessory includes 4 mandrels, a disc that will support up to 12 mandrels, a motor mount, bushings and lock nuts, a base and a shaft and shaft support.

Gang Drying Accessory with 4 Mandrels #PKDRYGS \$59.95
 Replacement Universal Cone Bushings (set of 4) #PKDRYBU \$7.95
 Extra mandrel (includes mandrel, 4 bushings and 2 lock nuts.) #PKDRYMA \$8.95

BUY BOTH SAVE \$10

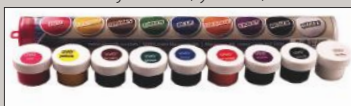
This combo package includes both the Single Mandrel System and Gang Drying Accessory to make the ultimate drying system.

#PKDRYGSX **SAVE \$5 Only \$99.00** (UPS \$8.95)

9 Pack of Concentrated Pigments NEW & IMPROVED

Only a drop (1% by weight) is needed to give your 2 part epoxy and pen tubes a vibrant color. 9ea 1 oz jars: red, yellow, brown green blue, orange, violet, black white.

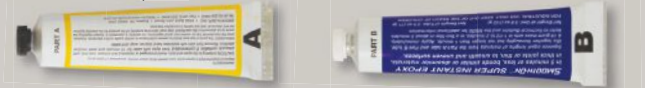
#PKCOLOR9 \$39.95 /pack



Super Instant High Performance Epoxy

Cures with a powerful epoxy bond quickly enough to start turning your pen barrels in less than 12 minutes!

#PKGLUE13 \$19.95



PRO-BUFF™ Buffing & Polishing System - Great for Pen Finishing!
 High speed buffing is superior to any other finishing system and produces the highest gloss possible. Get an incredible, durable high-gloss finish on pens, or any small wood projects with this great system.



(Note: pre-treating wood with Mahoney's Walnut Oil is necessary for the best results.)

The system includes:

- PSI PRO-BUFF™ variable speed buffing machine
- Speeds 3000 to 7000 RPM
- 2 spindles • 3 different 4" buffing wheels
- 4-1/2 oz. of Tripoli polish
- 4-1/2 oz. of White Diamond Rouge
- 1-3/4 oz. Carnuba wax (used in sequence)

A. #PROBUFF \$79.95 (UPS \$9)

Accessories purchased separately:

B. 4-1/2 oz. Tripoli Bar	#PROW1	\$4.50	E. 16oz Mahoney Utility Oil
C. 4-1/2 oz. White Diamond Bar	#PROW2	\$4.95	#LBUFFOIL \$14.95*
D. 1-3/4 oz. Carnuba Wax Bar	#PROW3	\$2.95	
2pk Tripoli Resin 4" Wheel	#PROX1	\$9.95	
2pk White Diamond Cotton 4" Wheels	#PROX2	\$9.95	
2pk Carnuba wax wheel	#PROX3	\$9.95	

Pen Barrel Finishing System



Acrylic accessory system provides a scratch free finish to acrylic barrels



Basic system allows sanding and finishing pen barrels off the lathe



Wood accessory system allows buffing wood barrels off the lathe

A,B,C 3 piece Ultimate Bundle

You Get:
 • Pen Barrel Finishing Station
 • Wood Buffing Accessory Set
 • Acrylic Buffing Accessory Set

#LBUFFESS \$209.85
\$189.85 (UPS \$12)

B,C 2 piece Wood Finishing Bundle

You Get:
 • Pen Barrel Finishing Station
 • Wood Buffing Accessory Set

#LBUFFSEW \$169.90
\$159.90 (UPS \$12)

A,B 2 piece Acrylic Finishing Bundle

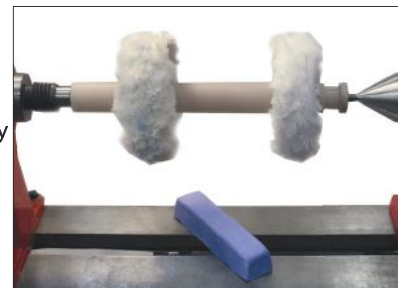
You Get:
 • Pen Barrel Finishing Station
 • Acrylic Buffing Accessory Set

#LBUFFSEA \$159.90
\$149.90 (UPS \$12)

See page 155 for details

Acrylic Pen Buffing System

Designed by Barry Gross – this quick two-step system will produce the ultimate scratch-free polished finish. 4" buffing wheels. First treat the cotton wheel with the special "blue" buffing compound. Buff your finished pen blanks on the lathe first with the cotton wheel then finish with the flannel wheel. You are guaranteed a scratch-free, flawless polished finish. The system mounts and assembles quickly onto any lathe with a #1MT or #2MT headstock.



Buff your acrylic pens to a fabulous shine!

Includes: special 8mm mandrel, teflon spacers, 2- 4" buffing wheels & buffing compound. Overall length 11"

Barry Gross #APBS-9 buffing system (#1MT) #BGBUFFX \$54.95

Barry Gross #APBS-1 buffing system (#2MT) #BGBUFF \$54.95

Accessories purchased separately

Replacement Flannel Buffing Wheel (white) #BGBUFFA \$8.95

Replacement Cotton Buffing Wheel (tan) #BGBUFFB \$8.95

Replacement Acrylic Buffing Compound #BGBUFFC \$8.95



5-piece Sanding Set

Conveniently finish your pens in five graduated sanding steps. Dispenser includes 5 rolls of hard to find J-weight cloth backed sandpaper, 1" x 20' rolls.

Includes: 150x, 240x, 320x, 400x, & 600x.

#PKSPSETS \$22.95 **SALE \$14.95**

Extra 150x grit replacement rolls

#PKSPSET4H \$12.95/3 rolls

2 sets

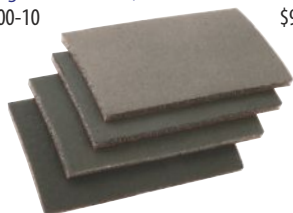
#PKSPSET52 ~~\$45.90~~ **SALE \$22.95**

600-grit Fine Finish Sandpaper

For the best possible finish on plastics and many hardwoods use this 600-grit wet/dry paper as your last sanding step.

Packaged in 10 sheets, 11" x 9" size.

#SS600-10 \$9.95/10 pack



One Minute Finishing Kit

for Stabilized Blanks

Sand stabilized blanks to 180 grit then use this one-minute system to secure a luxurious swirl free finish. Kit includes 4 Abralon® inding pads. Grits: 500, 1000, 2000 & 4000. Abralon® is long lasting and can be used either wet or dry.

Includes: Four- 3" x 4-1/2" pads & instructions.

4-piece finishing kit #PKFINKIT2 \$12.95



ABRANET™ Sanding Mesh

Lasts Longer and Sands Better

Ideal for sanding on the lathe. Mirka Abranet™ is a hi-tech abrasive that is aggressive and highly efficient. Sanding is faster without clogging or caking. It lasts longer and gives a superior sanding result because the mesh maintains a clean surface at all times.

Provided in 10 sheet pack. Sheet size is 2-3/4" x 5". 2 ea. 120X, 180X, 240X, 320X, and 400X grits.

Sanding mesh pack #PKMESHKIT \$13.95/pack

Plastic Finishing Kit for Pen Turners

Sand with these special pads and get a scratch-free shine on your plastic or resin impregnated pen blanks. These double-sided pads work great on a variety of surfaces including stabilized woods, acrylics and solid surface materials. Three 2" x 2" color coded foam-backed abrasive pads ranging from 600 to 12,000 grade and instructions.

3-pc (6 grits) finishing kit

#PKFINKIT \$16.95



three pads 2-sided



"How to get the above and beyond finish if you are after the exceptional finish on your pens, you really need these sanding pads"

- George
Los Ranchos NM

Modular Pen Blank Sandpaper System

The ultimate way to organize your sandpaper

- Easy to mount sturdy metal carrier with tear off bar
- Easy to organize, replace, or change and your sandpaper
- Clear blister packs give visibility into the remaining paper available
- Sanding strips are designed for small spindle finishing
- Key holes for wall mount
- Each strip 1" x 20ft long
- Complete System Includes dispenser and 6 grits in blister packs: 150, 240, 320, 400, 600 and 800 grit in aluminum oxide



Sharp tear off bar

Complete System

#SPSETMOD \$34.95

Save \$9.70 (if purchased separately)

Dispenser Only

#SPSETMODX \$14.95

Mounts easily to wall



Replacement Sandpaper Blister packs purchased separately 1" x 20 ft

150 grit #SPSETB150 \$4.95	400 grit #SPSETB400 \$4.95
240 grit #SPSETB240 \$4.95	600 grit #SPSETB600 \$4.95
320 grit #SPSETB320 \$4.95	800 grit #SPSETB800 \$4.95

Micro-Mesh Pads 9-pack Combo Pack



Achieve the best possible finish on wood, acrylics, stabilized & alternative materials. All 9 pads of this combo-pack have Micro-Mesh on both sides.

The set includes grades 1500, 1800, 2400, 3200, 3600, 4000, 6000, 8000 & 12000. Pads are 3" x 4".

9-piece set #MMESHPADS9 \$26.95

Micro-Mesh Magic Sanding & Finishing Sticks

This "magical" system provides you with an extraordinary polished swirl and scratch free finish on wood, stabilized wood and plastics.

With these versatile flex sticks you'll get firm uniform pressure, great control and a better grip as you final sand and polish your pens or other small turnings. Easy to clean-up with water. Includes 2 sets of 2 sticks (4 sticks) - each stick is 8" long with 4 different color coded grits providing polishing grits from 1800 through 12000 grit.

#PKMSTICK

\$15.95



Pen Barrel Finishing System

Here's the solution for finishing pen blanks or any small turnings off the lathe.

- Dedicated station for sanding and finishing
- Ideal for finishing or re-finishing existing pen barrels
- Ideal CA finishing station
- Economical solution for small production shop
- Ideal for finishing Poly Clay or other blanks not turned on a traditional lathe
- Accepts additional accessories for buffing wood or acrylic pen blanks or small spindles off the lathe

Purchase includes:

7mm Pen mandrel, 5 spacer bushings, sanding station with tailstock and powerful variable speed 1/6HP motor. 500 to 3500 RPM.
Overall size: 23-1/2" x 6" w x 7" h, .15lbs.

#LBUFFSE \$119.95 (UPS \$12)

Wood Buffing Accessory Set

Install this accessory onto the Pen Finishing System to create a dedicated wood finishing station for achieving a brilliant finish on your wood pen barrels. Step through the three 4" buffing wheels with 3 different buffing compounds to achieve optimum results: Linen wheel with Tripoli polish, Linen/Cotton wheel with White Diamond polish and finish with the Cotton/Flannel with Carnuba Wax.

System includes: 8mm 15" buffing mandrel, 3 polish bars, 3ea 4" buffing wheels, spacers and mounting hardware. Works best when wood is pre-treated with penetrating oil like Mahoney's Oil

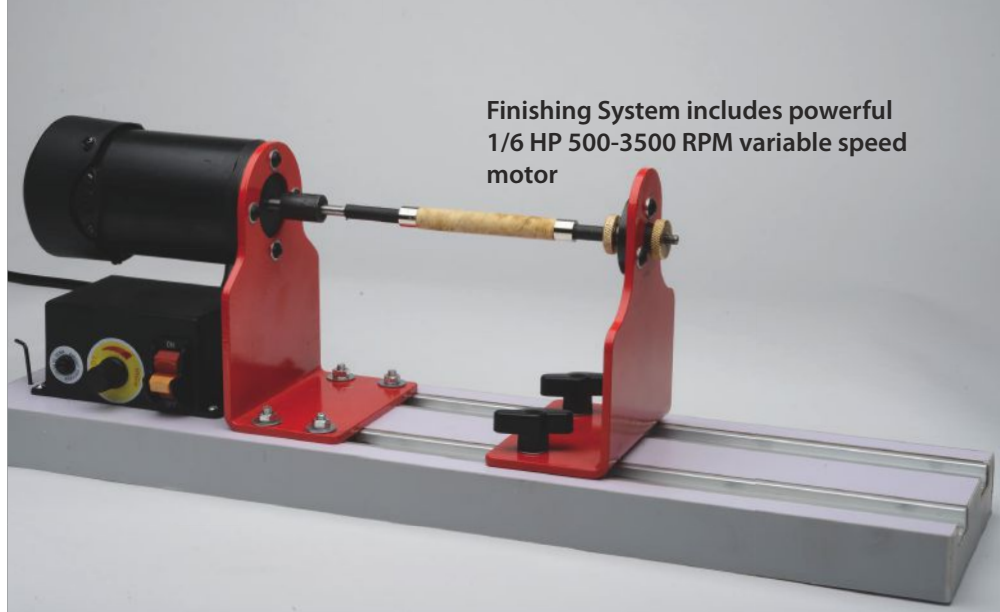
#LBUFFSEY \$49.95 (UPS \$12)

Acrylic Buffing Accessory Set

This system includes the 2 step components of the popular buffing system designed by Barry Gross. The quick two-step system produces an ultimate scratch-free polished finish on acrylic barrels. First buff with the Blue compound with the tan cotton wheel, finish with the white flannel wheel.

System includes: 8mm 11" buffing mandrel, blue polish bar, 2ea 4" buffing wheels, spacers and mounting hardware.

#LBUFFSEZ \$39.95 (UPS \$12)



Finishing System includes powerful 1/6 HP 500-3500 RPM variable speed motor



Wood Buffing Accessory Set

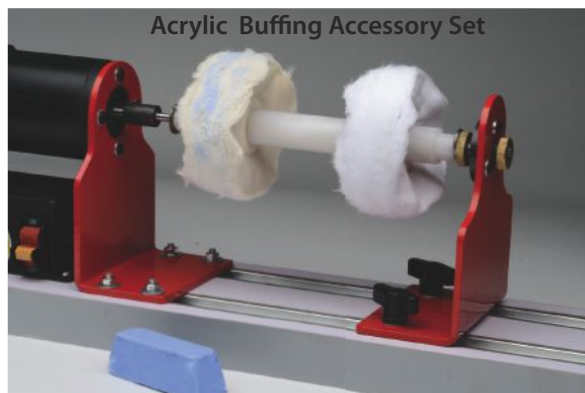
Replacement Components

Fabric Wheels

2pk 4" Carnuba wax wheel	#PROX3	\$9.95
2pk 4" White Diamond wheel	#PROX2	\$9.95
2pk 4" Tripoli wheel	#PROX1	\$9.95

Buffing Compounds

1-3/4 oz Carnuba wax bar	#PROW3	\$2.95
4-1/2oz White Diamond bar	#PROW2	\$4.95
4-1/2oz Tripoli bar	#PROW1	\$4.50
Mahoney's Utility Oil (pg 173)	#LBUFFOIL	\$14.95



Acrylic Buffing Accessory Set

Replacement Components

Fabric Wheels

4" White flannel Buffing wheel	#BGBUFFA	\$8.95
4" Tan Cotton Buffing wheel	#BGBUFFB	\$8.95

Buffing Compound

Blue buffing compound	#BGBUFFC	\$8.95
-----------------------	----------	--------

BUNDLE AND SAVE !!

3 piece Ultimate Bundle

You Get:

- Pen Barrel Finishing Station
- Wood Buffing Accessory Set
- Acrylic Buffing Accessory Set

#LBUFFSESS ~~\$209.85~~
\$189.85 (UPS \$12)

2 piece Wood Finishing Bundle

You Get:

- Pen Barrel Finishing Station
- Wood Buffing Accessory Set

#LBUFFSEW ~~\$169.90~~
\$159.90 (UPS \$12)

2 piece Acrylic Finishing Bundle

You Get:

- Pen Barrel Finishing Station
- Acrylic Buffing Accessory Set

#LBUFFSEA ~~\$159.90~~
\$149.90 (UPS \$12)

Barracuda 6 Jaw Lathe Chuck

On a 4 jaw chuck, when you spread the jaws to accommodate a larger diameter turning base, you can actually get a small gap between the jaw and the wood in the center of the jaw. This gap does not occur on the 6 jaw chuck thus providing more jaw surface area grabbing the base. As delivered adapts to lathes with 1-1/4" x 8TPI and 1" x 8TPI headstock threads. Weighs 3.85lbs with a 4" diameter. Thread is 1-1/4" to 8tpi. Includes 1" to 8tpi adapter. Gripping outside is 2-1/2 to 3-1/4" and gripping inside is 2" to 2-3/4".

#BARR6JAW ~~\$169.95~~
SAVE \$60 Only \$109.95 (UPS \$8.95)



SALE
SAVE \$50
 Includes 1" to 8tpi adapter, Allen wrench, 2 Tommy bars & screw chuck adapter

Mini Grip ("C" Series)

Ready to take on new turning projects? The Mini Grip makes it easy to turn bottle stoppers, lures and even small bowls. Very smooth operating. Optional flat jaws let you turn bowls up to 8 1/4" diameter. Lever Operated, weighs 3 lbs., with a 3.25" dia.

#CMG3C 1" x 8tpi Thread Mini-Grip System **\$99.95** (UPS \$10)

#CJAWF1 Standard Flat Jaws **\$32.95**

Includes Pin Jaws, #1 Step Jaws, #2 Jaws, 3/4" x 16tpi adapter, 1" x 8tpi adapter, Allen wrench and a set of tightening levers.



Full line of PSI 4-Jaw Self-Centering Scrolling Chucks

Chuck Item Number	Baracuda 3 #CSC500K <i>Micro & Mighty</i>	Mini Grip #CMG3C	Utility Grip V2 Special #CUG3418CCX	NEW Barracuda 2 #CSC3500SE <i>Ultra Essentials</i>	Barracuda 4 #CSCBARR4 <i>Maximum</i>
More information	p. 158	p. 156	p. 159	p. 157	p. 158
Price	SALE \$139.95	\$99.95	SALE \$99.95	SALE \$119.95	SALE \$199.95
Fits Lathe Style	Micro, Mini & Midi	Mini, Midi, & Full	Midi & Full	Midi & Full	Midi & Full
Pre-Threaded	1" x 8tpi	1" x 8tpi	1" x 8tpi	1" x 8tpi	1-1/2" x 8tpi
Headstock Adaptor see pg 157	3/4" x 16tpi	3/4" x 16tpi	3/4" x 16tpi	3/4" x 16tpi Optional	1" x 8tpi Optional
#3 Bowl Jaw p. 157 Grips the base of large bowls		Included 3/2" to 1 3/4" 1 1/4" to 2 3/4"	Included 3/2" to 1 3/4" 1 1/4" to 2 3/4"	Optional 3 1/2" OD 1 1/4" to 2 3/4"	Included 3/4" to 2 1/4" 1 1/4" to 3"
#2 Round Jaws p. 150 Pre-installed grips small bowls and vases inside or outside.	Included Ext: 7/8" to 1 1/2" Int: 1 1/4" to 2"	Included 1 1/2" to 2 3/4" 2" to 3 3/8"	Included 1 1/2" to 3 1/4" 2" to 3 3/8"	Included 1 1/2" to 2 3/4" 2" to 3 3/8"	Included 1 3/4" to 3 1/4" 2 3/8" to 4 1/2"
Pin Jaws p. 160 Deep and secure grip of longer pre-bored openings. Ideal for narrow flower pots.	Included Int: 7/8" to 1 1/4"	Included Int: 1" to 2 3/4"	Optional 1" to 2 3/4"	Optional 1 to 2 1/4"	Included 1 1/8" to 2 1/4"
Jumbo Flat Jaws p. 160 For finishing and re-shaping the bowl	n/a	Optional Ext: up to 8"	Included* Ext: up to 7 3/4"	Optional up to 7 3/4"	Optional up to 10"
Sm. Flat Jaws p. 160 For finishing and re-shaping the bottom of smaller bowls to 5" dia	n/a	Optional Ext: up to 5"	Optional up to 5 1/4"	Optional up to 5"	n/a
Alligator Jaws p. 160 Deep reach for Internal or Extended grip, and easy access to bowl bottom.	n/a	Optional	Optional	Optional	n/a
Pen Blank Drilling Jaws p. 159 Mounts pen blanks for easy drilling	Optional	Optional	Optional	Included	Optional
Screw Chuck Mounts inside #2 & #3 jaws for a secure screw grip on a bowl blank	Included	n/a	Included	Included	Included
Jaw-tightening Operation	Key	Lever	Lever	Key	Key
Jaw Style and Accessories	Dedicated	"C" Series	"C" Series	"C" Series	Dedicated
Weight/Diameter	1 lb./2 1/2"	3 lbs./3 3/4"	5 lbs./3 3/4"	4 lbs./3 1/2"	8 lbs./4 1/2"
Carrying case	Molded plastic	n/a	n/a	Molded plastic	Wooden case
Accepts "C" Series Jaws	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Int = Internal grip grips inside of hole Ext = External grip grips outside of dowl * included ON SALE "C" Series chucks include interchangeable "C" Series jaws					
** Only accepts super finishing Jaw system #CJAWXLB5					

Award Winning Chucks You Can Afford!

Seasoned wood turners agree. Our Barracuda Self-Centering Chucks are the fastest way to mount and turn demanding projects. They hold your work precisely and securely for consistently professional results. Easy to use, accurate, well made and an incredible value.

We include everything you'll need to turn bowls, vases, candlesticks, spindles and more. "T" handle key styles let you tighten the jaws with one hand, while leaving your other hand free to support your work. Chucks marked as "C" Series have jaws that are interchangeable with other "C" Series chucks and accepts all "C" Series replacement jaws on page 160.

Headstock Spindle Adapters

Fit a PSI chuck on any Lathe. Adapters convert spindles to different thread sizes.



	Headstock	Chuck	Price
#L5818	Shopsmith™ 5/8"	1" x 8tpi*	\$16.95
#LA11418	1-1/4" x 8tpi	1" x 8tpi	\$19.95
#LA341018	3/4" x 10tpi	1" x 8tpi	\$16.95
#LAG1218	1" x 12 tpi	1" x 8tpi	\$24.95
#LA3318	M33 x 3.5 MMRH	1" x 8tpi	\$19.95

*includes set screw

Internal Spindle Adapter

Threads into a 1" x 8tpi chuck opening – converts it to a low profile 3/4" x 16tpi threaded hole.

#LA3418X 3/4" x 16tpi to 1" x 8tpi internal \$9.95



Live Tailstock Chuck Adapter

This unique adapter makes it easy to gain precise centering of spindles or dowels at the tailstock end. Also ideal for mounting bowls for hollowing.

#LTCA18 1" x 8tpi mount & #2MT shaft \$36.95



"I would recommend this chuck system to any wood turner looking to get top quality while saving a bundle. Thanks PSI for a great product."

J.Z., Eielson AFB, AK

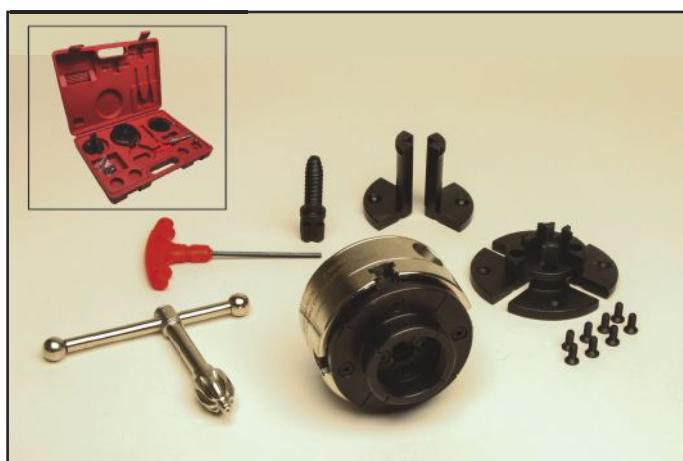
Barracuda 2 Ultra Essentials Bundle *New and Improved!*

Get a powerful grip on your work with the Barracuda Pro. The "T"-handle key enables you to use a single hand to tighten the jaws securely, while your other hand is free to support your work. It is smooth, easy to use, and a great value for such a highly engineered product. We've carefully curated the essential accessories to go along with your Barracuda 2 so you're able to get the maximum performance at an unbeatable value. Our complete system includes 3 sets of jaws. Chuck body is pre-threaded 1" x 8tpi. Suitable for mini, midi or full sized lathes. Uses all "C" series jaw accessories, weighs 4 lbs with a 3.5" diameter.

#CSC3500SE Barracuda2SE Key Chuck System **VALUE \$149.95 SALE \$119.95** (UPS \$11)



Includes Screw Chuck, #2 Round/Bowl Jaws, Pen Blank Drilling Jaws, Step Jaws, Pin Jaws, Jaw Tightening Key and Carry Case



For optional Jaws for Barracuda 2 and other "C" series chucks see pg 160

Barracuda 3 Micro & Mighty

Small in size, huge in performance. The 2½" body diameter makes the Barracuda Micro an ideal chuck for small projects, cups, miniatures and small spindle work. These premium 4-jaw self-centering chuck systems will fit mini, midi and micro lathes. Fit any lathe with a 1" x 8tpi headstock or use the included adapter for fitting a ¾" x 16tpi headstock. Includes jaw tightening key and molded plastic case. Weighs just 1 lb..

#CSC500K (shown) Micro Key Chuck System REG. \$139.95 **SALE \$129.95** (UPS \$10)



SALE

Includes #2 Round Jaws, Pin Jaws, Jaw Screw Allen Wrench, #1 Mini Step Jaw Set, Screw Chuck and ¾" x 16tpi Headstock Adapter.



2.5" Diameter

Need Help Choosing the Right Chuck?

See our chart (p. 156) or call us at 1-800-656-4767
Monday - Friday between 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. EST.

Barracuda 4

Our self-centering heavy duty chuck for full-size lathes makes easy work of your heaviest and largest turnings. The geared key mechanism provides a powerful grip capable of holding large diameter work. Designed for lathes with 10" swings or larger. Includes woodworm screw chuck. Weighs 8 lbs. with a 4.5" diameter. Comes in a wooden carrying case. Body threads 1½" x 8tpi

#CSCBARR4 Barracuda4 Chuck System REG. \$229.95 **SALE \$199.95** (UPS \$11)

#XCSCBARR4 Barracuda4 Chuck Body only \$189.95 (UPS \$10)

Optional Accessories:

May be purchased separately.

Spindle Adapters

#LABAR418 Adapter to 1" x 8tpi \$14.95

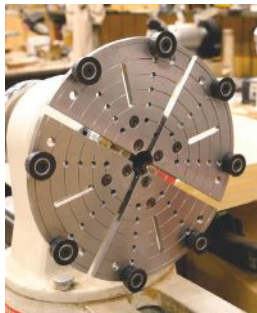
#LABAR4114 Adapter to 1¼" x 8tpi \$14.95



Jumbo Jaws for Barracuda 4

The ideal choice for finishing the bottom of bowls. Includes 8 rubber grips. Opens to grip bowls from 4" to 10" externally. The perfect accessory for the Barracuda Max and other lathes with 12" swings and larger. (Does not fit PSI Chucks with "C" Series jaws.). For frequent bowl turning, we recommend the Dedicated Bowl Finishing Chuck (see p. 139).

#BARR4FJ3 Jumbo Jaws \$36.95 (UPS \$10)



4.5" Diameter

SALE

See page 156 for a comparison of all the PSI Chucks available!

Purchase includes #3 Wide Jaws, #2 Round Jaws, Screw Chuck, Pin Jaws, #1 Step Jaws and 2 Wrenches.



Utility Grip V2 ("C" Series) **SALE! FREE Jumbo Jaws**

Now chrome-plated! A great value. Designed for midi and full-size lathes, this strong, smooth chuck will take on any turning project. Holds bowl blanks from the inside or outside. Jumbo Flat Jaws turn bowls up to 8¼" dia. Lever operated, pre-threaded 1" x 8tpi, & weighs 5 lbs. with a 3.25" diameter. SAVE \$34.95

#CUG3418CCX Utility Grip V2 Chuck with FREE Jumbo Flat Jaws (#CJAWFJ2)

REG. \$124.90 **SALE \$99.95** (UPS \$10)

Includes #1 Step Jaws, #2 Jaws, 3/4" x 16tpi adapter, jumbo flat jaws, Allen wrench and set of tightening levers



"This Chuck works flawlessly! I've used it to hold pen blanks for drilling and for making wood bangles. Perfect!"

- Richard

Dedicated Pen Blank Drilling Chucks and Jaws

No Drill Press? No problem! Drill a perfectly centered hole in your blank on your lathe using our Pen Blank Drilling Chuck or Jaws. Mount a drill chuck with your drill bit into your tailstock and advance the drill into your blank as it spins on your lathe. Get instant setup and perfect centering every time with no "travel" limitations of a drill press quill.

1" Capacity Pen Blank Drilling Chuck

Drill blanks to 1" square and 4" long. 2-1/2" diameter, weighs only 1 lb, and has a 1" x 8tpi thread. Includes 2 tommy bars to open and close

A. 1" Pen Drilling Chuck #CSCPENCHK \$79.95

2-1/2" Capacity Large Blank Drilling Chuck

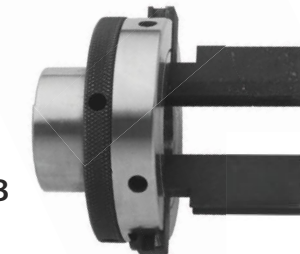
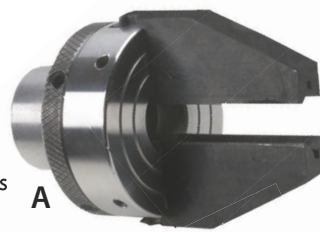
With two and a half times the capacity of our Original Dedicated Pen Blank Drilling chuck, this large capacity chuck will let you drill bottle stopper blanks, project handles and more. The chuck features a reversible set of jaws that enables drilling blanks up to 2-1/2" square and 5" long. Use the standard jaw position to drill from ¼" to 1-1/2" – reverse the jaws to drill from 1-1/2" to 2-1/2". Weighs only 2 lbs, has a 1" x 8tpi thread. 3" diameter. Includes 2 tommy bars to open and close.

B. 2-1/2" Large Blank Drilling Chuck #CSCPENCHK2 \$99.95

"C" Series Pen Blank Drilling Jaws

Convert your lathe chuck to a pen blank drilling machine! These accessory jaws adapt to all PSI "C" series chucks: #CSC2000C, #CSC3000C, #CMG3C & #CUG3418C styles. 2" long. Opens to 1-1/2".

C. "C" series pen jaws #CJAWPEN \$22.95



SNAP THIS CODE WITH YOUR MOBILE DEVICE OR VISIT PENNSTATEIND.COM TO SEE A VIDEO ON THIS PEN BLANK DRILLING CHUCK



Lathe Chuck Accessories

Jumbo Jaw Sets for "C" series chucks

Super 8-1/4" Finishing Jaws

Made from lightweight Aluminum. Opens wider and accepts bowls of any diameter up to 8-1/4". Includes 8 pins 1/2" long & 8 pins 3/4" long.

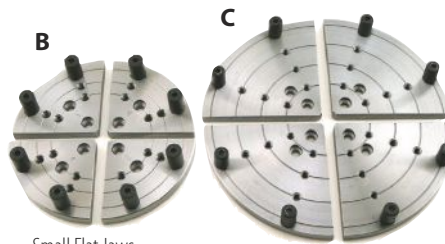
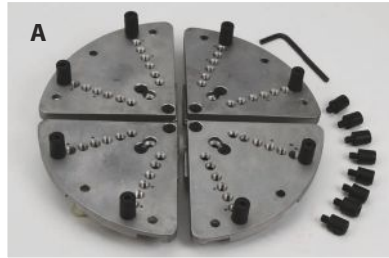
A. #CJAWXL "C" Jaw set \$26.95/set
#CJAWXL5 for Quick-Jaw Chuck \$39.95

Flat Jaws

Makes quick and easy work out of finishing bowl bottoms and is ideal for polishing and finishing, too! "C" Series compatible. Includes 8 pins 1/2" long & 8 pins 3/4" long. Closes over 3" round or larger. For bowls up to 7-3/4" dia.

B. #CJAWFJ1 Small Flat Jaws open to 5" \$32.95
C. #CJAWFJ2 Jumbo Flat Jaws open to 7 3/4" \$36.95

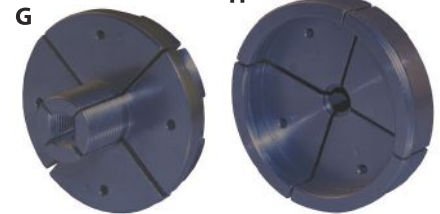
These accessories fit our the following PSI chucks:
Mini CMG3C • Utility CUG3418CC • CJAM10C Barracuda Universal CSC2000C • Barracuda Pro CSC3500SE • Built to our Series C standard to ensure fast, easy interchangeability every time.



Small Flat Jaws

Jumbo Flat Jaws

Accessory and Replacement Jaws for all PSI "C"-Series Chucks



Pin Jaw

#3 Jaw

"C" Series Pin Jaws

Ideal for Vases

- Grips inside a hole bored 1" to 2-1/4"
- Extension provides optimum grip

G. #CJAWPC \$21.95

"C" Series #3 Jaws

Ideal for gripping base of larger bowls inside & out. 3-1/2" diameter

H. #CJAW3 \$22.95

"C" Series Alligator Jaws



Bowl Mounting Pin Sets

Long Soft Jaw Pins

Upgrade the performance of your Jumbo Jaws. These long soft jaw pins will safely and securely hold turned edge bowls or large diameter cylinders for finishing the bottoms. The eight 2 1/2" long pins work with any PSI Jumbo Jaw set or jaws that accept 6mm threads. Rubber sleeves secure and protect your work. Set includes 8 pins.

D. #LCJAWSJ 2-1/2" Long Soft Jaws \$24.95/set

3 Size pin set

Use for nearly any bowl mounting application. Compatible with all PSI Jumbo Jaws and the Extension Jaws. Also compatible with Oneway™ and Nova Jumbo Jaws. Fits any jaws with 6mm threads.



Soft Pins work with any PSI Jumbo Jaws!

1-1/2" long bowl mounting pins.

Best for bowls with rounded edges.



F. #CRJPIN12

\$14.95



E. 3 sets of pins - 8 pins per set with pins 1/2", 3/4" and cone-shaped pin styles

#CRJPIN3

\$14.95



Alligator Standard Jaw

Alligator Wide-mouth Jaw

Now you can mount your bowl blank and turn both the inside and outside surfaces without the need for re-chucking!

These deep jaws provide you with extra room between your chuck and your project to help keep your knuckles away from the work. Includes: 2 sets of jaws; both jaws are 1 1/4" deep and allow chucking of work from 3/4" to 2 7/8" diameter inside and 1 5/8" to 3 3/4" diameter outside Compatible with all "C"-series chucks.

#LCALJAWS 2 Alligator Jaw Set ~~\$44.95~~ SALE \$39.95



CXC fits 3/4" x 16 tpi spindles



All styles convert to a Screw Chuck for turning bowls & more.

1 3/8" Expanding Collet Chucks

This double-duty chuck is the only one you'll need for mounting pocket watch blanks or small bowls from start to finish.

As a Collet Chuck – Drill a 1 3/8" hole about 3/8" deep into your work (the diameter of most mini-clock fit-ups). Insert the chuck and twist it—expanding the jaws up to 1/8" for a firm inside grip. Allows your work to be removed and remounted with no loss of centricity.

Converts to a Screw Chuck

Just remove the collet jaws and screw in the supplied screw center.

#CXC4 fits 1" x 8tpi spindles \$29.95

FREE with purchase!

1 3/8" Forstner Bit! A \$12 Value!

71mm Expanding Colet Chuck

Expands from 2-3/4" (70mm) to 2-13/16" (72mm) Ideal to mount Mason Jar lids and small bowls. 1" x 8tpi threads

#CXC71MM \$19.95



71mm Replacement Jaws
Expands the capacity of The
1-3/8" chuck (#CXC-4) to 71mm.
#CXC71MMX \$12.95

"This PSI Collet Chuck System has changed the way I turn. It runs very true and makes working on the end grain very easy. It is a winner."
D. C. - Tupelo, MS



SALE

PSI Collet Chucking System with 5 Collets

The PSI Collet System delivers precision gripping and centering for small diameter dowels & tenons. Ideal for securing pen mandrels, bottle stoppers and other small projects where a tenon is used for chucking. Easily hand tightens to secure collet and workpiece. Pre-threaded for an 1" x 8tpi headstock spindle.

This complete system includes: 3/4" x 16tpi spindle adapter, with collet closing head, 5 collets (1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" and 3/4") and a molded carry case. Will adapt to any lathe with PSI headstock adapters.

#LCDOWEL \$89.95 (UPS \$10)

Faceplate Screw Chucks

Simplify mounting your bowls snugly and securely with this dedicated chrome-plated screw chuck. Just mark the center of your blank, screw on the chuck at the marked center, then secure with mounting screws. The combination of screw chuck and faceplate mount provides a very safe and secure bowl turning setup. 1" x 8tpi faceplate mount. Includes mounting screws.

3" Faceplate



4" Faceplate



3" Faceplate/Screw Chuck

with 3/4" screw & 4 counter sink mounting holes

#CF3SC \$16.95

4" Faceplate/Screw Chuck

with 1" long screw & 8 counter sink mounting holes

#CF4SC \$19.95

Woodturner's 3-Jaw Micro Chuck

This self-centering, 3-jaw micro chuck is ideal for holding small projects from the inside or outside. Its step jaws reverse for extra versatility. Its small diameter, keeps your knuckles away from the jaws when working close to the chuck. It weighs only 1.2 lbs, and has a 2" diameter. Holds work from 3/4" to 2 1/2" inside, and up to 1 1/4" outside. Standard thread of 1" x 8tpi and includes a 3/4" x 16tpi adapter.

#LCM18X 3 Jaw Micro Chuck

\$79.95



Reversible design holds work up to 2 1/2" inside and up to 1 1/4" outside.



Taper Drill Chucks

Sized for Morse Tapers, these reliable chucks offer more positive gripping power than keyless taper chucks.

#1 Morse Taper (Carba-Tec, TCLPLUS)

#TM21 3/8" Chuck **SALE \$25.95 \$12.95**

#TM31 1/2" Chuck \$29.95

#2 Morse Taper (Delta, JET, TCLPRO)

#TM32 1/2" Chuck \$29.95



Keyless Taper Drill Chucks

The right tool for grabbing small turnings or pen mandrels on the headstock. Can also be used to hold a drill bit in the tailstock.

Accepts a 1/4" x 20 draw bolt

Keyless #2 Morse Taper (Delta, JET, TCLPRO)

#TM32KL 1/2" Chuck \$34.95

Headstock Mount Drill Chuck

Mount this 1/2" drill chuck directly onto your headstock. Ideal for headstocks without a morse taper mount. The chuck includes a threaded 1" x 8tpi adapter plus a precision 1/2" drill chuck and chuck key.

#TM42 \$29.95



Live 1/2" Tailstock Drill Chuck

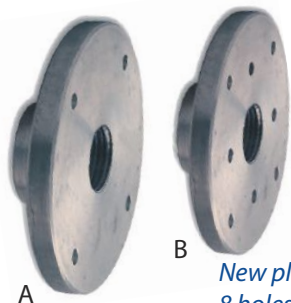
Add precision centering and gripping to the tailstock end of your lathe. Ideal for holding mandrels, dowels and tenons up to 1/2" dia. Smooth precision ball bearings provide a sure grip every time. Available for tailstocks that accept #2 Morse Taper adapters. (Not for drilling.)

#LDC2MT #2 MT Live Drill Chuck

\$36.95



Steel Faceplates



6" face plate (1" x 8tpi)	#CF6	\$29.95
4" face plate (1" x 8tpi)	#CF4J	\$17.95
A. 4" face plate (3/4" x 16tpi)	#CF4	\$17.95
3" face plate (1" x 8tpi)	#CF3J	\$16.50
3" face plate (3/4" x 16tpi)*	#CF3	\$17.95
B. 2" face plate (1" x 8tpi)	#CF2J	\$11.95
2" face plate (3/4" x 16tpi)	#CF2	\$16.95

All faceplates have right-handed thread

**Aluminum*



Live Tailstock Chuck Adapter

This unique adapter allows precision centering of spindles or dowels at the tailstock end. It provides the ideal system for the mounting bowls for hollowing; after turning the outside of the bowl blank, turn a tenon on the bowl bottom. Then mount your chuck to the tailstock using the adapter; grabbing the tenon with the chuck while still attached to the faceplate. When the chuck and blank is remounted on the headstock, your bowl will be perfectly centered.

1" x 8tpi mount & #2MT shaft #LTCA18 \$36.95



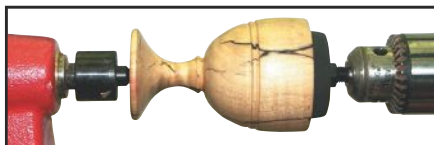
"Super Drive" Revolving Tailstock Center

Multi-tooth live tailstock centers provide a great grip with less stress and avoids splitting your wood. Sealed bearings & spring-loaded point for easy positioning and wood removal.

C. #2MT 3/4" dia. Super Tailstock #LCENTTS2 \$42.95



10-Piece Expanding Jam Chuck System



Perfect solution for securing projects such as goblets, bud vases and other pieces with hollow centers. Insert the tough rubber chuck into your work, then expand it by turning a nut to conveniently secure the work piece. This indispensable package includes five chucks plus the Forstner bits to drill the jam chuck holes.

Chuck & bit sizes: 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", & 2".

#CJAM10	10-pc Set	\$55.95
#CJAM1	1" Jam Chuck	\$6.95
#CJAM2X	2" dia x 3" long	\$11.95

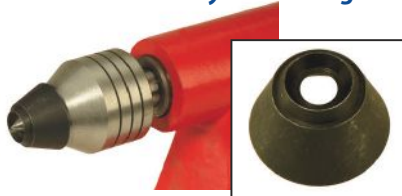
System Components



A. Forstner Bits Only	#CJAM10F	\$27.95
B. Jam Chucks Only	#CJAM10C	\$25.95

Cup Center Converter

NEW style with magnet!



Converts a standard 60 degree live center to a cup center. Avoids splitting, superior grip on your work at the tailstock. Installs easily. Magnet secures cup to live center. Compatible with PSI #LCENTLT1 & #LCENTLT2.

Cup Center Converter #LCENTLTC \$7.95

Live Tailstock Centers

Large & heavy duty with 60° point and ball bearing precision.

#1MT (1-1/4" dia.)	#LCENTLT1	\$19.95
D. #2MT (1-11/16" dia.)	#LCENTLT2	\$16.95

Jaws can be cut to fit any sized lathe!



Flat Jaw Extension System for PSI Flat Jaws

Expand the bowl holding capacity of your chuck to 14" without purchasing expensive dedicated super sized jumbo jaws. These jaws are made from durable high-density plastic for long-lasting precision. They include threaded inserts to hold 8 bowl mounting pins.

You can band saw the Jaws to any diameter to adapt to the swing of your lathe up to 14". The jaws accept the bowl mounting pins that are included with PSI OneWay™ and Nova Jumbo Jaws.

These extension jaws have pre-drilled mounting holes that make them compatible with the 8" Jumbo jaws #CJAWFJ2 (all PSI "C" series lathe chucks) and the PSI Dedicated Bowl Chuck #LCJC8. Includes extension jaws and 16 mounting screws. Bowl mounting pins are not included but if you already own the #CJAWFJ2 or #LCJC8 use the pins supplied with those jaws.

Note: Set is compatible with Barracuda 4 Jumbo Jaws with some modifications.

Note: 8" Jumbo Jaws are not included but are available separately

F. Flat Jaw Extension Jaw Set for PSI Jumbo Jaws #CRJA \$39.95



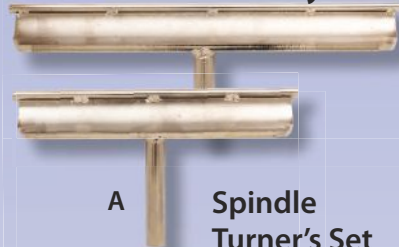
8" Long Key Chuck Keys

Twice as long as regular chuck keys — you'll now have easy access to adjust your larger jaws. Ideal for use with any chuck with jumbo flat jaws and/or Extension Jaws mounted.

#CRJKEY8S	8" Squared Key for 3/8" hole	\$14.95
H. #CRJKEY8G	8" Geared Key*	\$14.95

**Compatible with Barracuda 2 chuck*

EZ-Glide Toolrest Systems



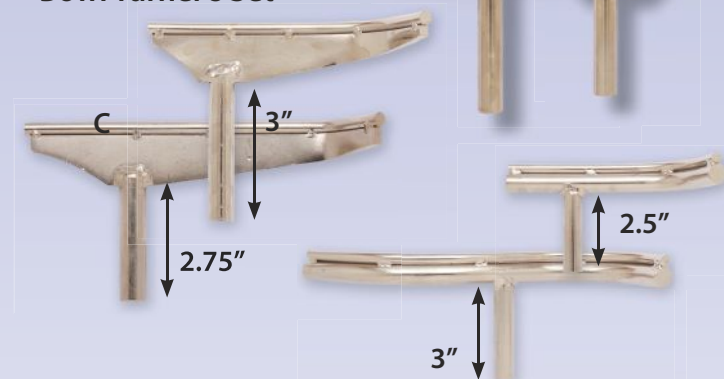
A Spindle Turner's Set



Pen Turner's Set

B

Bowl Turner's Set



With the unique concave design, your fingers will fit snugly on the rest and let you get closer to your work. The ultra smooth, round hardened steel top let will let you effortlessly glide your lathe tool for superior results. All rests have a hardened steel rod welded over a 5/8" barstock.

A. EZ-Glide Spindle Turner's 2-piece Set

Excellent support for spindles short or long. Includes EZ-Glide Toolrests with 9" and 12" long supports - shaft 5/8" x 3-1/4" long. 4-1/4" Overall
#CLTEZSETB \$59.95

B. EZ-Glide Pen Turner's 2-piece Set

Turn pens more easily and comfortably with this set. Includes EZ-Glide Toolrests with 3-1/2" and 6" supports for single or multi tube pens - 5/8" dia shaft, 3" high. 3-3/4" Overall.
#CLTEZSETA \$39.95

C. EZ-Glide Bowl Turners 4-piece Set

Reach far into the interior of bowls with ease with these 4 invaluable toolrests. All rests have hardened rods welded over 5/8" curved barstock 4" long top to bottom.
#CLTEZSETC \$69.95 (UPS \$9)

Foot Switch

Turn your lathe on and off hands free with this convenient foot switch. Spring-loaded for safety. 15 Amp max., 8 ft power cord.

15 Amp foot switch
#FS2 \$21.95



Steel Caliper Set

Set of steel calipers and dividers for the accurate measurement of bowls or use them for bats or any other project that requires a precise width.



9-1/2" Long Caliper Set #CAL8 \$17.95



Solid Bar Toolrests

Solid round bar toolrests provide ultimate chisel control. Smooth steel surface allows the tool to glide over the bar and the dense steel alloy allows vibration free turning.

3-pc set for Midi lathes w/ 5/8" toolrest posts. 3" Long (Jet, Delta, Turncrafter Pro and Turncrafter Commander). Includes 6", 9" & 12" long toolrests w/ a 5/8" top bar.

#CLTSET58 \$32.95 set

3-Piece Toolrest Set

(1" dia. posts)

Includes: 2 radius toolrests for inside hollowing and exterior wood removal. For bowls from 10" dia. inside to 16" dia. outside. Includes: 3 toolrests - 5" arc w/ 1/4" x 3/16" thick bar, 8" arc with 1/4" x 3/16" thick bar, and 12" straight w/ 3/4" dia. bar 1" dia. post (5-3/4" long)

#CLTSET1 \$34.95/set (UPS \$9)



Toolrest Adapter Sleeves

Now you can use our 5/8" shaft specialty toolrests on any lathe. This clever adapter has an I.D. of 5/8" to accept our toolrest shafts and an O.D. compatible with your lathe. Simple installation & flawless transparent functionality. All adapters accept toolrests with a 5/8" shaft.

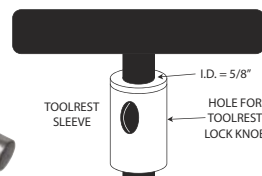
5/8" to 1" OD
5/8" to 1-1/2" OD

#CLTXX1

\$10.95

#CLTXX112

~~\$12.95~~ SALE \$4.95



Bowl Thickness Calipers



Measure and maintain the proper wall thickness of your bowl. Transfer your bowl's wall thickness measurement to the outside caliper tips without removing it from your work.

A. 7" calipers (outside dia.) #LBCAL \$24.95
B. 8" calipers (outside/inside dia.) #LBCAL2 \$32.95

7-Piece Multi Spur Drive Center Set

Always have the right center available for any spindle mounting application.

- Includes three 4-prong spur centers & three multi-toothed "Super Centers"
- All centers include spring-loaded center pins for easy spindle mounting and removal
- Center sizes are 5/8", 1" and 1-1/2" diameters in both 4-prong and Super Center styles
- Includes 1" x 8tpi headstock adapter to easily screw the centers on and off your headstock
- Delivered in convenient wood carry / display storage case



#LCENTSET value \$100 **Save \$40** only \$59.95



Mandrel Jam Chuck System

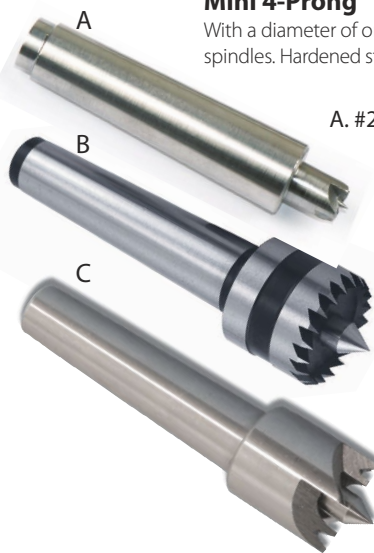


Turn and finish a drilled-through spindle on your lathe with this convenient Jam Chuck System. To use, drill a hole completely through your spindle then mount it on your lathe by inserting the mandrel through the drilled hole then lock it on by expanding the rubber wheels inside the hole. System includes the Jam Chuck mandrel with #2MT headstock mount, 3 pairs of wheels that are 1", 1-1/2", and 2" in diameter plus nuts and washers needed to mount and expand the wheels.

#PKMJAM \$39.95 set

Mini 4-Prong

With a diameter of only 3/8" these centers are ideal for turning smaller radius spindles. Hardened steel, prongs sharpened for a great grip and control.



A. #2MT Mini Drive Center #LCENTMDC2 \$14.95

PSI Super Drive Centers

More teeth provide equal pressure and a positive drive. A spring-loaded point simplifies the positioning of your spindle in the center and retracts to avoid splitting your work when tailstock pressure applied.

#2MT #LCENTSS21 5/8" Crown \$22.95

B. #2MT #LCENTSS22 1" Crown \$22.95

Super 4-Prong Center

The sharp spurs on these drive centers give a strong bite into wood. The drive center features a spring-loaded center point avoids splitting your work.

C. #2MT - 1" dia. #LCENT3210 \$19.95

Spindle Adapter Tap Set

Makes perfect 1" x 8tpi threaded hole. 4 piece set includes:

- 7/8" Forstner bit,
- 1" x 8tpi tap, 3"
- Centering guide
- faceplate and
- spindle washer. An
- essential accessory
- if you are making
- your own chucks.

E. 4pc tap set #MSTAPX ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



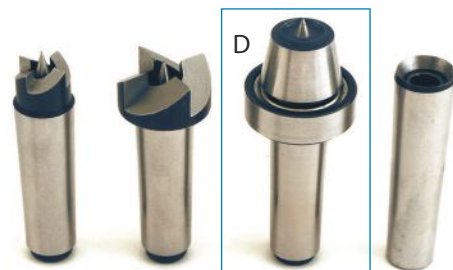
Double-faced Mounting Tape

Mount the blank easily to your chuck mandrel or face plate.

3/4" x 108' Mounting Tape

#CMTAPE \$13.95

Drive Centers & Inserts



4-Piece Center Set for #2MT Lathes

This set includes hard to find replacement centers for all lathes equipped with #2MT headstocks and tailstock centers.

Includes:

- 5/8" dia. headstock spur center for narrow spindles
- 1" dia. headstock spur center for standard spindles
- Live ball bearing tailstock center with cup & point
- Hollow center: drilling 3/8" (#2MT) through holes (for lamps, etc).

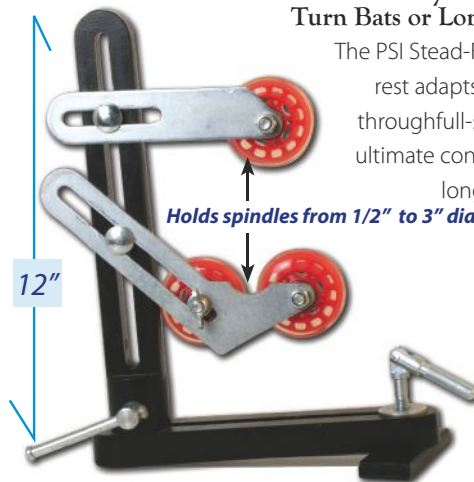
#2MT 4-pc center set #LCENT4 \$44.95

D. #2MT live center #LCENTLT2X \$19.95

PSI Stead-Fast™ Steady Rest

Turn Bats or Long Spindles

The PSI Stead-Fast™ Steady rest adapts to any midi throughfull-size lathe for ultimate control of those longer spindles.



It features:

- 3-point ball bearing spindle support
- Non-marking soft wheels
- Mounts in channels of any split bed or double rail lathe
- Adjustable wheels adapt down to a 1/2" spindle diameter and to any position
- Fits lathes up to 16" swing

Stead-Fast™ Steady Rest #LSR3 \$59.95 (UPS \$10)

A. 8-pc HSS Lathe Chisel Set *Benjamin's Best™*

We have assembled this 8-piece set to satisfy the majority of your turning needs, and suitable for turners of all skill levels. An ideal kit for turning pens or much larger projects on lathes of any size. The M2 High Speed Steel outlasts high carbon 6:1 and will give you years of use. The set includes eight essential chisels with beautifully turned hardwood handles packaged in a practical and attractive wood display box. The length is approximately 16" with 5-1/4" blades.

A

#LCHSS8 \$79.95 UPS \$10)



SET	TYPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH
#LCHSS8	SKEW CHISEL	1"	16"
	SKEW CHISEL	5/8"	16"
	ROUND NOSE SCRAPER	5/8"	16"
	SPEAR SCRAPER	5/8"	16"
	PARTING TOOL	3/16"	16"
	BOWL GOUGE	1/2"	16"
	SPINDLE GOUGE	3/4"	16"
	ROUGHING GOUGE	7/8"	16"

B. Long & Strong 6-Piece HSS Lathe Chisel Turning Set

This exquisite High Speed Steel 6-piece set comes in a wooden case. If a high quality, large HSS set has been on your wish list now is the time to buy.

#LCSIXW \$99.95

SALE PRICE \$89.95

(UPS \$10)

Benjamin's Best™

B



SET	TYPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH
#LCSIXW	SPINDLE GOUGE	1/2"	22-3/8"
	DIAMOND PARTING TOOL	3/16"	16-3/4"
	ROUND NOSE SCRAPER	3/4"	17"
	BOWL GOUGE	3/8"	16-3/4"
	ROUGHING GOUGE	7/8"	19"
	OVAL SKE CHISEL	1"	18-3/8"

HSS Hollowing Tool System



PSI worked with a team of bowl turning experts to develop this hollowing set with features & benefits comparable to hollowing systems costing twice as much

Includes blade, handle 2 sizes of round profiles & 4 special purpose profiles, set screw & allen wrench

Complete System #LCHOLSET \$52.95

Replacement Tips (set of 6) #LCHOLSETX \$29.95

HSS Mini Hollowing Tool Set



Cuts of tools shown

Mini-Hollowing Tools are the perfect set of chisels for hollowing vessels up to 4" deep. The three styles offer a graduated system for initial cutting through final hollowing. Set includes straight, 45° and 80° chisels - designed to reach difficult areas through an opening as small as 1" in the top of your vessel. The HSS set of chisels 1/4" blades, 9" long overall with, 4-1/2" blades.

Set of 3 Mini Hollowing Tools #LCHOL3 \$41.95

3 Piece Mini Carbide Tip Mini Hollowing Set

Create small bowls and hollow vessels with this quick and easy hollowing system. Features long lasting replaceable carbide cutters and comfortable 10" handles with 5-1/4" blades. Includes Straight Tool, Medium-angle Swan-Neck Tool and a Steep-Angle Swan-Neck Tool.

#LCHOL3C \$59.95 Hollowing set

#CHOL3CX \$5.95 Replacement Carbide cutter tip

(NOTE: Same tip for all 3 tools)



Medium-angle Swan-Neck Tool

Steep-Angle Swan-Neck Tool

Can't Beat Them for the Price!

"I reach for my Benjamin's Best more often than the rest. The size & heft are perfect for the work I do. These are by far my favorite turning tools."
- J. V. Albany, NY

Benjamin's Best™ Anniversary Sets



8-Piece HSS Micro Detailing Anniversary Set

Turn fine details on larger turning or turn tiny intricate projects with this terrific micro set. Length 7-3/4" with 2-1/2" blades.

Set includes:

- 1/8 spindle gouge
- 3/16 spindle gouge
- 9/64" beading tool
- 9/64" square nose scraper
- 1/8" parting tool
- 1/8" skew chisel
- 1/8" round nose scraper
- 3/8" skew chisel

8-pc Micro Detailing Set

#LCAN8MD

\$59.95

HSS Tenon Tool

Only 1/16" wide! Get a clean, sharp, and accurate 90° angle corner for delicate turnings. A must tool for any pen maker. The ideal tool needed for cutting perfect tenons for pen center bands.

Blade is 1-1/4" w x 5" L. Overall size 9".

#LCTEN

\$18.95



HSS Pen Maker's Finger Grip Chisel

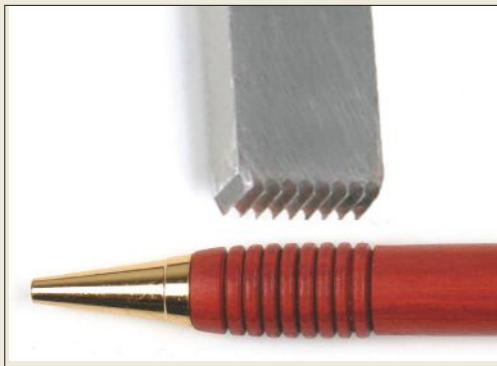
The tool turns 8 perfectly spaced "finger grip" beads with a single cut. Ideal for pens or a decorative finishing touch on a variety of projects.

Overall length 17-1/2", cut width 3/4"

8 bead Finger Grip Chisel

#LCMBEAD8

\$24.95 SALE \$19.95



BEST VALUE!

"The tools shown win in all three categories: selection, steel and length. These six M-2 steel tools allow you to turn bowls or spindles."

-WOOD Magazine - 10/07

Set includes:

- LX220 - 1/2" bowl gouge
- LX260 - 1" roughing gouge
- LX320 - 3/8" spindle gouge
- LX020 - 1" standard skew
- LX120 - 1" round nose scraper
- LX420 - 3/4" x 1/8" parting tool

Benjamin's Best™

6-Piece "Best Value" HSS Lathe Chisel Set

These six Benjamin's Best™ M2 HSS lathe chisels earned "Best Value" Honors in WOOD Magazine's October 2007 article, "Get into Woodturning for under \$600".

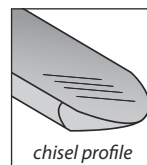
WOOD magazine said of these chisels, "... These tools shown win in all three categories: selection, steel and length. The six M2-steel tools shown allow you to turn both spindles and bowls" We've compiled these 6 award winning chisels into a special "Best Value" set at reduced package price with savings over 10%.

Chisels are all standard lengths - from 16" long to 22" long with 6" High Speed Steel blades

6-pc "Best Value" Set #LXWM1007 SAVE \$10 Value \$109.25 only \$99.25 (UPS \$10)



25% OFF



chisel profile

Benjamin's Best™

The Benjamin's Best Versa-Chisels

Problems with your skew or scraper binding in your work? Do you find beads and coves a challenge? These problems are solved with the Benjamin's Best "Versa Chisel". These versatile chisels are forgiving for the novice and yet provide the ultimate control for the experienced turner. The Versa-Chisels perform as a scraper, skew, & gouge. It is an ideal chisel for beads and coves. Be amazed to see the smooth flawless finish on your spindles after turning with these chisels.

Sharpens easily on their flat surfaces. 1/2" chisel has 7" handle and a 5" blade, 3/4" chisel has 9" handle and a 6" blade & 1" chisel has 11" handle and a 7" blade

Set of 2 (3/4 & 1/2)

#LCVERSA

\$29.95

1" Versa Chisel

#LCVERSA3

\$19.95

3-Piece Set of all 3 Chisels

#LCVERSA3

\$39.95

Mini 5-Pc HSS Chisel Set

Benjamin's Best™

Ideal for small detailed turning projects on your mini-lathe.

Set includes:

- 1/4" roughing gouge
- 1/8" spindle gouge
- 1/4" roundnose scraper
- 3/32" parting tool
- 1/4" skew chisel

Plus, beautifully turned hardwood handles, and a wooden display box. Premium long lasting HSS Steel.

Blade is 3" long; overall size 10". Made in China.

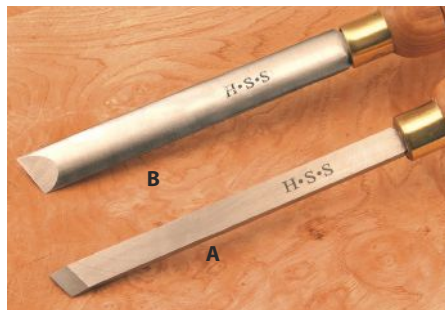
#LCMINI2

\$39.95



High Speed M2 Steel Lathe Chisels

Now you can afford to turn with chisels similar to those used by master turners at a fraction of the price. These quality chisels are forged from M2 High Speed Steel and hardened. They are fitted with brass ferrules, shaped and weighted to assure great performance. Purchase individually or in sets. *Made in China.*



HSS Skew Chisels

Used for final finishing and smooth cuts. The oval skew is ideal for creating beads.

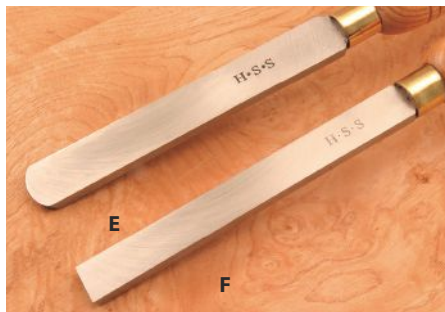
A. 1/2" Standard Skew, 15" L	#LX010	\$15.95
1" Standard Skew, 18" L, 9/32" Thick	#LX020	\$18.50
B. 3/4" Oval Skew, 16" L	#LX030	\$14.95
Set of 3 Skew Chisels	#LX099	SAVE \$5 \$41.60 (UPS \$8.95)



HSS Roughing Gouge

Used for spindle turning, the roughing gouge aggressively will take square spindle stock down to round.

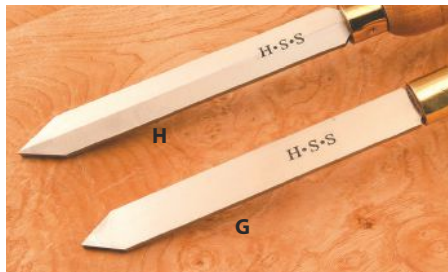
Blade	Length	Item	Price	Item	Length	Price
C. 2"	19" L	#LX240	\$41.95	#LX240XL	27" L	\$48.95
1"	19" L	#LX260	\$20.95			
D. 3/4"	19" L	#LX250	\$18.95	#LX250XL	27" L	\$27.95



HSS Scrapers

Scrapers are a basic necessity for the interior clean up after the gouge work has been completed.

1/2" Round Nose Scraper, 16" L, 5/16" Thick	#LX110	\$15.95
E. 1" Round Nose Scraper, 18" L, 5/16" Thick	#LX120	\$21.95
1 1/2" Round Nose Scraper, 20" L, 5/16" Thick	#LX130	\$36.95
F. 3/4" Square End Scraper, 16" L, 5/16" Thick	#LX140	\$18.95
Set of 4 Scrapers	#LX189	SAVE \$13 Set \$79.95 (UPS \$8.95)



HSS Parting Tools

This is used to part off waste, cut tenons, establishing a diameter, or cut small flat areas.

1/2" x 1/8" Parting Toll, 12" L	#LX410	\$9.95
G. 3/4" x 1/8" Parting Tool, 16" L	#LX420	\$15.95
H. 3/4" x 3/8" Diamond Parting Tool, 16 1/2" L	#LX430	\$16.95
Set of 3 Parting Tools	#LX499	SAVE \$5 \$36.95 (UPS \$8.95)



3-Piece HSS

Captive Ring Cutting Tool Set

Impress your friends, family and make jealous enemies with the perfect solid rings you can turn onto any spindle with this specialized tool. Turn 1/4", 3/8", or 1/2" rings.

I. 3/8" Captive Ring Chisel	#LCCRT	\$15.95
3-pc Captive Ring Set	#LCCRT3	\$49.95 (UPS \$8.95)



HSS Inboard Bowl Scraper Set

These heavy-duty round end inboard side scrapers are ideal for bowl turning and deep hollowing. Their thick blades are very stable and cut aggressively without vibration.

Larger Scraper: 19" overall length with 6" long x 1" wide and 3/8" thick blade		
Smaller Scraper: 16" overall length with 6" long x 3/4" wide and 5/16" thick blade		
HSS Scraper Set	#LCSIDE2	\$49.95 set

Benjamin's Best™



HSS Side Cutting Scrapers

Essential tool for turning sharp or round interior corners on bowls, boxes, &/or lids. Each is 16" long.

J. 3/4" Round Nose Side Cutting Scraper	#LX150	\$19.50
K 3/4" Diamond Side Scraper	#LX160	\$19.50
L. 3/4" Hook-nosed Scraper	#LX170	\$29.95
M. 7/8" Hook Round-nosed Scraper	#LX180	\$21.95
Set of 4 Scrapers	#LX197	SAVE \$10 \$73.95 (UPS \$8.95)



HSS Spindle Gouges

Used for general purpose turning including twigs, pots, shallow boxes, pens and other small work.

Blade	Length	Item	Price
1/4"	15" L	#LX310	\$10.95
N. 3/8"	16" L	#LX320	\$12.95
1/2"	16" L	#LX330	\$18.95
O. 1"	18" L	#LX340	\$19.95
Set of 4 Gouges		#LX399	SAVE \$10 Set \$51.35



HSS Bowl Gouges

Used for bowl turning for hollowing out bowl centers. Use the bowl gouges on any kind of faceplate work.

Blade	Length	Item	Price
3/8"	22" L	#LX210	\$17.95
1/2"	22" L	#LX220	\$21.95
5/8"	22" L	#LX230	\$29.95

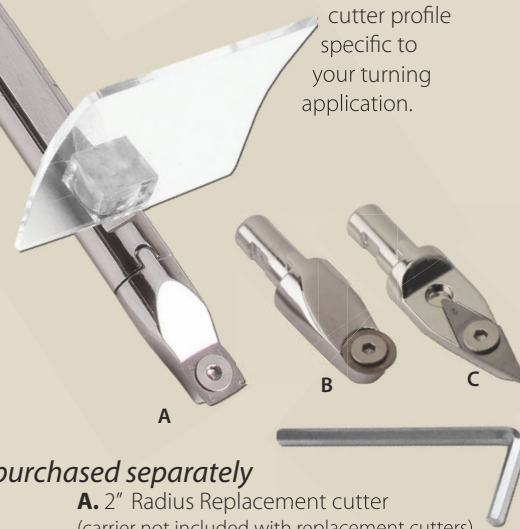
Ultra Carbide Chisels

We've taken the concept of a modular, multifunction and easy-to-use chisel system to a new level with the Ultra Carbide Chisel System. Carbide is the edge of choice for turners because it stays sharp, maintaining its cutting edge up to 20 times longer than HSS. Carriers attach to the handle, which

include the cutter profile specific to your turning application.



Ergonomic handle with rubber grip conforms to your hand for non-slip control.



Features

- Ultra sharp carbide cutters have numbered edges for reliable rotation
- Includes an ergonomic anti-fatigue Handle grip
- Flat bottom handle blade insures a straight and level cut along toolrest
- Chip deflector attaches magnetically to blade and safely re-direct dust
- 2" Radius cutter is ideal for pen turning
- No need to sharpen! Rotate when dull, replace when done.

Components of the 10 piece Ultra-Carbide Chisel System

- Handle; overall length 16" with a 4-1/2" blade and rubber grip
- Durable nylon carry pouch
- Magnetic chip deflector
- 3 carriers with 3 different cutter profiles

Introductory SALE Price

#LXPMSET ~~\$99.00~~ **Save \$10 only \$89.00 / set**

Individual Components purchased separately

Ultra Carbide Handle

With an extra handle you can create dedicated cutting tool for up to 3 cutting applications. Requires an appropriate carrier depending on cutter profile.

#LXPMHAN \$29.95

Magnetic Chip deflector

Magnetically and securely attaches to Ultra Carbide Chisel or any flat top steel chisel.

#LXPMCD \$12.95

TIP:

Sharpen your cutting tips with our credit card diamond file.

Set includes:

two 3-1/4" x 2" two-sided files with fine 400x & extra fine 600x grits.

#LCCFILE \$14.95 set

A. 2" Radius Replacement cutter (carrier not included with replacement cutters) Easily rough and shape blanks. Bit is capable of forming large curves on spindles, ideal for pen barrels

#LXPMBS \$9.95

B. 3/8" Round Replacement Cutter Effectively shape your handles with curves, hollow bowls and other rounded shapes.

#LXPMBR \$9.95

C. Detail Diamond Replacement Cutter Carve coves and beads for intricate profiles.

#LXPMBD \$9.95

Set of 3 Cutters, one of each style

#LXPMXX \$26.85 pack **Save \$3**

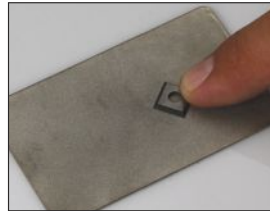
Additional Carriers

Add a Carrier to an extra handle to create a dedicated cutting tool (cutter not included, includes set screw)

2" Radius Cutter Carrier #LXPMHS \$6.95

Round Cutter Carrier #LXPMHR \$6.95

Detail, Diamond Cutter Carrier #LXPMHD \$6.95



Numbered cutting edges make it easier to keep track of the edges you've used



4-Piece HSS Bead Cutting Chisel Set

Take the mystery and skill out of cutting perfect beads to exact sizes with this 4-piece HSS set. Set includes tools to make 3mm, 6mm, 8mm and 10mm beads. Tools are about 14" long.

#LCBEAD4 \$52.95



HSS Inboard Bowl Scraper Set

These heavy-duty round end inboard side scrapers are ideal for bowl turning and deep hollowing. Their thick blades are very stable and cut aggressively without vibration.

Larger Scraper: 19" overall length with 6" long x 1" wide and 3/8" thick blade

Smaller Scraper: 16" overall length with 6" long x 3/4" wide and 5/16" thick blade

HSS Scraper Set #LCSIDE2 \$49.95 set

Penn State Industries 1-800-377-7297

Carbide Magic™ Turning Tools

Pen turning is easier and more fun with Carbide Magic™ Turning Tools. With Made in America hi-tech carbide cutters, these tools work like magic to help you increase productivity, eliminate sharpening and turn faster. The cutters are super sharp, replaceable and interchangeable with carbide tips that are guaranteed to last

20 times longer than High Speed Steel. They never need sharpening. Just rotate the carbide cutter tip when one side gets dull and when you've used all the sides, just replace with a new cutter. Overall tool lengths are 12" with a 3-1/2" x 3/8" square flat bottom

A. Carbide Magic Pen Genie™

You'll feel a dramatic difference from the moment you make your first pen with the Pen Genie™. This tool has two square edges and two 2" radius edges for easy pen making from **Start to Finish: Start** with the square edge for initial roughing of your spindle/pen blank. It's great for quickly removing material in bulk and getting you spindle near its final diameter. **Finish** with the 2" Radius Edge for super smooth final profiling and finishing. Also works great for finishing outside surfaces of bowls. Includes cutter #LXCMR \$59.95

B. Carbide Magic Cove Master™

The round cutter on the Cove Master™ makes it ideal for turning coves, bowl hollowing and inside bowl finishing. No need to use complicated bevel angles - simply slide the shaft horizontally over the toolrest for the perfect finish that requires virtually no sanding. Includes cutter #LXCMF \$59.95

C. Carbide Magic Detailer™

C. Carbide Magic Detailer™

The Carbide Magic Detailer is designed for doing the small intricate work and cutting final details on your projects. Use it for small coves and beads on pens, spindles and bowl work. They are also very handy for cutting chuck tenons and making inside reverse angle cuts for inside chucking bowls with dovetail jaws. Use it for hogging your green wood projects as well. Includes Cutter #LXCMD \$59.95

Cutters are compatible with 3/8" Easy Wood Tools

Replacement Cutters

These super sharp 3/8" carbide cutters never need sharpening and last 20 times longer than High Speed Steel.



Square Carbide cutter

for Pen Genie™
(4 straight sides)
#LXCM2SQ \$15.95



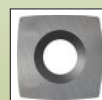
Round Carbide cutter

for Cove Master™
(3/8" Round)
#LXCMF3 \$16.95



2 way Rougher/Finisher

Carbide Cutter for Pen Genie™
(2 straight 2 radius sides)
#LXCMPG \$16.95



2" Radius Carbide cutter

for Pen Genie™
(4ea 2" radius sides)
#LXCM2R2 \$15.95



Diamond Profile Detail Cutter

for Carbide Magic Detailer™
(3/8" wide x 1-1/8" long with 1/64" radius point)
#LXCMDC \$18.99

3-Piece Carbide-tipped Pen Turning Chisel Set

Factory delivered with sharp precision edges; these chisels will cut those challenging hardwoods, stabilized woods and acrylics without getting dull. Ideal for beginning turners, school students and any of you that think that you are "sharpening challenged". Includes carbide parting tool, skew and gouge, 11" overall length with 8" handles.

3-pc Carbide Set
#LCPM3CAR \$64.95 Set
D. 3/8" Spindle Gouge
#LCPM3CAR-G \$24.95

Carbide-tipped chisels last up to 6 times longer than M2 HSS between sharpenings.



CARBIDE-TIPPED

Benjamin's Best™

3-Piece HSS Pen Turning Chisel Set

Made from high speed steel that stays sharper longer and cuts faster. The set includes: 3/8" gouge for rough cutting, 1/8" parting tool for tenons and a 1/2" oval skew chisel for smooth cuts & finish turning. Chisels are 11" long with 8" handles. Delivered in an attractive wooden display/carrying box.

3-pc HSS set
#LCPM3 \$29.95



Benjamin's Best™

order online at www.pennstateind.com

NEW Carbide Wizard 3pc Chisel Set

Benjamin's Best™



With their super sharp carbide cutters and custom designed ergonomic handles these chisels will wiz through your material for faster results and eliminate the need for sharpening. Guaranteed to last 20 times longer than high speed steel. When the edge does get dull, just spin the tip to a new position. The tips are also easy to replace and interchangeable with a "Star lock" style screw & wrench. You get 3 high performance chisels with 4 profiles: All 3 chisels in the set are 13-1/2" long with a 4" blade and includes a wood carry case. (Magnetic chip deflector sold separately). Set includes:

A. Square Cut Chisel: With its 3/8" square cutter you'll be able to quickly rough your pen blank and remove material in bulk. Rotate the cutter to use the gentle 2" radius, you'll get a super smooth final profile and finishing.

B. Cove Cutter Chisel: The round cutter will allow you to turn coves, hollow out bowels and finish the inside of bowls.

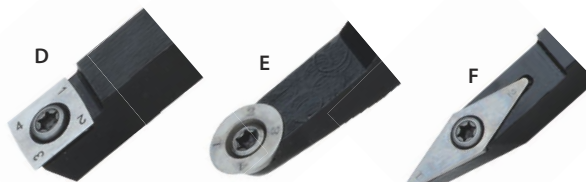
C. Detail Chisel: Ideal for small, intricate work and cutting final details on your projects. Perfect for small coves and beads on pens.

3 Piece Chisel Set #LCWIZ Introductory Sale Price ~~\$129.95~~ save \$30 only \$99.95 (UPS \$8.95)

Replacement Components

D. 3/8" Square cutter*	#LCWIZA	\$9.95
E. 3/8" Round cutter	#LCWIZB	\$9.95
F. Detail Diamond Cutter	#LCWIZC	\$9.95
Magnetic Chip deflector	#LCMSETM	\$12.95 (optional)

* w/squared & round profile



NEW Carbide Wizard Super Skew

Cuts like a skew!!

Now you can get all the benefits of a traditional skew with the remarkable results of a carbide tipped chisel. With its 2" radius edge and angled blade, it works just like a traditional skew where you cut with a slant. So, the Super Skew slices through your wood for smooth, clean cuts, reduces chipping and provides a surface requiring less sanding. Its super sharp replaceable carbide cutter with 4 cutting edges and custom designed ergonomic handle will wiz through wood and plastic for faster results and eliminate the need for sharpening. Guaranteed to last 20 times longer than high speed steel. 13-1/2" long with a 4" blade.

Carbide Wizard Super Skew #LCWIZSK \$34.95

Accessories:

Replacement carbide tip #LCWIZSX \$14.95

Replacement tip screw and wrench #LCWIZSY \$3.50



Carbide Multi-Bit Chisels

Turn remarkably smooth cuts on the most challenging blanks. Each chisel includes 4 bit shapes for a range of applications; bit sizes include 2" radius, 3/8" square, 3/8" round and detail diamond. When a bit dulls or you want to swap applications, simply, remove the bit and insert a new one.

4 Bit Bundle - For all turners Includes the Multi-bit handle plus the 2" radius, 3/8" square, 3/8" round and detail diamond carbide bits. Simply swap out the cutter for a different application.

#LXMSET **SAVE \$10 only \$59.95**

3 Bit Bundle for Pen Turners

Includes the tool handle and a pack of three 2" radius cutter bits. With this cutter you will easily turn straight and profiled cuts.

#LXMSETPM **SAVE \$5 Only \$44.90**

Individual Components

Multi Bit Handle

All bits styles fit into this handle.

#LXMSETX **SALE** ~~\$34.95~~ \$19.95

A. Magnetic Chip Deflector

#LXMSETM \$12.95

B. 2" Radius bit: For roughing and removing wood and rounding a spindle.

#LXMSETA 1/4" shaft \$24.95 pack

C. 3/8" Square bit: For roughing a straight work piece to round.

3 Pack

#LXMSETB 1/4" shaft \$24.95 pack

D. 3/8" Round bit: Shape handles with curves, hollow bowls or cutting coves.

3 Pack

#LXMSETC 1/4" shaft \$24.95 pack

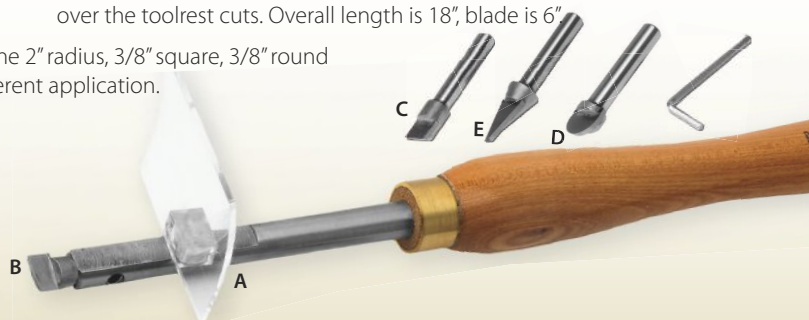
E. Detail Diamond bit: Carve coves and beads for intricate decorative turnings

3 Pack

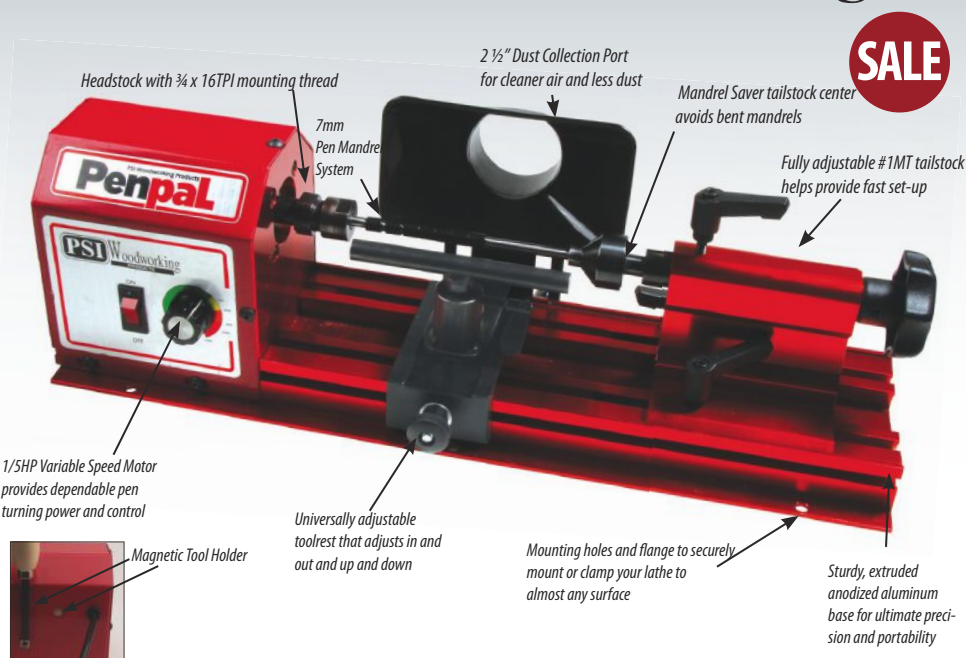
#LXMSETD 1/4" shaft \$29.95 pack

4 Pack of one of each style bit

#LXMSETK \$34.95 pack



The PenPal™ Pen Making Lathe



SALE

PenPal Starter Set

SAVE \$100

Save an extra \$50 with purchase of a PenPal Pen Making Lathe Starter Set. The starter set includes everything you need to get started making pens. Features 10 Funline Slimline pen kits plus wood.

#PENPALSS Value \$495 WAS \$329.95 **SALE \$295.00**

(UPS \$17)

Starter Set Includes:

	Qty
PenPal™ Lathe	1
Funline Slimline 24kt Gold Pen Kits	5
Funline Slimline Chrome Pen Kits	5
Pre-drilled Padauk EZ blanks to make 10 pens	1
Carbide tipped Pen Making Spindle Gouge	1
7mm Basic Barrel Trimmer Set	1
Abrasive Rolls 5 Assorted Grits	1
Pen Maker's CA Adhesive: 1oz.	1
Heavy-Duty Pen Assembly Press	1
Shellawax Liquid Polish: 30ml(1oz) Jar	1
Pen Tube Insertion Tool	1

Value	\$495
Save	\$200
Only	\$295

If pen turning is your passion, then you'll appreciate the incredible utility you'll get from the PenPal Pen Making Lathe. At only 15lbs and a small footprint, this fully featured pen turning workhorse conveniently goes or stores pretty much anywhere inside or outside your house. Use as a 2nd lathe always ready for sanding, finishing or making extra pens. Precision engineered and easy to set up and use.

Great Little Lathe for Pen Turning!

"The PenPal has plenty of power. I made aggressive cuts with no problem. It was fun turning on this little lathe. Even though I have an excellent midi-lathe, the PenPal is my first choice for turning pens"

J.H. Tampa FL

Includes over \$60 of **FREE** Accessories!

- **FREE** Pen Mandrel with 7mm bushings, 7mm drill bit and collet closer \$17.95 Value
- **FREE** Pen Mandrel Saver tailstock center \$16.95 Value
- **FREE** Collet Closing wrenches \$5.95 Value
- **FREE** Dust hood and Mounting Bracket \$20.00 Value

PenPal™ Pen Making Lathe #PENPAL Value \$299.95 **Save \$150**
Only \$149.95 (UPS \$12)

NOTE: Compatible with all 3/4" x 16tpi & #1MT Accessories

Why the PenPal?

- ✓ At only 15 pounds and 20" long it goes anywhere, including craft shows
- ✓ Use it as a 2nd Lathe for sanding, finishing and more
- ✓ Family members can use it if you're working on your primary lathe
- ✓ Great for beginners or advanced pen turners
- ✓ Tired legs? Ideal to use while sitting

PenPal Specifications

Motor	Variable Speed 110V
Speed Range	0 to 4300RPM may vary(+, -) 5%
Motor Power	1/5HP
Headstock/Tailstock:	3/4 x 16tpi / #1 MT
Swing over bed	5-1/2"
Mandrel Capacity	7"
Weight	15 lbs
Toolrest	6" Long, 1/4" thick formed steel



PenPal Accessories

Drill pen blanks on your PenPal

No Drill Press? No Problem! Drill pen blanks up to 3-1/2" long with this handy accessory set for the PenPal. Includes a Pen Blank Drilling Center chuck with a 3/4 x 16tpi thread and a #1MT 10mm drill chuck for the tailstock.

PenPal Drilling Chuck
Accessory Set

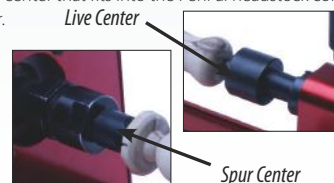
#PENPALXD \$99.95



Turn Spindles on your PenPal

This set enables you to turn handles and small spindles up to 7" long on your PenPal. Includes a headstock spur center that fits into the PenPal headstock collet and a #1MT live tailstock center.

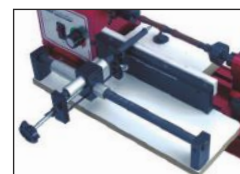
PenPal Spindle Accessory Set
#PENPALDS \$24.95/set



Duplicate Profiles on your PenPal

Ideal for making multiple products with the same profile. See page 155 for more information.

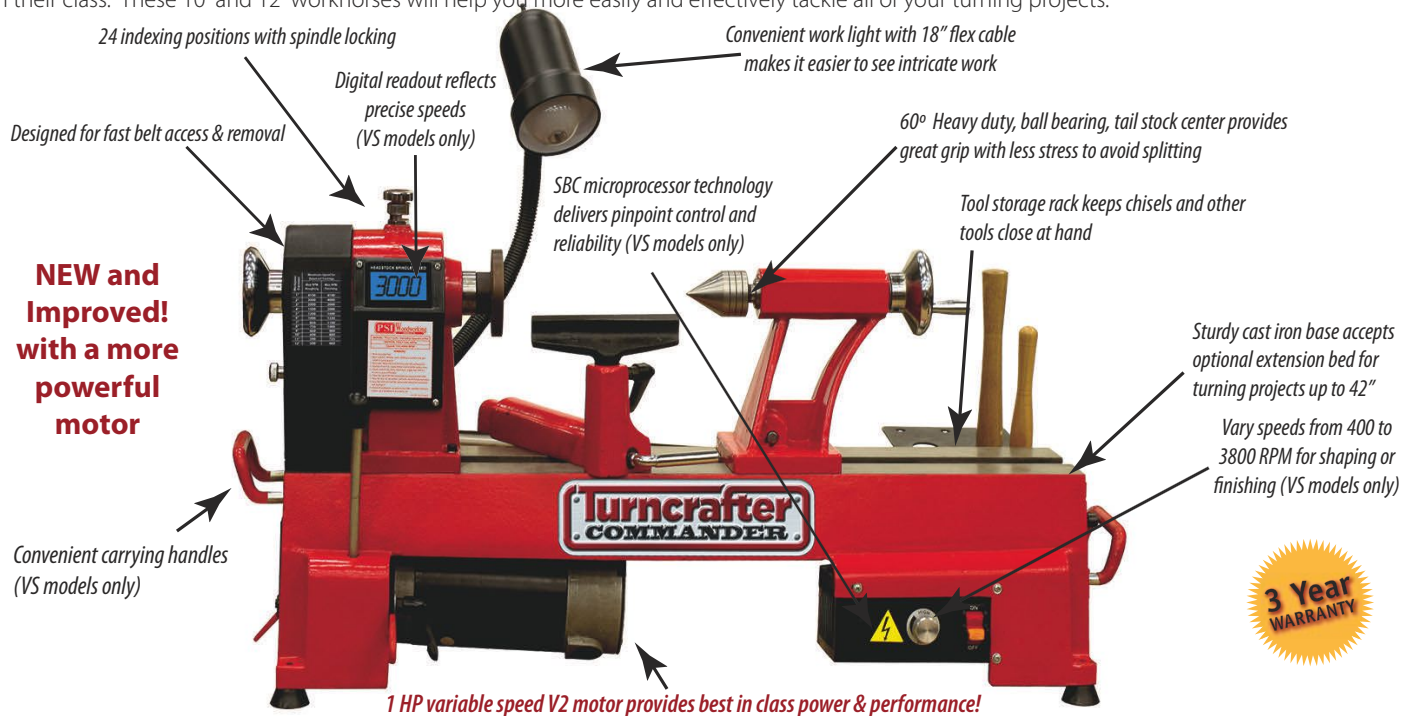
PenPal Duplicator
#CML-DUPL \$110.95 (UPS \$8.95)



Turncrafter Commander Midi Lathes

More Power - More Features - More Fun!

Packed with features, the Turncrafter Commander™ Midi Lathes are the most advanced, powerful and easy to use lathes in their class. These 10" and 12" workhorses will help you more easily and effectively tackle all of your turning projects.



12" Swing Variable Speed Commander™

Powered by a 1 HP high performance induction motor and a SBC microprocessor, this lathe delivers precision control and lasting reliability. The 12" swing lets you create larger projects such as bowls up to 12" in diameter. Includes convenient digital readout. Add an extension bed to turn spindles over 40".

12" Variable Speed Lathe	#KWL-1218VS	\$539.95 (UPS \$55)
Infinite Extension bed (purchased separately)	#TCLC12XB2	\$99.95 (UPS \$17)
Lathe & Infinite Extension Bed	#KWL-12WB	\$639.90 Save \$50 \$589.90 (UPS \$70)
Lathe plus basic pen making starter set	#KWL-12SSB	\$646.65 Save \$85 \$561.90 (UPS \$65)
Lathe plus advanced pen making starter set	#KWL-12SSA	\$897.95 Save \$100 \$797.95 (UPS \$65)

Turncrafter Commander™ Specifications

Turncrafter Commander™ Specifications	10" Swing Multi Speed Commander™	10" Swing Variable Speed Commander™	12" Swing Variable Speed Commander™
Item no.	#KWL-1018	#KWL-1018VS	#KWL-1218VS
Motor Speeds	Single Speed 110V	Variable Speed 110V	Variable Speed 110V
Motor Power	3/5 HP	3/4 HP	1 HP
Belt Positions	5	2	2
Speeds	650,1000,1450, 2000, 3000 RPM	Variable 500-1800 & 1000-3800 RPM	Variable 400-1900 & 900-3800 RPM
Headstock / Tailstock	1" x 8tpi / #2MT	1" x 8tpi / #2MT	1" x 8tpi / #2MT
Between Centers	18"	18"	18"
Construction	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Swing over bed	10"	10"	12"
Weight	83lbs.	82lbs	106lbs
Footprint	31" x 7-1/4"	31" x 7-1/4"	31" x 9-1/2"
Footprint w/ extension bed	52" x 7-1/4"	52" x 7-1/4"	52" x 9-1/2"
INCLUDED with the LATHE			
6" Toolrest(s) w/ 5/8" post	6" toolrest	6" & 12" toolrest	6" & 12" toolrest
3" Faceplate	3" faceplate	3" faceplate	3" faceplate
#2MT Spur Center	included	included	included
60° Heavy Duty Tailstock Center	included	included	included
Carrying Handles		included	Included
Tool Holder	Included	Included	Included
4 Prong Spur Center	Included	Included	Included

NOW ETL Listed



ETL Testing Laboratories test products according to nearly 200 safety and performance standards. The ETL Listed Mark and C-ETL Listed Mark are accepted throughout the United States and Canada when denoting compliance with nationally recognized standards such as ANSI, IEC, UL and CSA.



Beds for 12" Commander Lathes can now be connected together for an Infinite bed length.

Add Capacity with an Extension Bed and Save up to \$30

Our extension beds easily attach to the Turncrafter Commander 10" and 12" lathes. Extend spindle size to 42" to turn longer items like stair spindles.

See pricing information under each 10" and 12" lathe.



14" Extension bed for KWL series lathes. See page 180



10" Swing Variable Speed Commander™

A great range of variable speed with precision SBC micro control is the killer spec of this quality machine. Its powerful ¾HP motor will provide you with the power, control and versatility that's essential for the most demanding turning projects.

FURTHER REDUCTIONS

Additional \$30 to \$100 OFF starter sets

10" Variable Speed Lathe	#KWL-1018VS	\$399.95	(UPS \$50)
Extension bed	#TCLC10XB	\$79.95	(UPS \$14)
Lathe with Extension bed	#KWL-10WB	\$479.90 \$449.90	Save \$30 (UPS \$65)
Lathe plus basic pen making starter set	#KWL-10SSB	\$506.65 \$451.95	Save \$54 (UPS \$58)
Lathe plus advanced pen making starter set	#KWL-10SSA	\$751.85 \$662.85	Save \$95 (UPS \$60)



10" Swing Multi Speed Commander™

Everything you've ever wanted in a multi-speed 10" midi lathe at a very affordable price. Includes a bed with 18" turning capacity. Cast iron construction and a powerful ¾HP ensure you years of trouble-free turning and excellent performance. This sturdy lathe will prove the workhorse you need for all of your turning needs from pen turning through 10" bowls.

FURTHER REDUCTIONS

Additional \$30 to \$64 OFF lathes and starter sets

		Reg.	Sale	Now Only	Save	
10" Multi Speed Lathe	#KWL-1018	\$349.95	\$279.95	\$249.95	Save \$100	(UPS \$50)
Extension bed	#TCLC10XB	\$79.95				(UPS \$14)
Lathe with Extension bed	#KWL-1018WB	\$429.90	\$349.95	\$285.95	Save \$144	(UPS \$58)
Lathe plus basic pen making starter set	#KWL-1018B	\$456.65	\$351.65	\$321.65	Save \$135	(UPS \$63)
Lathe plus advanced pen making starter set	#KWL-1018A	\$707.95	\$579.95	\$537.95	Save \$170	(UPS \$60)



SPECIAL VALUES

Pen Making Starter Sets

Save up to \$100 with purchase of a Lathe plus a Pen Making Starter Set. The Basic Starter Set includes enough tools and accessories to get started with 10 Slimline Pens and Pencils. The Advanced Set includes 40 Slimline Pens and Pencils plus additional accessories designed to improve your pen turning results.

Starter Set Contents

Item	Description	Basic Set	Advanced Set
PK-PENx	Slimline Pens	5 (24kt)	20 (Variety)
PK-PCLx	Slimline Pencils	5 (24kt)	20 (Variety)
PKM-xLC	Pen Mandrel	1	1
PKMWR	Mandrel Wrench		1
LCPM3	3pc HSS Pen Chisel Set		1
LCS3HCS	3pc Carbon Steel Chisels	1	
PK-EZx	Mini Pen Blank Asst	Makes 10 kits	Makes 40 kits
PKGLUE2	Mid Cure Epoxy Glue	1	1
PKTRIM7	7mm Barrel Trimmer	1	1
PKTINT	Tube Insertion Tool		1
PKSPSETS	5 Grit Sandpaper Set		1
PKSWAX	Shellawax Creame	30ml	250ml
PEN-PRESSXL	Pen Assembly Press		1
DVD	Pen Making DVD	1	1
Retail value of contents (excludes lathe)		\$123.20	\$458.56
Savings w/ Purchase of Lathe		Save \$85	Save \$100

Available for all Turncrafter lathes! See pricing listed under the lathe you're interested in. See below chart for separate purchase.

Already own a lathe?

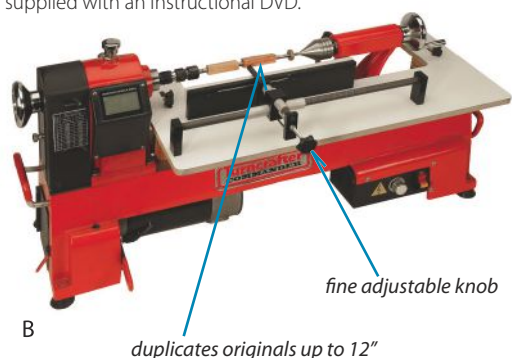
Attention owners of Jet, Delta, Rikon, Grizzly, Turncrafter, Sears and other lathes. Our Pen Making Starter Sets are ideal for you! Our Basic or Advanced Pen Making Starter sets that will work with your lathe. It includes all of the pens, pen making materials and the Pen Making DVD in the chart above - more than enough items to get you started.

Headstock Taper on Your Lathe	Basic Starter Set See chart above for contents (lathe not included)	Advanced Starter Set See chart above for contents (lathe not included)
Morse Taper #1 Starter Sets	#PKSTART1B1 \$105.70 SAVE \$16	#PKSTART1A1 \$399.95 (UPS \$10) SAVE \$77
Morse Taper #2 Starter Sets	#PKSTART1B2 \$105.70 SAVE \$16	#PKSTART1A2 \$399.95 (UPS \$10) SAVE \$77

Turn twice the projects in half the time!

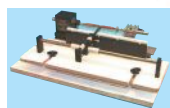
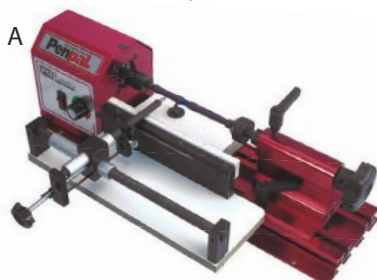
PSI Duplicating Attachments

Available for almost any mini and midi lathe! Make pens faster and more accurately or duplicate small, complex patterns. Automate the difficult and tedious job of duplicating complex and repetitive turnings. It also easily mounts and unmounts from your lathe. Duplicate patterns or 3D originals up to 9" long and 1" depth of cut. Includes a high speed steel cutter is ground on both ends. Duplicators are delivered fully assembled and come supplied with an instructional DVD.



fine adjustable knob

The #CML-DUPMAX
Commander Duplicator for midi
lathes with 10" and 12" swings.
Duplicates pieces up to 12".

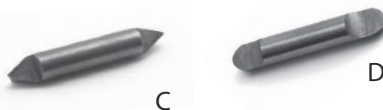


Lathe Swing	Typical Lathes	ITEM#	Max. Spindle	Price	Purchase with Lathe and Save \$20!
10"	Jet 10" (18" bed)	#CML-DUPJ	9" long	\$129.95	#CML-DUPJ2 \$109.95
A. 5-1/2"	Pen Pal	#CML-DUPL	7" long	\$119.95	#CML-DUPL2 \$99.95
B. 10", 12" & 12-1/2"	All Commander™ styles, Jet 12", Delta 12-1/2", Rikon 12" (21" bed)	A. #CML-DUPMAX	12" long	\$139.95	#CML-DUPX2 \$119.95
C. Universal Mini	Mini/Micro Lathe	B. #CML-DUPU	9" long	\$119.95	UPS \$10 on any duplicator

The "MAX" duplicator takes advantage of the features of the larger midi lathes now available. Its base will span a bed 21" or larger to give the ability to duplicate onto spindles up to 12" long. It will mount to lathes with 10", 12", and 12-1/2" swings.

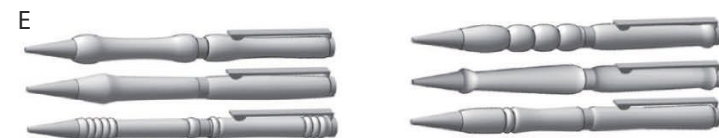
Cutters for PSI Duplicators (3/16" diameter)

- C. #CML-DUPC 2-sided HSS Cutter \$15.70
 #CML-DUPX 2-sided Carbide Cutter \$24.95
 Ideal cutter for acrylics & smooth finished cuts.
 D. #CML-DUPRX Rounded Carbide Cutter \$24.95



Steel Profile Template Sets for Duplicating Attachments

PSI templates and sets are laser cut from 1/16" steel and fit into all PSI duplicators. The template enables a specific profile to be cut on a duplicator, creating exactly the same profile every time.



"Slimline"™ Pen Set 1. Set of 3 for all "Slimline" Styles.
 #TPL7MM1 \$12.95

"Slimline"™ Pen Set 2. Set of 3 for all "Slimline" Styles.
 #TPL7MM2 \$12.95

Buy Both
Slimline Sets and
Save \$6

#TPL7MMX only

To see our complete line of templates, visit www.pennstateind.com/store/duplicator-templates.html

Buff off the Lathe for Better Results

Last issue we discussed the advantages of buffing off of the lathe with advantages for buffing both wood and acrylics. This issue will discuss buffing system options. All of these systems are suitable for buffing wood and acrylic. For acrylics use the blue Acrylic buffing compound #BGBUFFC then finish with an untreated wheel.

3-Step Polishing System

This lathe mounted system includes 3ea 8" wheels plus buffing wax bars. An excellent system for wood pens, spindles and bowls



Item #LBLUFFSYS \$54.59 See page 176

Pen Blank Multi Purpose System

See page 155



- Finish and sand barrels on a mandrel
- Buff wood on acrylic barrels off the lathe

Pro-Buff Buffing and Polishing System

This small format, self contained variable speed system includes 2 mounted wheels, ideal for acrylic or wood turnings.



Item #PROBUFF \$79.95 See page 155

Acrylic Pen Buffing System

A quick 2 step system with 4" wheels that mounts to your lathe. Includes 2 wheels plus an acrylic buffing compound.



Item #BGBUFF \$54.95 See page 155

Variable Speed Midi Lathe Conversion Kit

Convert your multi speed Turncrafter, Jet or Delta midi Lathe to a powerful variable speed workhorse that changes speeds at the turn of a knob. Includes motor, wiring, control box, motor pulley, assembly templates and instructions. Installs to your motor mount to use your existing headstock pulley belt. Drilling required. Specifications: Motor 110V, 1/2HP. Variable speed: 650-4400 RPM (varies, subject to lathe, set up & pulleys) and 3' power cord. Shaft .55", 2-1/4" long.

#TCLVSKIT \$139.95 (UPS \$10)



Adjusts to these 5 speed lathes

- PSI Turncrafter #TCLC10
- PSI #KWL-1018
- Rockler™ *Excelsior #33207
- Harbor Freight™ #65345
- Shop Fox™ #W1752
- Jet™ #1015
- Rikon™ #70-105
- Delta™ #46-455
- Grizzly™ #H8259

"I purchased the Variable Speed Midi Lathe Conversion Kit and completely improved my skills, techniques and outcome many times over! It is the best money I've ever spent on upgrading a tool. An absolutely perfect fit and just a wonderful price. I can now make canes for myself and my parents." -Gary

Lathe Mounted Fluting Guide

Take advantage of that wonderful indexing feature that came with your lathe.



System includes:

- Guide platform,
- Trim Router transport guide
- Rocky30 Trim Router
- Core Router Bit

This accessory allows you to decorate your spindles, vases, handles, and other turnings with decorative flutes - taking advantage of that indexing feature on your lathe. Make flutes or perfectly straight cuts or tapers.

Platform mounts to the bed of a split bed lathe 18" or longer. It includes a support /guide for a trim router that adjusts to cut flutes on lathes with swings from 8" to 16". Use "V" or Cove Router bits to cut your flutes, or use a straight bit for rounding.

Lathe Mounted Fluting Guide #LIXGA2 \$139.90 set (UPS \$10)

Set of 3 1/4" Shank Router Bits

Includes Straight Bit, "V"bit, Core bit #LIXBITSET \$26.95



Variable Length Lathe Stand

Versatile Variable

Length 3-in-1 Mini/Mid Lathes Stand

- Adapts easy to min lathes with or without extension bed
- 12" deep with a useful 14" shelf area
- Assembles as a 28" or 36" fixed length stand
- Variable length 40" - 56"
- 31" high • Wt: 28 lbs.

#LVSTAND \$89.95 (UPS \$16)



Cabinet or wood shelves not included



28" or 36" fixed length
40" to 56" variable length



3-Step Lathe Polishing System

Get a beautiful and a durable wax finish. Buffing passes are made with a Tripoli buff (linen wheel), White Diamond buff (linen/flannel wheel), then Carnuba wax (flannel wheel). The system requires a lathe with a minimum of a 1/2HP motor and a heavy duty live tailstock center. For best results, finish with Mahoney's Utility Oil. Buff when dry.

The system includes:

- 3 - 8" fabric buffing wheels
- Tripoli, White Diamond, Carnuba wax bars
- #2MT heavy duty 16" lathe mandrel which holds the buffing wheels.

#LBUFFSYS

\$54.95 (UPS \$10)

Replacement System Components

Buffing Compounds

Tripoli Bar	#LBUFFX1	\$5.95
White Diamond Bar	#LBUFFX2	\$6.95
Carnuba Wax Bar	#LBUFFX3	\$5.95

Fabric Wheels

Tripoli fabric wheel	#LBUFFW1	\$12.95
White Diamond fabric wheel	#LBUFFW2	\$11.95
Carnuba Wax fabric wheel	#LBUFFW3	\$11.95

Mahoney's Utility Oil

Food Safe, penetrating, rock hard finish. 16 fl. oz	#LBUFFOIL	\$14.95
-----------------------------------------------------	-----------	---------

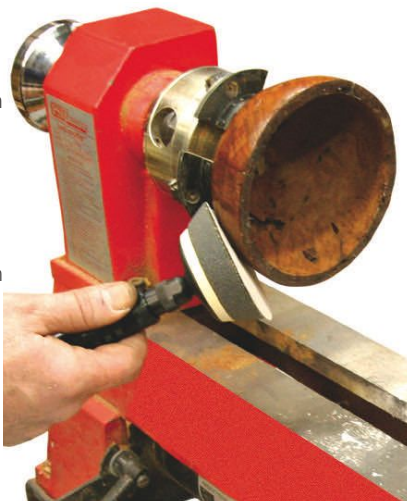
Mahoney's Utility Oil



Power Bowl Sanding Disc Systems

Driven by a power tool this system makes the bowl sanding process faster & more efficient. Layered foam rubber hook & loop sanding disc holders provide the perfect cushion for contour bowl sanding. Disc holders have 1/4" shafts. Add the Flex Shaft tool for the best in convenience and utility.

Bowl Sanding Disc System includes medium and soft hook and loop sanding disc holders plus 50 hook and loop sanding discs in 5 grits. (10ea 80x, 120x, 180x, 220x, 320x and 400x grits)



2" Bowl Sanding Disc System

Includes 2ea 2" disc holders & 50 ea 2" sanding discs
#SP2KIT \$39.95

Adjustable Angle Sanding System

Adjustable Angle Sander is lightweight, comfortable and will speed and improve your sanding results. It's rotating head is driven entirely by the piece of work. The spinning foam sanding head conforms to the work so the abrasive stays in smooth continuous contact with your bowl's profile. Ideal for use on small and large bowls, hardwoods and softwoods and inside and outside bowl surfaces.



- All polished metal heavy duty construction with ergonomic comfort handle
- Multiple grits allow for graduated sanding to a perfect finish
- Double bearings in rotating head with adjustable attack angle
- Modular design provides removable/interchangeable sanding heads



105-Piece Sanding System

System Includes:

- 2" and 3" sanding heads in medium and firm foam (4 heads total - hook and loop surfaces) has 5/16" shaft
- 10ea 2"dia and 3"dia hook and loop sanding disks in each of 5 graduated grits (80x, 150x, 240x, 320x, 400x) - 100 pads total
- Replacement sanding heads & sandpaper available separately

Adjustable Angle Sanding System

#SPASET only \$59.95

Packs of 2 sanding heads (medium & firm)

2" pad	#SPA2PAD	\$6.95
3" pad	#SPA3PAD	\$7.95

Packs of 50 hook and loop sandpaper discs (10ea of 80x, 150x, 240x, 320x, and 400x grits)

2" sandpaper discs	#SPA2SP	\$12.95
3" sandpaper discs	#SPA3SP	\$14.95

Headstock Buffing Systems

Buff your wood projects to a brilliant finish with this convenient and economical buffing system. The system features a mandrel that stays attached to the spindle - change wheels efficiently and quickly to buff with the next fabric wheel.

Uses less space with the headstock only mount and provides more working space. Both systems include a headstock mandrel, 3 buffing wheels and 3 buffing compounds: Tripoli, White Diamond and Carnuba Wax. For best results first treat your wood with a finishing oil (Mahoney's oil, Tung Oil, Deft etc). See page 145 for finishing oils.



Bowl Turner's System

Includes a 5" mandrel and three 8" fabric wheels with 3/8" mounting holes. Allow you to reach deep into your bowl for finishing.

#LBUFFH8 \$59.95



4" inlet & outlet

DC3 Portable Dust Collector

Position this collector anywhere you need it for pin point dust collection. The powerful 1-1/2HP 110v motor moves air over 850 CFM and will work flawlessly for any of your dedicated woodworking machines. At only 50 pounds the unit is lightweight, portable and will fit under almost any work table. Includes a 1 micron filter bag with zipper to easily capture and remove dust chips.

#DC3-1M with 1-micron bag \$359.95 (UPS \$25)

Lathe Dust Collection Package

This package can eliminate dust effectively and affordably. This system is compact, portable and all inclusive - it will easily fit into the smallest of shops.

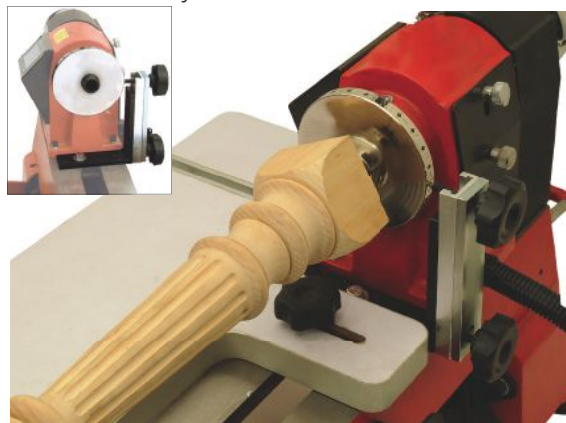
- #DC3-1M - portable dust collector with a 1-micron collection bag
- #D08 - 8 ft of 4" PVC black hose, plus 2 hose clamps.
- #DLHOODC2 - Clear dust hood

#DCMLPAK Value \$399.95

Save \$37 Only \$379.95 (UPS \$35)



Fits lathes with 10" to 16" swings



Universal Index Attachment

Add the benefit of indexing to your lathe with this handy attachment. With the ability to Index, you can now easily segment spindles, bowls or pens and provide uniform decoration and fluting segments to your turning. This attachment easily mounts to any lathe with a split bed. Its variable height adjustment adapts to lathes from 10" to 16" swings with 1"x8tpi headstock thread. Move from one index position to another in seconds. It includes a 3" index wheel that screws to the back of the headstock thread that does not interfere with most headstock attachments like spur centers or chucks. Includes 24 indexing positions allowing you to segment your work into 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12 or 24 segments.

#LIXU Reg \$39.95 Save \$10 only \$29.95



The Sun Light™ Lamp

Position your light source conveniently out of the way with this ultra-bright LED lamp.

- Easy to mount & position for any shop application
- 30" Strong flex neck & ultra strong magnetic base
- 9 watts ultra bright 3 bulb LED lamp with 700+ lumens total
- 9ft power cord, 25,000 bulb life

#LLED3 \$99.95

#LLED3X Replacement 3 bulb module \$14.95

Big Gulp™ Ultimate Lathe Hood

Collecting dust while working on a large lathe while positioning and repositioning a dust collection device is sometimes a hassle. The PSI Ultimate Lathe Hood solves that problem. This lathe hood is supported by a series of 3 slotted arms that allow easy positioning. The lathe hood is cleverly mounted by attaching it to lathe bed which allows it to fit any lathe!



- Attaches to most lathes with extensionbed or standard size lathes
- Huge 13"x 16" hood with a 4" port collects your turning chips and dust
- Moves horizontally with over a 40" span without remounting

Big Gulp Ultimate Lathe Hood

#DLGULP

\$69.95 (UPS \$11)

Clear Lathe Dust Hood with "Magnetic Mounting Clamp"

Designed with a standard clear hinged protective viewing shield that swings out of the way. Hood includes the strong magnetic mounting bracket and clamp. Instant mounting and positioning along the length of any lathe without clamps. Adapts to mini & full size lathes. Hood has a 6" x 9" opening ideal for small projects or pen making. Designed with a 4" hose flange attaches to any shop vacuums with PSI's 4" to 2-1/2"

#D4X. (not included)

Hood & Mag Clamp

#DLHOODC2

VALUE \$27.95

\$24.95

4" to 2-1/2" hose adapter

#D4X

\$4.75



SALE

4-piece Precision Sharpening System*

This sharpening system includes everything you will need to grind perfect edges on your lathe chisels. Requires a bench grinder and easy installation.

The four piece set includes:

A. Adjustable "V" Pocket Jig*

Adjusts to accommodate chisels up to 27" long. Lay the handle of your tool in the "pocket" of the jig then adjust the jig length in order for the grinding to be at a proper angle. Rotate the tool to get a precision grind.

B. Grinding Platform*

Used for general purpose grinding for all your chisels.

C. Finger Nail Jig*

Ideal for quick grinding of finger nail profiles on shallow spindle gouges or side grinds on deep fluted bowl gouges. Lock in the chisel then adjust the "V" pocket jig to the appropriate length.

D. Skew Grinding Attachment*

Positions on the end of the "V" pocket jig to assist you in grinding precision bevels on skew chisels.

Complete Sharpening System

#LCGRIND4

\$139.95 (UPS \$10)

*Grinder not Included



Variable-Speed 8" Bench Grinder

Ideal for grinding, shaping, and sharpening metal.

Use at 2000 RPM (low speed) for lower heat build up. Use at faster 3400 RPM speed for grinding & shaping.

- Balanced 3/4HP, 115V variable speed motor
- Aluminum oxide grinding wheels: 60 and 120-grit
- Wheel sizes: 1" wide x 8" diameter, 5/8" bore
- Weight is 46 lbs
- 2000-3400 rpm — CSA Approved

(Does not include sharpening system)

E. Variable speed bench grinder #GRIND3X \$159.95 (UPS \$22)



**Buy Both & Save \$25
with this
Combo Package**

This complete system includes: the
#LCGRIND4 Sharpening System
and the #GRIND3X grinder.

#LCGRINDS2 Value ~~\$299.90~~ SAVE \$25 \$274.95
(UPS \$30)



Chisel Mate Plus™

Sharpening System

Includes exclusive new "V" toolrest support

No grinder? No Problem! This complete chisel sharpening system resides on your lathe, ready to instantly sharpen any of your chisels on demand! Go from turning to sharpening with a moment's notice. Get superior results because your chisels are sharpened on a flat sanding surface. You'll have optimum control and visibility of your chisel's bevel.

- Includes 5 hook and loop sanding discs
- Sturdy 8" aluminum back plate
- Quick and easy changing of sanding discs
- Adjustable chisel guide toolrest with "V" support included

Fits lathes with 1"x 8tpi thread, 10" swing or larger. "V" toolrest has 5/8" post. Also available for quick sanding needs, pen bank squaring and trimming.

Chisel Mate Plus™ System #LCMPUS \$42.95

Pack of 5 Hook and loop 80-grit replacement sanding discs #LCM80X \$6.95



Diamond Dressing Stone (1-3/4" wide)

A durable diamond-impregnated stone that's ideal for dressing any grinding wheels in your shop.

#GRINDDS \$15.40



4-pc Diamond Sharpening Set

Keep chisels razor sharp. Use on either HSS or carbide-edged tools. The diamond surfaces sharpen quickly with less hand pressure. The cone-shaped sharpeners are ideal for contoured lathe and carving chisels.

Flat sharpener - 6" long x 1" wide

Narrow cone sharpener - 6" long, 3/8", 3/4" dia

Round sharpener - 4" long, 1/8" - 3/8" dia

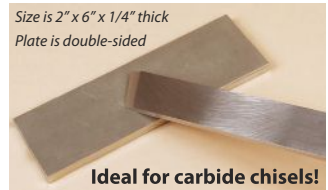
Wide cone sharpener - 8" long, 3/4", 1-1/4" dia

4-pc sharpening set #DIAMOND4 \$44.95

Diamond Impregnated Sharpening Plate

A handy 400-grit diamond plate sharpens and hones chisels, knives & shop tools. Its perfect flat surface makes it ideal for those hard to sharpen items like lathe skew chisels.

Stores in a wood storage box.



Size is 2" x 6" x 1/4" thick
Plate is double-sided

#DIAMOND26
\$14.95

Ideal for carbide chisels!

Credit Card Diamond File Set

Sharpens HSS, carbon steel and Carbide

Use this convenient flat file set to sharpen knives, chisels, router bits, saw blades, scissors or anything else that needs a sharp edge.

Set includes: two 3-1/4" x 2" two-sided files with fine 400x & extra fine 600x grits.

#LCCFILE \$14.95 set



Pen Turning - Volume 2

by Master Pen Turner Barry Gross

This DVD has the most up-to-date information available on tools, materials and pen making techniques.

Topics include: Materials, applying a CA finish, tool sharpening, polishing, DIY blank stabilizing, marketing and more.

#PKBGDVD3 \$22.95



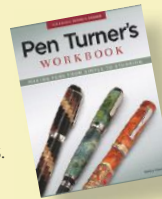
Pen Turner's Workbook

by Barry Gross (134 pages, 3rd Ed.)

A wealth of information for the novice through expert pen maker: selecting a lathe, troubleshooting advice and how to market your pens. Projects from simple through advanced and working with alternative materials.

#PK-BK04

\$19.95



Turning Acrylic Materials (DVD)

Barry Gross reveals tips and tricks of turning acrylics. He carefully guides you through each step in creating an elegant cigar-style ball point pen from an acrylic pen blank. His unique step-by-step method of demonstrating the pen making process.

#PKBGDVD2

\$22.95



30 Cal. 13-16,23-24	Closed End Pen Kits website	Jaws (Lathe Chuck) 160	Rainbow Acrylics 127
50 Caliber Cartridge Pen 25,27	Coffee Blanks 126	Jam Chucks 145,162	Rainbow Eruption Blanks 132
7mm Pen Bundle 77	Coffee Scoop Kits 98	Jumbo Jaws & Pins 160,162	Raw Pen Kits 57
Acrylic Pen Blanks 119-131	Coffee Grinder Mechanisms 94	Kaleidoscope Kits 109	Razor Kits 102-104
Acrylester Blanks 128	ColorGrain™ Blanks 115,116,120	Key Chain Kits 4,105	Refills, Pens 100
Adapters-headstock 157	Comfort Pens and Pencils 32,35	Kirinite Blanks 125	Refrigerator Magnet Kit 86
Adhesives, Glues 152-153	Compsen Pen Kits 75	Knights Armor Pen 56	Revolver Pen Kit 22
Alligator Blank 134	Concava Pen Kit 75	Knurl GT Pen Kits 69	Rhino Blanks 129
Allumilite Pen Blanks 133	Corkscrews 88,91	Laser Inlay Kit 130	Rifle Pen Box 26
American Beauty Pen Kits 40	Cortona Pen Kit 57	Lathe Saw 152	Rollerster Pen Kit 79
American Patriot Pen Kits 40	Cosmic Blanks 122	Lathes & Accessories 171	Router Table 154
American Pride Pen Kits 41	Cosmopolitan Pen Kit 62	Lava Bright Blanks 122-123	Sanding 154,176
Aphrodite Pen Blanks 122	Cowboy Pen Kits 31	Letter Openers 26,50,60,78,79	Saw Lathe Mounted 152
Apple Harvest Pen Blanks 121	Credit Card Pen Kit 71	Lever Action Pen Kits 21	Screwdriver Kit 83
Apollo Infinity Pen 52,68	Crown Jewel Pen Kit 60	Light Pull Kit 106	Sculpted Pen Kits 79
Aquapearl Blanks 124	Crochet Hooks 86	Lights - work 177	Seam Ripper Kits 87
Aqua Bright Blanks 124	Dart Kits 108	Lipstick Pen 71	Segmented Pen Kits 76
Aromatherapy Necklace & Pen 6	Deburring Tool 148	Longwood Pens 70	Semi Auto Pen Kits 23
Art Deco Pens 48	Deer Antler Blanks 134	Magnets - Earth 106	Serving Utensils 101
Assembly Presses 143	Deer Hunter Bolt Action 17	Magnetic Pickup Tool 83	Sharpening 178
Aussie Oil 155	Designer Kits 32,61	Magnifier Kits 78,79	Shake Pen Kits 72
Back Scratchers 107	Desk Accessories 109	Magnum Pen 16,26	Shaving Kit & Stands 102-104
Badger Brushes 102	Dinner Bells 101	Majestic Pens 50,51	Shellwax Finishes 155
Bald Eagle Pen 18	Devin Pen Kit 8	Mandrel Sets 144-145	Shock Absorber Pen Kits 71
BBQ Kit 180	Disassembly Tools 146-148	Marble Acrylics 127	Shoehorn Kit 107
Baseball Pen 5	Disc Stylus Pen 67	Mason Jar Projects website	Single Tube Pen Bundle 77
Between Centers Mandrel 145	Display Cases (Pen) & Stands 9,136-143	Mayan Pen Kits 56	Skeleton Key Pen Kit 46
Ball Mark Repair Kit 108	Diva Charm Pen Kits 59	Measuring Cup Kit 7	Sketch Pencils 72
Bands, Pen 80	Dog Pen Kits 9	Measuring Spoon Kit 101,181	Skull Pen 36
Banksia Nuts 134	Dragon Pen Kits 36	Measuring Tools 163,181	Slimline Pens and Pencils 32,33
Barracuda Chucks 156-159	Drilling 10,148-150,159	Mechanical Pencil 74	Slimline Pen Accessories 80-81
Barrel Trimming, Squaring 150,151	Drill Chucks 145,150,161	Mica Pearl Blanks 128	Slimline Pro Pens and Pencils 34
Beadring Mandrel 145	Drip Tip Kits 105	Micro Mesh 156	Smartphone Stand 85
Beglar Kits 108	Drive Centers 164	Mini Bullet Pen Kits 70	Southwest Pen Kits 38,39
Bella Pen Kit 10	Drying System 153	Mini Click Pen Kits 70	Southwest Pen Blanks website
Bethlehem Olivewood Blanks 117	Duchess Pen Kits 77	Montague Pen Kits website	Spartan Pen Kits 60
Big Grabber Mandrel website	Duralick Pen Kit 4	Mother of Pearl Pen Blanks 121	Spindle Adapters 157
Big Ben Pen 65	Duplicators and Accessories 11,174	Motorcycle Pen Kit 13	Spinning Tops 108
Blanks Pen 11,111-134	Duplicators and Accessories 177	Multi Measure Tool 183	Spur Centers 164,166
Birdseye Maple Blanks 116	Earth Magnets 106	Music Pen Kits 37	Squaring, Tube 150-151
Bolt Action Tech Pen 19	Ebonite Pen Blanks 135	Nautical Pen Kit 38	Stabilized Pen Blanks & Wood 111,118-121
Bolt Action Pens 14-17	Executive Pen and Pencil 38,54,66	Needle Threader 86	Stand, Lathe 175
Bolt Action Pencil 17	Exotic Acrylic Blanks 126	Niles Bottle Stopper 91	Stands, Pen 135,140-141,182
Bowl Sanding 175	Exotic Hardwood 112-117	Nouveau Sceptre Pens 49	Stars & Stripes Blanks 40
Books and Videos 179	EZ Blanks 116	No Press Pen Kit 38	Statue of Liberty Pen 18
Bottle Openers 4,88,89,91,92,99	E-Z Grasp Pen Kit website	Nutcracker Kit 98	Steady Rest 164
Bottle Stopper Kits 88-92	Faceplates 160,162	Olivewood Blanks 113,117	Steampunk Pen Kit 19
Bottle Stopper Chuck 90	Faith Hope Love Pen 30	Olympian Elite 2 Pens 52,53	Stiletto Kits 86
Bottle Stopper Blanks 115,127	Falcon Pen 64	One Step Polish 155	Stone Pen Blanks 134-135
Bowl Jaws 162	Federal Pen Kits 44	Order Form 82	Stratus Kits 46
Boxes/Cases/Pouches 133-142	Fiji Pen Blanks 132	Over-Under Shotgun Pens 24	Stylus Kits 45,65,68,69
Bracket Assistant 110	Filabella Pen Kits 67	Oxford Pen Kits 77	Tamarind Blanks 115
Brass Hammer Kit 182	Filigree Pen Kits 43	Patrizio Pen Kits 75	Tank Pen 28
Bracket Kits website	Files, Needle 146	Pen Blanks 111-135	Teacher's Pen Kits 76
Breast Cancer Pens/Clips 58	Finishes and Polishes 147	Pen Boxes 135-142	Team Color Pen Blanks 114
Buffalo Horn Blanks 134	Fire Starter Kits 101	Pen Blank Drill Chuck 150	Tec-7 70
Buffalo Pencil 74	Firefighter Pen Kits 12	Pen Blank Drying System 155	Thin Line Blanks 131
Buffing Systems 153,155,174,176	Flashlight Kits 78	Pen Making Tools 143-155	Toolrests 163
Bullet Pen Bundle website	Flat Jaws 160	Pen/Pencil Converters website	Toys 108-109
Bushing Buddy 10	Fly Fishing Pen 29	Pen Press 143	Traditional Pens 63
Cabochons 134	Fluting Guide 182	Penpal Lathe 171	Trimline Pens 34
Cactus Pen Blanks 136	Food Flipper 98	Penn Stone Blanks 132	Trim Router & Table 152
Cameo Pen Kit 67,126	Football Pen Kit & Blanks 43,114	Peppermill Blanks 94,117	Tru-Stone Pen Blanks 133
Camouflage Pen Blanks 124,129	Funline Acrylics 121	Peppermill & Salt Mills 94-97,122	Tubes (Pen) 151
Candlesticks 107	Funline Pens 32	Penlight Kits 77,80	Tube Chamfering /Debur 146
Calipers 163	Gatsby Pen Kits 54,55	Pen Stands 140-141	Tube Insertion Tool 146
Card Player Blank 126	Game Calls 92-93	Penn Stone Blanks 134	Tudor Pen Kits 44
Carbide Tip Chisels 165,168-170	Game Call Blanks 93	Perfume Kits 110	Turncrafter Commander
Carbon Fiber Blanks 134	Gear Shift Pen Kits 31	Pewter Bowl Lids 5,110	Lathes 172,173,174-175
Casting 183	Golden Glimmer Pen Blanks 127	Phoenix Rising 45	Tycoon Pen Kits 52,53
Cat Pen 8	Gothica Pen Kits 62	Picasso Pen Blanks 121	Ultra Carbide Chisels 168
Celtic Pen Kits & Clips 38	Grenade Pen Kit 28	Pickup Tool Kit 83	Vanity Kits 110
Centers, Tailstock 162	Graduate Pen Kits 73	Pirate Pen 5	Variable Speed Conversion Kit 175
CEO Twist Pen 74	Guardian Pen Kits 64	Pill Boxes 110	Veined Marble Blanks 132
Chalk Holders 83	Handbag Hanger Kits 107	Pizza Tools 11,98,100	Vertex Kits 20,46,47
Chamfering Tool 148	Handgun Pen Kit 20	Pink Pen Blanks 122	Vesper Pen Kits 45
Chic-line 64	Hardwood Pen Blanks 112-117	Polaris Pens 52	Victorian Pen Kit 42
Chisel Sharpening 178	Heart Blanks 126	Polishes 147	Whiskey Pen Blank 117
Chisels, Lathe 166-170	Hinges (Mini) 106	Polymer Clay System website	Wildcard Pen Kits 67
Chucks, Lathe 156-161,163,170,181	Hoods (Dust) 177	Power Pen and Pencil 60	Woody Pen & Pencil Kits 56
Circuit Board Blanks 133	Hour Glass Pen Kit 72	Presimo Pen Kits 72	Workshop Pencil Kits 74
Civil War Pen 24	Ice Cream Scooper 10,99	Princess Pens 59	Yo-Yo Project and Accessories 108
Classic Pens and Accessories 62,63	Imprinting Wand 106	Pumpkin Carving Kit 107	
Clip Bolt Action Pen 7	Indexing, Lathe attachment 177	Purse Hanger Kits 107	
Clips, Caps & Bands 80-81	Inlay Blank Kits 130		
Clocks and Accessories 106	Insertion Tool 146		
Closed End Mandrels website	Inspirational Blanks website		

NEW BBQ Grill Tool Kits – Set of 3

Create these essential BBQ tools as the ideal gift for any grilling or cooking enthusiast. The set includes some of the main essentials for a successful cook out including tongs, fork and spatula; so, your gift recipient can easily grill, flip, turn, lift and grip hot foods. Each tool is made from quality food grade 304 stainless steel which is rust resistant for long-lasting reliability and easy to care for; just hand wash the steel tools with warm soapy water, rinse, and dry. Easy to make with an innovative flat to round conversion system that transitions from a flat blade to a round handle without special tools or techniques to attach the handles. Easy to turn between centers using a bottle stopper chuck on the headstock and a live center at the tailstock. Comes with a nylon carry pouch for easy storage or display. Overall length 16" with 6" handle

Accessories: Bottle Stopper Chuck System #PKBSYST \$24.95 (optional for headstock mounting of handle), 11/32" Drill Bit #PK1132, 10mm Drill bit #PK10-10 \$7.95, Blanks: 2ea 1-1/4" x 6" for Tongs, 2ea 1-1/4" x 7" for Spatula and Fork.

	1-4	5-24	25+
#PKBBQ	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95



Kit includes carry case

NEW Textured Linen Window Box

The clear plastic viewing window on these economical boxes lets you show off your pen even when the box is closed. Features a felt bed and silk like strap and a matching textured linen slip case. A classy inexpensive gift box solution.

Standard Box: inside dimensions 1" h x 6-5/8" x 1-1/2" wide – Fits most standard size pens

		1-9	10-49	50+
A. White	#PKBOX15W	\$1.65	\$1.50	\$1.40
B. Black	#PKBOX15B	\$1.65	\$1.50	\$1.40

NEW Oversized Box: inside dimensions 1" h x 7-1/4" x 2" wide – Fits the widest and longest pen style

		1-9	10-49	50+
C. White	#PKBOX18W	\$2.15	\$2.00	\$1.85
D. Black	#PKBOX18B	\$2.15	\$2.00	\$1.85



New Oversized Box fits largest pens

NEW Free Floating Lathe Extension Bed

Now you can turn longer spindles like table legs and stair rails up to 30" without increasing your lathe's foot-print. So, if you're strapped on space but still want the ability to turn longer spindles, then this is the perfect solution for you. Easily attaches to our newer Turncrafter Commander 10" or 12" Midi Lathes (Lathe Item #'s #KWL-1018, #KWL-1018VS or #KWL-1218VS) using 2 bolts and extends safely and securely by 14" over the end of your workbench table. Strong, durable and vibration free cast iron construction. Is not compatible with PSI Woodworking Turncrafter Midi Lathes sold before November 2016 or lathes by other brands or manufacturers.

14" Extension bed for 10" Turncrafter Commander KWL series Lathes
14" Extension bed for 12" Turncrafter Commander KWL series Lathes

#KWLXBED10 ~~\$69.95~~ \$49.95 (UPS \$12)
#KWLXBED12 ~~\$79.95~~ \$59.95 (UPS \$12)

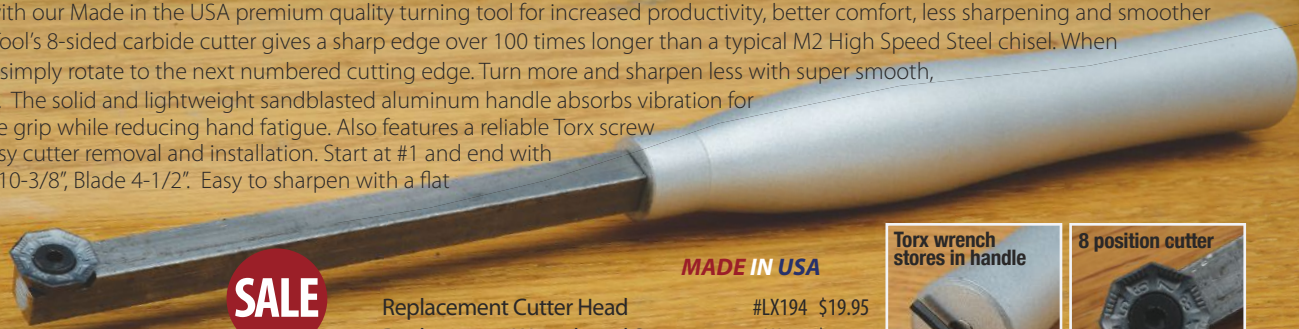
See p ages 174-175 for for KWL Series Turncrafter Lathes



SALE
SAVE \$20

OctaTool Mini Carbide Pen Turning Tool

Indulge yourself with our Made in the USA premium quality turning tool for increased productivity, better comfort, less sharpening and smoother turning. The OctaTool's 8-sided carbide cutter gives a sharp edge over 100 times longer than a typical M2 High Speed Steel chisel. When an edge gets dull, simply rotate to the next numbered cutting edge. Turn more and sharpen less with super smooth, consistent cutting. The solid and lightweight sandblasted aluminum handle absorbs vibration for a sure, comfortable grip while reducing hand fatigue. Also features a reliable Torx screw and wrench for easy cutter removal and installation. Start at #1 and end with #8. Overall length 10-3/8", Blade 4-1/2". Easy to sharpen with a flat diamond file.



SALE

MADE IN USA

Replacement Cutter Head #LX194 \$19.95
Replacement Wrench and Screw #LX195 \$8.95
Diamond File Set (see page 166) #LCCFILE \$12.95

Torx wrench stores in handle

8 position cutter



OctaTool Mini Carbide Pen Turning Tool #LX193 ~~\$89.95~~ **\$69.95**

Measuring Spoon Kits Set of 4

Create these must-have kitchen essentials for a fun and useful gift. Spoon set includes four of the most common measuring spoon sizes; 1/4-tsp, 1/2-tsp, 1-tsp and 1-Tbs. They sit on a handy chrome ring and you can detach them for individual use or you use them all together on the ring. These spoons are plated with durable, food safe chrome and are easy to hand wash. The measurements are marked in the metal and won't wear off. Easy to make on a pen mandrel with 7mm tubes.

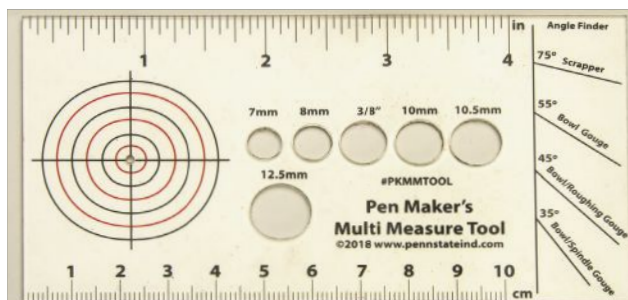
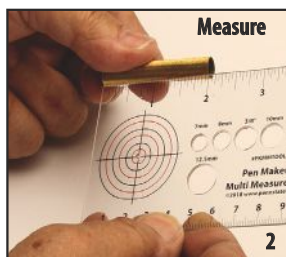
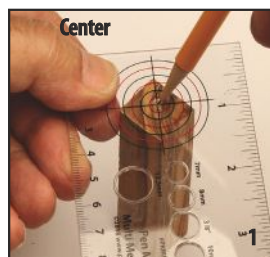
Accessories: 7mm drill bit #PK7-MM \$3.95 • 2pc bushing set #PKMSPBU \$5.95 • Barrel trimmer #PKTRIM7 • Minimum blank size 5/8" x 3-3/8"

	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
#PKMSPN	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95

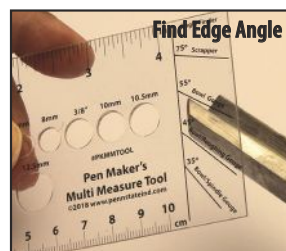
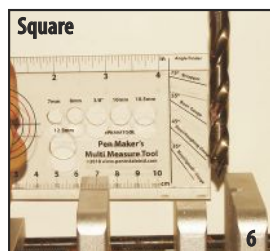


Shown in various colors of Special Edition Color Grain

7in1 Pen Makers Multi Measure Tool



Precision made from 1/16" thick clear & durable polycarbonate



Includes 7 useful functions:

- 1. Pen blank center finder** - Cross hair center finder for square blanks and bullseye center finder for non square blanks
- 2. Pen tube length ruler** - Measures tube length in inches and millimeters
- 3. Inch to cm conversion** - Instantly convert from inches to cm by aligning a straight edge across the tool

- 4. Tube O.D. Finder** - Slip your tube through and the go/no go gauge to identify your tube O.D.
- 5. Drill bit sizer** - Slip your bit through to identify the diameter of your drill bit
- 6. Square** - ideal for squaring the drill bit on a drill press for blank drilling
- 7. Chisel edge angle finder** - Measures a chisel's angle for accurate grinding.

#PKMMTOOL

\$7.95

order online at www.pennstateind.com

NEW Brass Hammer Kit



What tool do you get for the craftsman that has every tool that exists? Here's an easy answer – make them a beautiful, collectable brass hammer. The solid brass head provides a strong dead-weight strike that will not bounce or slide. Use any beautiful tropical exotic species for a comfortable handle and an extraordinary showpiece. Specifications: Head measures 1.25" dia x 2.5" long and weighs about 1 lb 6oz finished. Strong internal connector bolt 1/2" dia x 3" long. Easy to turn between centers.

Accessories: 1/2" Forstner bit #PKDB12 \$5.95,
Recommended blank sizes 1" to 1-1/2" x 5-1/2" to 7"

	1-9	10-24	25-49	50+
#PKBHAM	\$12.95	\$12.35	\$11.75	\$11.15

Turn your Own Pen Stand Kit

NEW

Make this elegant stand as the perfect companion to your favorite pen kit. Features soft edges and a stylish conical profile. Easy to make on a pen mandrel from a piece of 2" x 2" x 1-1/4" scrap wood drilled with a 3/4" hole.

Accessories: Bushings
#PKSTANDYBU \$7.95,
Drill bit #PKSB34 \$5.95,
Blanks size 2" x 2" x 1-1/4"



	1-9	10-24	25-49	50+
Black Enamel #PKSTANDYBK	\$7.95	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$6.75
Brass #PKSTANDYBR	\$8.95	\$8.50	\$8.05	\$7.60

4 Turn Your Own Pen Stand Starter Set

You get 2 kits in Brass and 2 kits in Black Enamel. Plus, you get the bushings and drill bit.
#PKSTANDYSS **SAVE \$10 Only 37.70**

*Kits in packs may vary subject to availability

SAVE 21%

Detachable Bolt Action Style Keychain Kit (7mm tubes)

Introducing our new and improved Detachable Key Ring Key Chain Kit that now features a more reliable and durable Bolt Action style release mechanism. This new mechanism works without the need for problematic ball bearings. This keychain is the perfect solution to separate your keys. Just pull the keychain apart with the bolt action style mechanism – so you can leave your car keys with the valet and take your house keys with you. Make with a small scrap blank on 1-3/8" long

NEW & IMPROVED



Accessories: Bushings #PKDET2BU \$4.95•
Replacement tubes (7mm) #PK-TUBE7,
Dill Bit #PK-7MM \$3.95 • Barrel Trimmer
#PKTRIM7 or #PKTRIMSET • Blank
size 3/4" x 3/4" x 1-7/16"

	1-9	10-24	25-49	50+
Chrome #PKDET2CH	\$4.95	\$4.70	\$4.25	\$3.95
24kt Gold #PKDET224	\$4.95	\$4.70	\$4.25	\$3.95

Alligator Jaw Bone Pen Blanks



NEW

Here's a blank that's unique, beautiful and a great conversation piece. The blanks are made from aluminite combined with real alligator jaw bone to create this eye-popping pen blank. The jaw bone is stabilized then cast with aluminite under extreme pressure to make the blank. When cast with aluminite the combination results in a stable for material that's easy to turn.

Please make sure to use sharp tools when turning. Size: 3/4" x 3/4" x 4 1/4".

Blue #WXALGBL
Red #WXALGRD
Green #WXALGGR
Black #WXALGBK
Any Qty \$16.95

Combo Pack, 1 of each color, Save \$4
#WXALG99 only \$63.80

NEW CastaBlanka Image Casting System

• The Ultimate way to Personalize!

Now can add an image to your pens and tailor them to birthdays, holidays, family photos, pets or simply add a theme or design that resonates.

• Beautiful Results:

Your finished pen will have an amazingly clear and brilliant image that's magnified by a clear resin casing. And works with any pen kit.

• Easy to use:

No drilling. No gluing. No need for a problematic pressure pot. The Innovative clear tube design lets you see your work, auto centers your brass pen tube as you cast and requires just a minimal amount of resin to eliminate waste and save you money. Requires only one pour. Make 3/4" round blanks of any length compatible with any pen kit.

• **Fast:** Cures quickly (overnight) for quick production and turning.



How does it work?

- Just find an image, photo or picture you want and size the image to your pen kit tube.
- Print the image out onto paper or an adhesive label with an ink-jet printer. Wrap and adhere the label/ image around the pen kit tube.
- Cut the included casting tube to a size appropriate for your pen tube.
- Vertically mount the decorated pen tube into the casting tube using the appropriate mounting adapters, base & top.
- Mix your resin and pour it into the mold assembly. Wait overnight for the resin to harden.
- Remove the tube then turn the tube and your casted blank on your lathe.
- Finish and polish with acrylic finishing products.

All-inclusive Starter System

With this system you'll be able to make up to 12 single tube pens that will more than pay for itself with the first 12 pens you make. Starter set includes:

- A. 4 casting tubes (6" x 3/4" dia)
- B. 32oz of casting resin with hardener (makes 10-15 pens)
- C. A vertical support casting base with magnetic bottom to support the mold assembly in a vertical position
- D. A mold top that allows you to easily pour your mixed resin into the casting tube
- E. 4 pen tube adapter sets for casting tubes from 7mm to 12.5mm dia.
- F. 5 pair of rubber gloves
- G. 8oz mixing cup
- H. 5 stirring sticks
- I. 8" round metal work tray and a complete set of instruction.

Note: The plastic tubes are consumed while turning. System works well with other resins and a pressure pot



CastaBlanka Image Casting Starter System

#PKCASTAS \$129.95 (UPS \$8.95 Ground UPS only)

Accessories purchased separately:

Pack of 10 casting tubes (3/4" x 6")

#PKCASTTU \$7.95

32oz resin refill set w/hardener, measuring cup, gloves & stirring sticks

#PKCASTRF2 \$54.95 (Ground UPS only)

Casting system without resin refill set

#PKCASTAB \$75.00

To purchase individual components visit our website

Penn State Industries

9900 Global Road
Philadelphia, PA 19115
Order toll-free 1-800-377-7297

PRESORT STD
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Penn State
Industries

NEW Baseball Pen Kit (3/8" tube)



Here is the perfect gift for the Baseball Enthusiast. Features tons of cool Baseball detail including on the pen end which features a batter eagerly waiting for his pitch. The pen top features the outside architecture of a baseball stadium casted around the top of the pen with a baseball infield inside the baseball stadium top. The "Curveball" Bolt Action mechanism replicates the arc of a pitcher's curveball approaching the batter.

Learn more on page 5

		1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
Chrome	#PKBASECH	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95	\$15.95
24kt Gold	#PKBASE24	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95	\$16.95
Antique Brass	#PKBASEAB	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
Oil Rubbed Bronze	#PKBASEORB	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95
Antique Pewter	#PKBASEAP	\$22.95	\$21.95	\$20.95	\$19.95

3 Baseball Pen Kit Starter Package

You get one of each kit in Chrome, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter. Plus, you get the drill bit and bushings.

#PKBASESS **SAVE \$14 Only \$59.95**

**Kits in packs may vary subject to availability*

SAVE 19%

Barracuda 2 Ultra Essentials Bundle

The Barracuda2 is an easy to use, high-performance, fully accessorized key operated self-centering four-jaw lathe chuck system. This chuck will give you more turning confidence because you only need one hand to tighten the jaws. Powerful grip to hold your work piece securely. Smooth operation & balance. The variety of included jaw sizes and accessories means the chuck will mount most turning projects onto your lathe. Works with any Mini Lathe, Midi Lathe or Full Sized Lathe.

Learn more on page 157

New and Improved!

Includes Screw Chuck,
#2 Round/Bowl Jaws,
Pen Blank Drilling
Jaws, Pin Jaws, Jaw
Tightening Key and a
Carrying Case.



#CSC3500SE Value \$149.95 **SALE \$119.95 (UPS 11)**

Funline Slimline 30 Kit Variety Pack

Our best selling Slimline style in a range of colorful finishes to match any blank. Includes attractive ball clip and an oriental style band.

This affordable variety pack includes five of each of the six pen finishes.

#PKSLFUM99 Value \$58.50 **only \$48.50 SAVE \$10**



[illegible]

Jacques Coulombe Ltd

Toll free (Canada & USA): 1-877-866-5799

www.jacquescoulombe.com

Tel. (Res): _____ Tel. (daytime): _____

Part No.	Description	Qty.	Price	TOTAL
METHOD OF PAYMENT		SUB TOTAL		
<input type="checkbox"/> Mastercard <input type="checkbox"/> Visa <input type="checkbox"/> Interac e-Transfer <input type="checkbox"/> Bitcoin		SHIPPING		
Credit Card #	Exp.	GST 5% or HST 13%		
Signature: I authorize the use of my card for this transaction		Québec residents only (9.975%)	PST	
		SUB TOTAL		
TOTAL				